

The Ultimate Resource for Owners and Crew



www.yachtinsidersguide.com

2018 New England

YACHT INSIDER'S GUIDE

Gustave White | Sotheby's

INTERNATIONAL REALTY

LOCAL
KNOWLEDGE
GLOBAL
NETWORK

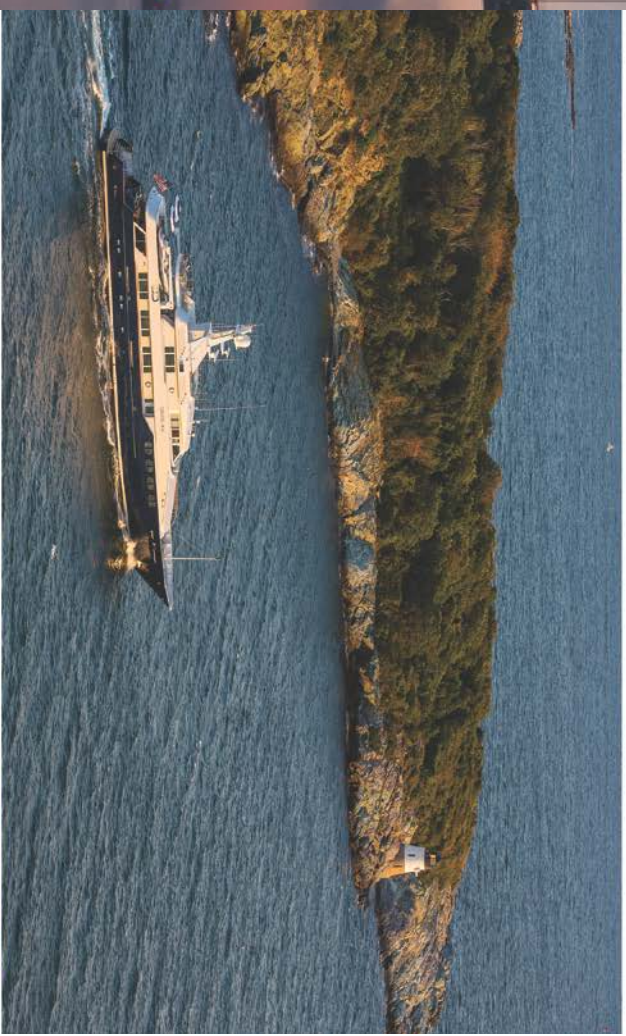
SERVING ALL OF RHODE ISLAND

GustaveWhite.com | Newport 401-849-3000

Each Office is Independently Owned and Operated

Yacht Photography

ASSIGNMENT • STOCK • PRINTS



www.BillyBlack.com
mail@BillyBlack.com

401.683.5500

BillyBlack
PHOTOGRAPHER
FOR SALE



■ LUXURY YACHT VACATIONS & CHARTER MARKETING ■
BOUTIQUE YACHTING AT ITS BEST

In the heart of Newport, Rhode Island, representing yachts and destinations worldwide, **B&BYC** is your source for charter services with a unique style and customized approach. When in New England, please come over our signature bridge and visit our office and charter professionals located on the historic "cobblestone" section of Thames Street!



Photo above courtesy of Billy Black



B&BYC is proud to represent an exclusive Fleet of yachts available in New England, the Caribbean, Florida & the Bahamas, and The Pacific Northwest! If you are interested in Charter Marketing services for your vessel, please contact us today for more information on our "boutique" program.

B&B YACHT CHARTERS, INC.

MAIN OFFICE – NEW ENGLAND/YEAR-ROUND **SUNRISE HARBOR MARINA & RESIDENCES**
 304 THAMES STREET • SUITE 2-A 1040 SEMINOLE DRIVE • SUITE 256
 NEWPORT • RHODE ISLAND 02840 FORT LAUDERDALE • FLORIDA 33304
 401-619-1210 • FAX: 401-619-1228 954-801-4950 • FAX: 954-630-3763
 INFO@BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM • WWW.BNBYACHTCHARTERS.COM

SWIFT · MORRIS

I N T E R I O R S



SallyAnne Santos

NEWPORT | HOBOKEN | ANYWHERE
 401-849-3229 | WWW.SWIFTMORRIS.COM | 201-656-5684
 69 MILL ST., NEWPORT, RI | 1208 WASHINGTON ST., HOBOKEN, NJ

The finest yachts around the world.
www.wellingtonyachts.com

WELLINGTON YACHT PARTNERS

★ YACHTS OF DISTINCTION ★

Photography by Halsey Fulton



ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF
UHRMANUFAKTUR
GERMANY



BABYLONIAN:
DISCOVERED IN ALZENAU

Hand winding. Hand engraved movement. Three levels open dial with
MOF ring. Blued hands. Stainless steel. 5 ATM. 500 pcs limited Edition.



210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840 (401) 846-0598 www.grenons.com

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the tenth edition of the New England Yacht Insider's Guide! This guide only includes 'recommended' services and each year, we interview countless captains, crew members and yacht owners who give us their first-hand feedbacks about the services that they use and approve. We would like to thank all of them for their input. Also a huge thank you to the growing number of advertisers who supported us. This guide wouldn't exist without their support.

We are more than grateful to Billy Black and his team, including his wonderful wife Joyce, who made this Guide look so attractive, thanks to their spectacular images. Additional photography provided by Clay Burkhalter, Jim Raycroft and Anne Vandromme-Hood.

The Guide is designed to be easy to navigate so you can find what you are looking for quickly. The first half is dedicated to individual chapters, each highlighting a particular region. Each chapter includes an overview with a local map and individual sections covering marinas, "where to eat, drink and go out," "what to do," "where to stay" and other useful info. The second half of our Guide is a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of services all neatly organized by category for easy reference.

We aim to bring you the most current and reliable information possible. Our primary goal is to enhance your overall experience – whether it be having fun on land, finding what you need or getting things done.

- Anne Vandromme-Hood and Rick Hood

For more information, maps and links to company websites, we invite you to visit our website at www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Anne Vandromme-Hood was born in France, spending her childhood summers sailing with her family along the beautiful north coast of Brittany. She followed a childhood dream by spending ten years as a professional yacht crew member. She then spent several years as a yacht agent in Martinique, acting as a valuable liaison for visiting yachts in need of local knowledge and assistance. Most recently, Anne has worked tirelessly for ten years as a journalist - contributing to large portions of yacht service guides for the Mediterranean, French Caribbean and New England. Concerned about animal and environmental protection, she is involved as a volunteer in several related associations. As a former yacht chef, she has a strong interest in food and a genuine passion for eco-responsible and ethical high-end cuisine. She lives between Newport, Rhode Island and the France, with her husband Ted and several rescued pets.



Richard Hood graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Engineering from Brown University and a Master's Degree in Mechanical Engineering (MS) from the MIT. In 1981, he entered the family marine business, The Ted Hood Companies, located in Marblehead, Massachusetts. The company relocated to Portsmouth, Rhode Island in 1986 and in 1991 Rick became company President. In 1999 the company was sold, leading Rick to launch his new career in freelance web development, graphic design and video editing in 2000. He lives and works in Amherst, MA, with his wife Carroll. www.richardhoodcreative.com

Shorelink Publications is proud to support the Forest Stewardship Council.

Our guide is "FSC certified", made from 100% recycled material or from sustainably managed forests, in an effort to reduce deforestation and help the environment.

www.fscus.org

We also support local business by printing locally.

The 2018
Yacht Insider's Guide™
for New England

Written by:
Anne Vandromme
anne@yachtinsidersguide.com

Book design and website
development by:
Richard Hood
rick@yachtinsidersguide.com
www.richardhoodcreative.com

Cover photo and photography:
Billy Black
www.billyblack.com

Additional photos:
Clay Burkhalter
www.burkhalterphotos.com
Jim Raycroft
www.jimraycroft.com

Published by:
Shorelink Publications™ LLC
Newport, RI, USA
www.yachtinsidersguide.com

©2009 - 2018
Shorelink Publications™ LLC
All rights reserved.

This Guide is not to be used for
navigational purposes.
Printed in the USA

CONTENTS

Maine

Mount Desert Island

Southwest Harbor, Northeast Harbor, Bar Harbor

13

Camden

Belfast, Rockport, Rockland and Thomaston

31

Boothbay

Boothbay Harbor, East Boothbay

49

Portland

59

New Hampshire

Portsmouth / Kittery, ME

69

Massachusetts

Boston / North Shore

Marblehead, Newburyport

81

Cape Cod

Falmouth, Hyannis, Provincetown

95

Nantucket

107

Martha's Vineyard

Edgartown, Oak Bluffs, Vineyard Haven

119

Fairhaven / New Bedford / Marion

133

Rhode Island

Bristol

143

Newport

Newport, Middletown, Portsmouth

153

Jamestown

181

Block Island

189

Connecticut

Stonington

195

Mystic / Noank

207

Essex / Westbrook / Clinton

219

Directory of Services

Getting Around

230

Provisioning

236

Yacht & Crew Support / Services

256

Miscellaneous

332

North American Culture of 19th
(and 20th) Century

SOUNDINGS IN PATRIOTISM
AT NEHA LOCATIONS ON WATER IN U.S. TERRITORIES
AT FOREST HOMES, 1922 IN CANADIAN TERRITORIES

English: 09/01/2018

[illegible]

LOS THIEVES/NOV
 Emma's 18. Crow Shovel sign for the
 important, not-so-convincing estate
 sale. (Photo by Will Gray, 1997, working
 before his promotion and installation as U.S.
 Custom and Excise)

Study	Study design	Study population	Study outcome	Study limitations
1. [10]	Retrospective cohort	10,000 men aged 40-60 years	10% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
2. [11]	Prospective cohort	5,000 men aged 40-60 years	15% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
3. [12]	Retrospective cohort	10,000 men aged 40-60 years	10% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
4. [13]	Prospective cohort	5,000 men aged 40-60 years	15% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
5. [14]	Retrospective cohort	10,000 men aged 40-60 years	10% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
6. [15]	Prospective cohort	5,000 men aged 40-60 years	15% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
7. [16]	Retrospective cohort	10,000 men aged 40-60 years	10% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
8. [17]	Prospective cohort	5,000 men aged 40-60 years	15% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
9. [18]	Retrospective cohort	10,000 men aged 40-60 years	10% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors
10. [19]	Prospective cohort	5,000 men aged 40-60 years	15% increase in risk of CHD	No adjustment for other risk factors

[illegible]

CONNECTICUT

Clinton/Essex / Westbrook
NEW YORK
Burlington
Farmingdale
5
1-800-447-7276

Mystic • Stonington

Block Island

[illegible]

Martha's Vineyard

Nantucket

The map shows the coastline of Newburyport and Marblehead, Massachusetts. The Newburyport Hotel is located in Newburyport, and the Marblehead Hotel is located in Marblehead. The map includes labels for various streets and landmarks, such as the Newburyport Harbor and the Marblehead Harbor. The distance between the two hotels is approximately 10 miles.

Portsmouth / Kittery

Portland

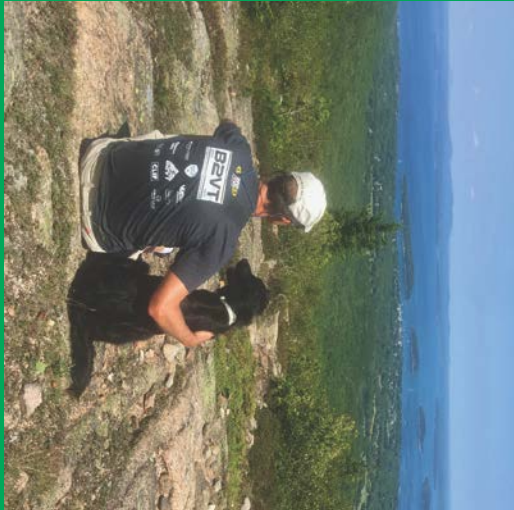
• Boothbay

Camden

A map of the Belfast area, showing the city and surrounding regions. The map includes labels for various locations such as Belfast, Mount Desert Island, and other nearby towns. The map is oriented with North at the top.



Photo courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Mount Desert Island

Maine

Gorgeous and well protected harbors, rugged coastline, exciting shore-side attractions and well established boat building infrastructure: Mount Desert Island is a magnet for boaters for a very good reason! The charming villages of Southwest, Northeast and Bar Harbors host several marinas, very good restaurants and a variety of local shops that offer a last chance to stock up before traveling to the more remote cruising grounds to the east. The harbors are also a perfect base to explore the nationally acclaimed Acadia National Park, where one can hike and bike on historic carriage roads, climb granite peaks or just relax and enjoy the scenery. There is enough to keep any nature lover occupied for days with crystal lakes for swimming, kayaking, canoeing, and abundant wildlife to observe both at sea and on land. Somes Sound, the only fjord on the U.S. East Coast, is adjacent to Southwest Harbor and provides a memorable anchorage framed beautifully by Mount Desert Peak. All in all, the island is a breathtaking cruising area that represents for many the true charm of Maine with a natural diversity that is hard to match.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Photo courtesy of Billy Black

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Southwest Harbor / Trenton

Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc.

See our ad page 279

11 Apple Ln., Southwest Harbor
Total 150 berths • 30 transient
• Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel • Mail & package hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 9

Onsite: Restaurants, Bakery, Live lobster tank, Diver services, Sail loft, West Marine chandlery, Embroidery services, 2 rental houses and 2 luxury condos with hot tubs right on the water's edge with harbor view available for crew or additional guests.

A New England favorite, for Supper-yachts, clubs cruises and any boaters looking for a special place and an amazing experience. The marina is ideally located at the head of Southwest Harbor and just a short walk from the village. Managers Jane and Micah, assisted by a team of friendly dock hands are very professional and will go out of the way to make their visitors feel welcome. Young kids and dogs, including tiny mascot dog Marina, running on the docks, add to the convivial family feel. Passionate about the region, they always take the time to share their local knowledge with their guests. Cookouts and special events with live bands are held during the season. U.S. customs and immigration clear-

ance services available. The free island wide shuttle stops here on regular schedule. Trenton jetport is 20 min. away and Bangor Intl Airport 40 min. away.
Tel: (207) 244 0117
info@dysartsmarina.com
www.dysartsmarina.com

Hinckley Yacht Services Southwest Harbor

130 Shore Rd,
Southwest Harbor, Maine 04679
This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service yard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to every task.

Transient moorings available on a seasonal and nightly basis with access to newly remodeled heads and laundry facilities. Fully stocked parts department, Gas, Diesel, ice, pump out and fully stocked ships store for apparel and gifts out are also available on site.
VHF Channel 10
Tel: (207) 244 5531
services@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com
(See 'Shipyards' in directory).

Hinckley Yachts Charter

130 Shore Rd
Southwest Harbor, ME
A wide range of sailing yachts, impeccably maintained to Hinckley standards, ideal to explore Maine's intriguing coastline. (See Yacht Charter category in the directory)
Tel: (207) 667 2499
charters@moriysyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com/charter

Mount Desert

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, PO Box 80,
Hall Quarry, Mount Desert,
ME 04660
15 deep water moorings (up to 60ft LOA) • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 80ft • Max draft 24ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & Packages hold • FedEx/UPS Ship-

ping • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • VHF 9
Onsite: Full service shipyard, storage (see 'Shipyards' category in directory).

Renowned boatyard conveniently located on the western shore of the spectacular Somes Sound fjord, in the heart of Acadia National Park. John Williams Boat Company is a high quality custom yacht builder and full service shipyard offering expert mobile marine services and transient moorings. Very serene and protected location, highly personable and friendly service.
Contact: Jaime Weir.
Tel: (207) 244 7854
info@jwboatco.com
www.jwboatco.com

Northeast Harbor

Hinckley Yacht Services

Northeast Harbor

(Formerly Morris Yacht Service)
14 Harbor Drive
Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662
Dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water. 30 and 50 amp power service. Close to town, shops, provisioning and restaurants. Restrooms, laundry, trash services onsite. The Island Explorer Bus stops at the yards. Full marine services available. (See also 'Shipyards' in directory).
VHF 10
Tel: (207) 667 2499
Service@moriysyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Dr., PO Box 237,
Northeast Harbor, ME 04662
Total 59 berths • 20 transient • Floating Docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 14ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Moorings for yachts up to 70ft • New heads & showers in the Yachtsman's Building • Laundry with washer and dryer • VHF 9/16

Popular and laid back marina located a short uphill walk from the small village of Northeast Harbor. Very quiet atmosphere, away

from the tourist bustle. Magnificent views across the harbor of Eliot Mountain. Helpful Harbor Master is John Lemoine and Deputy Harbor Master Josh Jordan.
Tel: (207) 276 5737
harbormaster@mtdesert.org
www.mtidesert.org

Fuel at Clifton Dock VHF 09
Tel: (207) 276 5308

Bar Harbor

Bar Harbor Regency
123 Eden St, Bar Harbor
ME 04609
Total 4 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Laundry with washer/dryer.
Onsite: Two restaurants, pool-side Tiki bar, oceanfront-heated pool, hot tub, gym, tennis courts.

Single dock part of a luxury resort, located in Frenchman's Bay, one mile from the town's center. Marina guests will appreciate the manicured surroundings as well as a wide range of amenities. A superyacht favorite. The Island Explorer's free shuttle stops there. Contact: Deb Jordan.
Tel: (207) 801 3904
Cell: (207) 266 5857
djiordan@barharborsorts.com
info@barharborsorts.com
www.barharboragency.com

Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier,
Bar Harbor ME 04609
Total 8 berths • 8 transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 185ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps • 15 moorings • Mail & packages hold • FedEx • UPS shipping • VHF 0916

Municipal dock ideally located right in the middle of Bar Harbor, near most of the restaurants, shops and activities. Easy access to Acadia National Park, with the free shuttle stopping close by. Harbor Master is Charles Phippen.
Tel: (207) 288 5571
bhmaster@barharbormaine.gov
www.barharbormaine.gov

Harborside Hotel & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
900 ft of floating wood docks in a three finger arrangement
• Max LOA 200ft • Power: 50/100/200amps / 3 phase • Washer • Trash service • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fuel Adjacent
Onsite: Restaurant, outdoor pool & jacuzzi, fitness room, oceanfront boardwalk, spa.
Premier resort facility nestled in Frenchman's Bay, a block from downtown Bar Harbor. Marina guests can enjoy all the amenities of the hotel, as well as the Bar Harbor Club. Regular stops of the island shuttle. See Where to Stay. Contact is Deb Jordan.
Cell: (207) 266 5857
Tel: (207) 801 3904
www.theharborsidehotel.com

Free Shuttle

The Island Explorer is a fantastic free bus system operating from June to Columbus day. Eight different bus lines link the island's villages with stops in most marinas and the Acadia National Park hiking trails, carriage roads and island beaches. Environmentally friendly & air-conditioned buses, equipped with bike racks. Run from 6:45am to 11:15pm depending on the route.
Tel: (207) 667 5796
www.exploreatcadia.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Southwest Harbor

Beal's Lobster Pier *Casual*
182 Clark Point Rd,
Southwest Harbor
Waterfront working lobster pound next to the Coast Guard base. Lobster, clams, other seafood & sandwiches. Outdoor picnic tables, dinghy dock. Open daily, 11am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 244 3202

Coda *Farm to Table*

18 Village Green Way,
Southwest Harbor
The new hotspot in town! Featuring excellent creative cuisine, a lively bar, eclectic live music in a gorgeous contemporary decor. Co-Owner/Chef Carter is super talented and very accommodating with **vegan**/GF requests. Use of local, seasonal products. Lovely outdoor patio. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 244 8133

Little Notch Bakery *Breakfast/Light Fare*

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Outstanding artisan bakery/restaurant, first choice for delicious breakfast, sandwiches, pizzas, salads and soups. Additional new restaurant at Dysart's Marina.
Open daily 7am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 244 3357

Red Sky *Restaurant/Bar*

14 Clark Point Rd,
Southwest Harbor
Established fine dining restaurant, using fresh, local organic produce. Large wine/cocktail list. **Vegan**/GF friendly (**vegan** risotto). Intimate and warm setting. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 244 0476

Rogue Cafe *Farm-Fresh Cuisine*

1 Main St, Southwest Harbor
One of the top restaurants on MDI, highly reviewed for its outstanding cuisine using local products and its vast vegetarian/ **vegan** (including tantalizing **vegan** desserts) / GF choices! Fresh, original and beautiful presented dishes. Dinner only. Closed Sun/Mon.
Tel: (207) 244 7101

Sawyer's To Go *Takeout*

See our ad page 251
344 Main St, Southwest Harbor
A landmark since 1940! Gourmet store offering high quality morning pastries, cookies, homemade sandwiches, salads or warm meals to go. **Vegan** treats and healthy options. Boat provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 5:30am-8pm. (See also "Provisioning in the directory")
Tel: (207) 244 3315

Sips *Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner*

4 Clark Point Rd,
Southwest Harbor
Great place for an eclectic menu including full breakfast, lunches and dinners. Espresso, lattes and full bar. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Take-out. Catering services. Weekly live music. Open 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-noon.
Tel: (207) 244 4550

Thurston's Lobster Pound *Casual*

Steamboat Wharf Rd, Bernard Famous harborfront lobster pound, located a short hop from Southwest Harbor. Lobsters, chowders, clams, crab cakes, desserts and more. Beer & wine. Outdoor tables, takeout. Open daily 11am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 244 7600

Upper Deck *Harbortown*

433 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Beautiful harbor view, overlooking Dysart's Marina. Open daily, lunch and dinner.
Tel: (207) 244 8113

Xanthus *Waterfront Fine Dining*

Part of legendary Claremont hotel. Regional cuisine using the finest local ingredients, fresh seafood and organic produce. Chef's composed vegetable, grain, and legume **vegan** options. Spectacular views of Somes Sound. Breakfast and dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 244 5036

XYZ *Mexican*

80 Seawall Rd,
Southwest Harbor
Traditional rustic Mexican cuisine and fantastic margaritas, a short drive from the village's center. Dinner only, closed Wed/Thur.
Tel: (207) 244 5221

Little Cranberry Island

Islesford Dock *Casual*

Under new ownership. A sailor's favorite situated on Little Cranberry Island, a few miles off Southwest Harbor. Lunch & dinner, Sun brunch. Dinner reservation required. Onsite art gallery.
Tel: (207) 244 7494

Northeast Harbor

123

123 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Food hub run by a former high profile private chef. Enjoy coffee, freshly prepared meals, take out options and more!
Tel: (207) 276 4166

Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery *Casual / Family*

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Serving American favorites, seafood and pizzas for over 30 years. Aiy and nice restaurant with outdoor patio. Takeout, on-site bakery. Breakfast, lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 276 5147

McGrath's *Ice cream / coffee*

129 Main St, Northeast Harbor
A staple of the area for decades: variety store serving premium coffee and ice-cream! Major upgrade this year! Open daily at 7am.
Tel: (207) 276 5548

Milk & Honey

3 Old Firehouse Lane,
Northeast Harbor
Lovely cafe, tucked away just off Main Street. Renowned for great sandwiches, homemade pastries and more. **Vegan** and GF options! Open daily 8am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 276 4003

The Asticou *Waterfront*

15 Peabody Drive,
Northeast Harbor
Part of the iconic hotel Asticou. Stunning water view, New England classics, homemade ice cream, popovers, extensive wine list. Lunch, tea and dinner.
Tel: (207) 276 3344

The Fork & Table

102 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Charming farm-to-table eatery, a must try while on MDI! Chef/owner Kaitlyn is a real artist and her passion for cooking is obvious! Use of local mostly organic products. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Full bar, tempting craft cocktails. Dinner only.
Tel: (207) 276 0746

Bar Harbor

Thrive *Juice Bar & Kitchen*

47 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
MDI's juice bar/ healthy food cafe! Offering raw juices, superfood smoothies, breakfast & salad bowls and nutritious treats made with high-quality ingredients. Beautiful spot, limited seating indoor/outdoor.
Open daily 7am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 801 9340

2 Cats *Breakfast*

130 Cottage St
Nice choice for breakfast. **Vegan** tofu scramble. Pleasant homey atmosphere. Open daily 7am-1pm.
Tel: (207) 288 2808

A and B Naturals *Organic Market/ Juice Bar*

101 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Organic food market with a juice/smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soup, and baked goods, **vegan**/GF options. Open daily 8am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 288 8480

A Slice to Eden *Bakery/Cafe*

270 Main St, Bar Harbor
Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Breakfast, coffee drinks, sandwiches and desserts. Take out, outdoor seating. Try their outstanding **vegan** chocolate cake (**vegan**/GF cakes available!) Open 6am-4pm, closed on Mon.
Tel: (207) 801 9232

Café This Way *Breakfast/Dinner*

14 Mt Desert St, Bar Harbor
Highly recommended by locals and visitors alike for its innovative dishes. **Vegan**/GF options. Artsy décor, outdoor patio. Breakfast and dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 288 4483

CJ's Big Dipper *Ice-Cream*

150 Main St, Bar Harbor
Celebrated ice creams, including non-dairy choices (**vegan**) and sorbets. Lots of different flavors.
Tel: (207) 288 2128



Photo courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

Coffee Hound *Coffee Bar*
27 B Main St, Bar Harbor
Small and charming coffee shop, offering premium organic coffee drinks, delicious lobster rolls, and more. Crepes goldenants, fancy lattes (such as goatsen milk or beetroot)
Open daily 7am-6:30pm.

Havana *Latin American*
318 Main St, Bar Harbor
Local favorite for fine dining with a Latin flair. Use of organic and local produce, sophisticated yet relaxed ambience, extensive wine list, outdoor patio. Outside tapas bar and grill the Parrillal
Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 288 2822

Jeannie's Great Maine Breakfast

15 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
THE place for breakfast and tasty home-style cooking! Famous for their (blueberry) pancakes, including **vegan** and GF options (Earth Balance **vegan** butter!). Plus egg dishes, fries, homemade bread and jams, delicious tofu scramble... Pleasant atmosphere, lovely service. Open daily 6am-1pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4166

Jordan Pond House

Restaurant/Tavern
Park Loop Rd, Bar Harbor
A landmark established in the 19th century! Situated by the scenic Jordan Pond, on the Park Loop Rd in Acadia National Park, about 20 min. drive from Bar Harbor. Famous for their afternoon tea served on the lawn, with popovers, homemade jams and ice creams. Lunch & dinner daily, takeout. **Vegan** friendly (tofu dishes, hummus vegetable wrap). Ice cream parlor located in Bar Harbor, at 45 Main St. Accessible via the Island Shuttle. Open from 11:30 am.
Tel: (207) 276 3316

Lompoc Cafe *Food/Bar/Music*
36 Rodick St., Bar Harbor
Lively pub, homemade sandwiches, pizzas, burgers, salads, local beers, use of local/organic ingre-

dients. **Vegan** options. Great live music. Open 4pm-1am.
Tel: (207) 288 9392

Macche Bistrot *French Bistrot*

321 Main St, Bar Harbor
Acclaimed restaurant serving French bistro style cuisine using mostly local/organic products. Pleasant intimate ambience and cozy bar. Dinner only.
Tel: (207) 288 0447

McKays Public House

231 Main St, Bar Harbor
Busy spot serving high-end surf 'n' turf & pub fare with global accents in a quaint Victorian house with lush garden. Live music, happy hours, great beer selection. Dinner only. Note that they now carry impossible burger, the plant based burger sensation!
Tel: (207) 288 2002

Midtown Burger / Atlantic

52 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Gourmet burger restaurant and local brewery sharing a spacious and pleasantly contemporary space. Tasting room for the award winning beers. **Vegan** friendly. Open daily from 11am.
Tel: (207) 288 2326

Morning Glory Bakery

Casual/Takeout
39 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Renowned bakery using local/organic products. Fresh coffee, morning baked items, soups, salads, sandwiches, quiches, pastries... Open Mon to Fri: 7am - 5pm, Sat - Sun: 8am - 5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 3041

Mother's Kitchen Foods

Casual/Takeout
Rte 102, Town Hill, Bar Harbor
Small shack, located a few miles drive from Bar Harbor center, towards Trenton. Creative choice of sandwiches, salads and homemade baked goods. Outstanding **vegan** options including tempeh and tofu. Use of organic/local products. Inside/outside seating. Open 9am-2pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4403

Peaktoe *Casual*

244 Main St, Bar Harbor
Fish & local food market with a lovely onsite cafe, serving an eclectic menu, including great **vegan** options! Outdoor seating.
Open daily 11am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 801 9161

Project Social *Tapas*

20 Mount Desert St, Bar Harbor
Charming spot with sidewalk seating for sophisticated tapas, cèpèges & craft cocktails, plus brunch. Open 11am-10pm.
Tel: (207) 412 3932

Reading Room at the Bar

Harbor Inn Upscale
1 Newport Dr, Bar Harbor
Part of the elegant Bar Harbor Inn & Spa. Great waterfront view & wine selection. Breakfast & dinner daily. Onsite casual outdoor café, the Terrace Grill serving light fare for lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 288 3351

Side Street Café *Casual*

49 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Colorful and popular eatery/bar. Sandwiches, wraps, burgers (including black bean patties), pasta, quesadillas, lobster rolls plus really creative cocktails. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Live music, open daily for lunch, dinner.
Tel: (207) 801 2591

Siam Orchid *Thai/Sushi Bar*

30 Rodick St, Bar Harbor
Excellent authentic Thai cuisine and sushi bar. Fresh and healthy, no MSG, most items can be made **vegan** or GF. Run by a lovely family. Open daily 11am-10pm.
Tel: (207) 288 9669

Tea House 278

278 Main St, Bar
Wonderfully peaceful traditional Chinese tea house, surrounded by a zen garden. Choice of premium hand crafted, full leaves teas. Organic wholesome snacks (including **vegan**). Open Wed-Sat: 11am-7pm, Sun 11am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 2781

The Burning Tree

Fine Dining/Organic
69 Otter Creek Dr, Mount Desert
Renowned restaurant located in Bar Harbor outskirts. Well worth the short drive from the harbors. Emphasis on regional/organic ingredients. **Vegan** options, full bar. Dinner only, closed Tue.
Tel: (207) 288 9331

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Mount Desert Island has a choice of some quaint and interesting shops.

Southwest Harbor

Christine's Gallery Past Treasures

10 Clark St Rd, Southwest Harbor
Treasure-trove of original fine art, handmade craft items, antique jewelry, heritage American homewares, collectables and furniture. Owner, operator and director Fred Hallaby, has an inquisitive eye derived from a long family-line of prosperous merchants. His passion for attaining beautiful things is partly informed by long hours of retailing in multicultural Sydney. Operation of the gallery provides Fred inventive opportunities to expose a vast American palette of quality, pre-loved merchandise, along with an ever-changing mix of local and international fine art. If you discover something you like, be sure to ask Fred the story behind it! A must visit! Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm. Online shopping available.
Tel: (207) 286 0339
www.fredgallery.com

Cadillac Mountain Sports

26 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Great outdoor clothing store, extensive choice of Patagonia & North Face clothing. Several locations in Maine. Open 9am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4532

Christmas Spirit Shop

80 Main St, Bar Harbor
Locally handcrafted holiday ornaments, many of them created by Beverly, the lovely store's owner. Open daily 10am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 8168

Island Artisans

99 Main St, Bar Harbor
Unique selection of quality arts and crafts by over 75 of Maine's top artisans. Second location on 119 Main St in Northeast Harbor. Open 10am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 288 4214

The Kimball Shop

135 Main St, Northeast Harbor
Elegant boutique offering a diverse choice of decoration items for home, gift ideas, as well as fine tableware, bedding, glassware, barware, gifts and cookware from top designers. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 276 3300

Willis' Rock Shop

69-73 Main St, Bar Harbor
Well established jeweler featuring unique custom gold creations, Maine beach stone or Tourmaline bracelets. Extensive collection of fossil, gem and mineral specimens. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 288 4935

Window Panes

166 Main St, Bar Harbor
Attractive boutique displaying an eclectic and delightful mix of items, including home decor items and furniture, fine linens and bedding accessories, cookware, gift ideas and more. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 288 9550

Farmers Markets

Southwest Harbor Farmers Market

Main St, St. John's Church, Friday 9am – 1pm, June to end of October.

Northeast Harbor Farmers Market

Across from Kimball Terrace Inn, Thursday 9am – noon, mid June to end of August.

Bar Harbor's Eden Farmer's Market

Park St, YMCA parking, Sunday 9am – noon, May through October.

Outdoors & Sports

Located on Mount Desert Island, Acadia National Park is one of Maine's highlights and a paradise for outdoor sports and nature lovers. Explore miles and miles of trails for biking or walking, and stunning peaks to climb. The park is home to many plants and animals, with its lush forests, quiet ponds and the highest mountain on the U.S. Atlantic coast.

Cocktail Cruise

Any boat visiting Mount Desert Island should cruise up the 6 mile long **Some's Sound** – the only natural fiord on the U.S. East Coast – to enjoy unforgettable scenery. The entrance is only 1.2 miles from **Dysart's Marina** and it is well protected with very deep water. **John Williams Boat Company** rents moorings for transient boats (see 'Marinas' section).

Scenic Drive

Park Loop Road

Drive the 27 mile Acadia Park Loop Road for an excellent overview of the island. On a stormy day, don't forget to stop at the **Thunder Hole**, a natural stone crevasse into which waves surge, compress and burst out in a thrilling and deafening sound.

Bass Harbor Lighthouse

Picturesque lighthouse, one of the most photographed in the county. Well worth a stop.

Cadillac Mountain

The 1,528 foot mountain peak is accessible by car or by foot and provides an awesome 360 degree view of the ocean, mountains and islands. It is rated as the nation's best- and first- place to see the sun rise.

Hiking / Walking

The **Acadia National Park** maintains more than 120 mi of hiking paths, from easy strolls around lakes and ponds – don't miss the **Jordan Pond Nature Trail** – to challenging treks with climbs up rock faces and scrambles along cliffs. It is also famous for its 45 miles of scenic carriage trails, built at the beginning of the 20th century by John D. Rockefeller Jr. Open only to hikers, bikers, horse riders and carriage drivers.

the carriage roads feature several beautiful granite stone bridges to cross and spectacular vistas. Dogs welcome.

Try the **Ship Harbor Trail**, next to Southwest Harbor, an easy 1.3 mile hike looping from a parking area around Ship Harbor Cove. Another favorite is Wonderland Trail, an easy 1.4 mile hike between Southwest Harbor and Bass Harbor, going through a wooded area to a rocky shoreline setting with tidal pools.

Trail guides and maps can be found in some area bookstores and inside the park, at **Hulls Cove Visitor Center**, just off Route 3, right after the Hulls Cove Inlet. **Park Headquarters**
Tel: (207) 288 3338
www.nps.gov/acad/index.htm

Do not miss the half-mile **Shore Path** in Bar Harbor, starting at the Town Pier next to **Agamoot Park** and following the coast. An gorgeous and easy stroll! Come

back the same way of through town.

Birds/Nature Tours

The Natural History Center

Make sure to book a tour with a birder and naturalist extraordinaire Rich MacDonald, to learn about the natural and cultural heritage of Acadia National Park. Tours are highly personable (small groups or private), interactive and can be customized regardless of physical ability or age. Rich is extremely knowledgeable about wildlife. The tours are family friendly (kids love them!) and very affordable. Online store. Cell: (207) 266 9461
www.thenaturalhistorycenter.com

Biking

About 50 miles of carriage roads, crisscrossing through woods and fields are open to bikes. **Eagle**

Photography courtesy of Billy Black

Lake Loop, going around **Eagle Lake**, the park's largest lake, is very popular among families. Trails from **Eagle Lake** wind to **Jordan Pond**, home of the **Jordan Pond House** and its famous tea. A more challenging trail is the 11-mile loop, **'Around the Mountain Trail'**, with an extended climb up the northwest side of **Parkman Mountain**.

Bikes can be rented or bought in Southwest Harbor at **Southwest Cycle**, 370 Main St. Tel: (207) 244 5856 or in Bar Harbor at **Acadia Bike Rentals** 48 Cottage St. Tel: (207) 288 9605 or **Bar Harbor Bicycle Shop** 141 Cottage St. Tel: (207) 288 3886.

Rock Climbing

Another fun activity on the island is rock climbing – with climbing terrain accessible to all levels – and the park is famous for its spectacular seaside cliffs of pristine granite. Two climbing schools are located

in Bar Harbor and provide half day and full day tailored courses for everyone from first timers to advanced climbers.

Acadia Mountain Guides Climbing School

228 Main St, Bar Harbor
Onsite outdoor clothing store
Tel: (207) 288 8186
www.acadiamountainguides.com

Atlantic Climbing School

67 Main St, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 2521
www.climbacadia.com

Golfing

Causeway Club

10 Fernald Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
Spectacular 9 hole golf course founded in 1920. One of Maine's best short tracks. Onsite tennis courts.
Tel: (207) 244 7220
www.thecausewayclub.org

Kebo Valley Golf Club

136 Eagle Lake Rd, Bar Harbor
Rated as one of the best public courses in New England, 18-hole course located a short drive from Bar Harbor. Tel: (207) 288 3000
www.kebovalleyclub.com

Swimming

The park has two nice beaches - **Sand Beach** and **Echo Lake Beach**, with changing rooms, restrooms, and lifeguards on duty during the season. Sand Beach is along **Park Loop Rd**. Note that the water temperature rarely reaches above 55°F! **Echo Lake Beach**, on the western side of the island just north of Southwest Harbor, has much warmer water.

Kayaking / SUP

There are many exciting paddling options around the island, both in the ocean and lakes. Depending of the weather conditions, popu-



lar spots are **Eagle Lake**, offering views on Cadillac Mountain, **Somes Sound**, or a tour from **Bartlett Narrows** up into **Western Bay** to **Clark Cove**, where harbor seals, porpoises, ospreys or even bald eagles can be spotted. Several companies offer rentals and/or guided tours.

Acadia SUP

200 Main St, Bar Harbor
Offers guided tips, instruction, rentals and SUP yoga on the beautiful lakes and calm bays of Mount Desert Island. Wide variety of paddle boards for sale as well as beach lifestyle accessories.
Tel: (207) 610 2970
www.acadiasup.com

Maine State Sea Kayak

254 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Great kayak tour company, registered guides provide transportation from their shop.
Tel: (207) 244 9500
www.maine-state-kayak.com

Acadia Outfitters

106 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Rents canoes and sea kayaks.
Tel: (207) 288 8118

Acadia Bike Rentals have kayaks too: 48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 9605

Coastal Kayaking Tours

48 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Conducts tours of the rocky coastline led by registered guides.
Tel: (207) 288 9605
www.acadiafun.com

Get Pampered

Bar Harbor Club Spa

111 West St, Bar Harbor
Elegant spa part of the beautiful club offering dining, tennis & swimming. Facial, body treatments, waxing and manicure.
Tel: (207) 288 5251
www.barharborclub.com

Bella Skin and Body Boutique Spa

7 Sea St, Northeast Harbor
Popular spa, large choices of wellness and beauty care for body, skin, hair and nails. Onsite juice bar offering cold pressed juices and juice cleanse.
Tel: (207) 276 3638

The Spa at the Bar

Harbor Inn
Newport Dr, Bar Harbor
State of the art luxury spa offering a large variety of treatments. Located downtown Bar Harbor. A real treat while in the region.
Tel: (207) 288 8455
www.barharborm.com

Waves

8 Wesley Ave, Southwest Harbor
Recommended hair and nail salon.
Tel: (207) 244 3843

WHERE TO STAY

Southwest Harbor

Lindenwood Inn *Charming Inn*
See our ad page 337

118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
A real gem in MDI and a perfect place to relax in style! Elegant and inviting inn nestled inside a magnificent 19th century sea captain's home. 15 super cozy and comfortable rooms & suites, tastefully decorated with the owners art and furnishings collected during their faraway travels. Hot tubs, heated pool, harbor views. Fantastic and highly creative homemade breakfast, beautifully presented and changing daily. Special attention to dietary restrictions. *Vegan* friendly! Hosts Jim and Fred will charm you with their great sense of humor and go out of their way to make you feel at home.
Tel: (207) 244 5335
info@lindenwoodinn.com
www.lindenwoodinn.com

Kingsleigh Inn

Charming Inn

373 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Popular 8-room inn, some with balconies and harbor view. All the

rooms are equipped with state of the art individual heat and A/C control. Gourmet breakfasts. Great attention to details from hosts Pamela and Bryan.
Tel: (207) 244 5302
Relax@Kingsleighinn.com
www.kingsleighinn.com

The Claremont Hotel

Waterfront
22 Claremont Rd, Southwest Harbor
Historic hotel, built in 1884, sitting on 6 acres of grounds with stunning view of Somes Sound. 32 private rooms and 13 fully equipped cottages. Simple comfort, graceful and relaxing feel. Onsite waterfront restaurant, dock, moorings, rowboats, bicycles, tennis and croquet courts.
Tel: (207) 244 5036
info@thecclaremonthotel.com
www.thecclaremonthotel.com

Bar Harbor

Harborside Hotel, Spa &

Marina Luxury

55 West St, Bar Harbor
Waterfront premier resort facility originally built in the 1930's. 187 deluxe guest rooms and suites, most of them with views on Frenchman's Bay. Onsite luxury spa, fitness centre, clay tennis courts, heated indoor/outdoor pools and renowned waterfront restaurant.
Tel: (207) 288 5033
info@barharborside.com
www.theharborsidehotel.com

Ivy Manor Inn

Charming Inn

194 Main St, Bar Harbor
Ivy covered Tudor-style house that undertook a recent full renovation. 9 spacious and exquisitely appointed rooms, bathrooms with marble baths, some with original antique clawfoot tubs, fireplaces, outdoor balconies, antique furniture and 4-poster beds.
Tel: (207) 288 2138
info@ivymanor.com
www.ivymanor.com



Photo courtesy of Billy Black

The Acadia Hotel

20 Mount Desert St, Bar Harbor
Ideally located downtown. Sixteen immaculate guest rooms, tastefully decorated with coordinating fabrics and beautiful furnishings. Complimentary bikes.
Tel: (207) 288 5721

The Knowles Company

Offer luxury real estate and vacation rentals on MDI.
Tel: (207) 276 3322
www.knowlesco.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Safety Department (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Mount Desert
Tel: (207) 276 5111
Southwest Harbor
Tel: (207) 244 7911

Marine Patrol

Tel: (207) 667 3373

Maine Marine Animal & Sea Turtle Reporting Hotline

Tel: (800) 532 9551

US Coast Guard Station

Southwest Harbor
Tel: (207) 244 4200
V/HF 16

Medical Care

Community Health Center

16 Community Ln,
Southwest Harbor
We got great reviews for Dr Julian P. Kuffler, MD.
Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri.
Tel: (207) 244 5630

Southwest Harbor

Medical Center

45 Henrick Rd, Southwest Harbor
Open 8am-5pm Mon to Fri.
Tel: (207) 244 5513

Mount Desert Island

Hospital

10 Weyman Ln, Bar Harbor
Tel: (207) 288 5081
Ambulance service and air ambulance services.

Dental Care

C S Maller, DMD

1357 State Hwy 102, Bar Harbor
Mon to Thur, 8am to 5pm.
Tel: (207) 288 5333

Bar Harbor Dental Group

333 Main St Bar Harbor
Great reviews for Mathilde Reznik, DMD. Note that Dr Reznik is fluent in French.
Tel: (207) 669 4565

Pharmacies

Carroll Drug Store

3 Village Green Way,
Southwest Harbor
Mon-Fri: 9am-5:30pm/ Sat: 9am-noon. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (207) 244 5588

Rite Aid

34 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Open 8am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 288 2222

Veterinarian

Acadia Veterinary Hospital

21 Federal St, Bar Harbor
Emergency: (207) 989 6267
Tel: (207) 288 5733

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and internet access at Southwest Harbor Public

Library

338 Main St. Open 9am-5pm; 8pm on Wed; 1pm on Sat. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (207) 244 7065

Local Taxi

At Your Service Taxi Co.

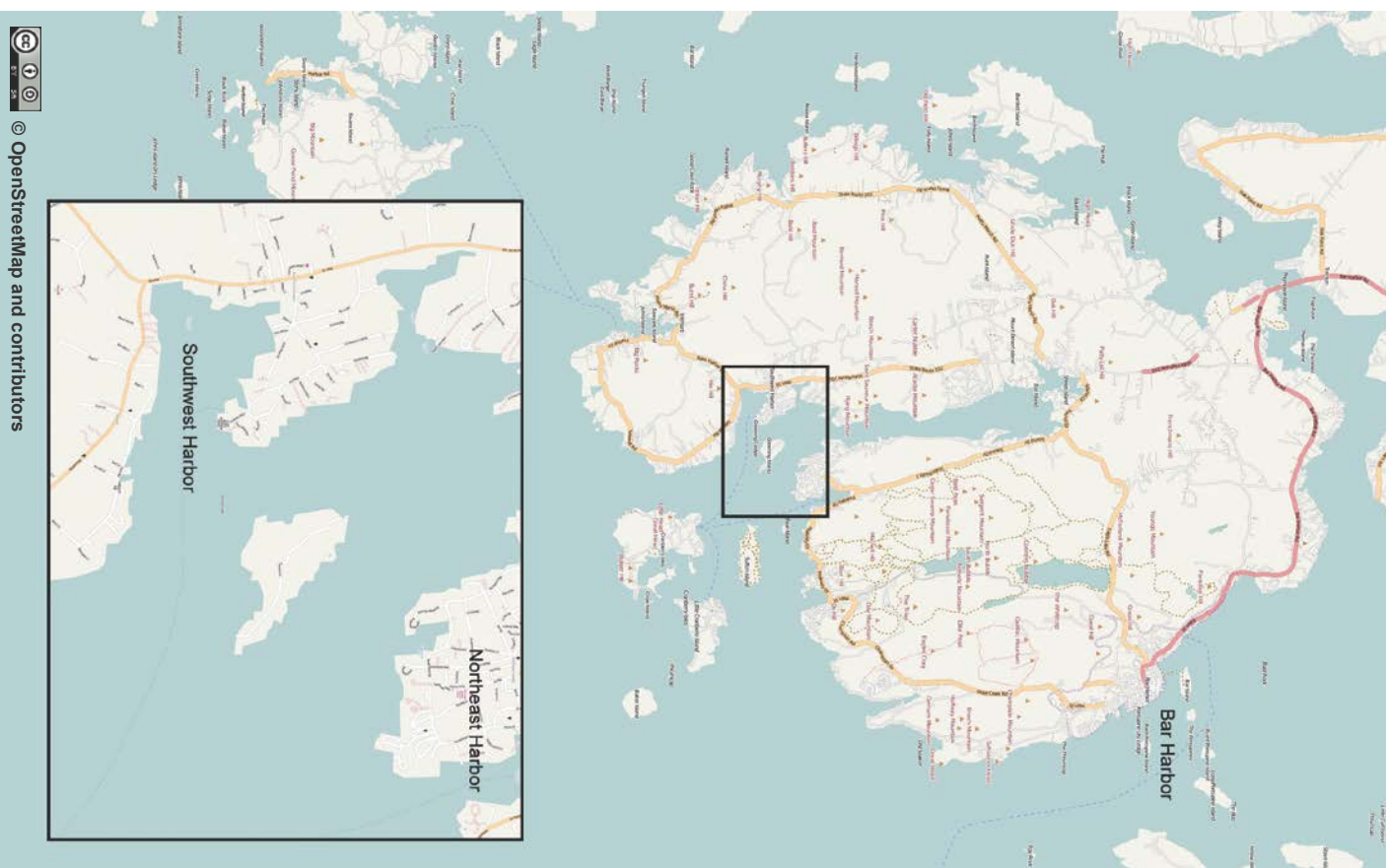
Available 24/7. Mini vans and sedans. Offer fantastic customized guided tours.
Tel: (207) 288 9222
www.atyourservicetaxi.com

Point 2 Point Taxi and Tour

Tel: (207) 669 0220

Scenic Flights of Acadia

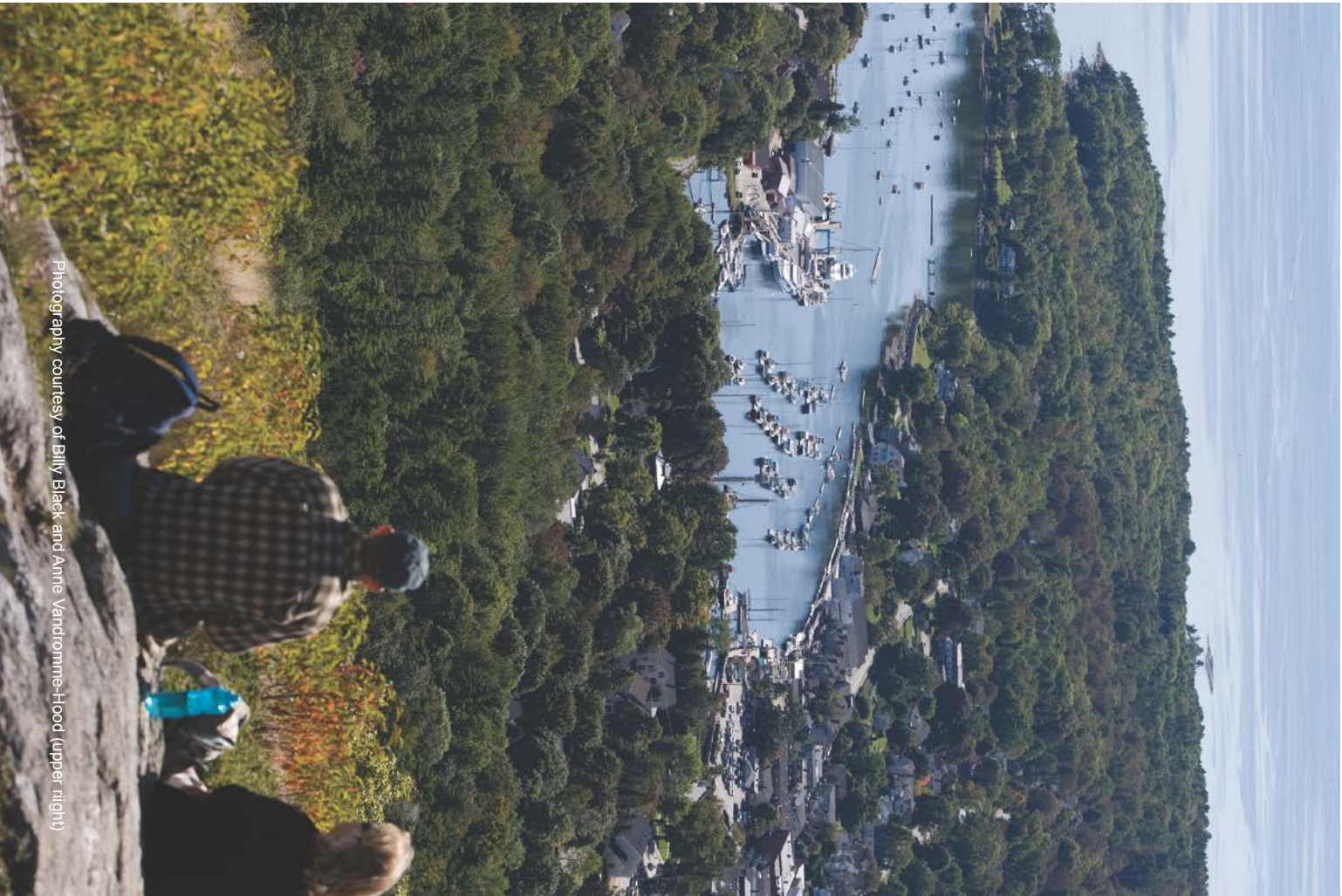
See Acadia National Park, Bar Harbor & Mount Desert Island from the sky.
Tel: (207) 667 6527
www.scenicflightsofacadia.com



© OpenStreetMap and contributors



Photo courtesy of Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)

Maine



Camden Area Belfast, Camden, Rockland & Rockport

With its myriad of harbors, coves and islets, Penobscot Bay offers what Maine cruising is all about! Located at the northwest corner is the quiet and beautiful town of Belfast. It is a prime cruising destination, away from overwhelming summer crowds, and home of Front Street Shipyard. Appealing restaurants and a great co-op for provisioning can be found within walking distance from the marina. Heading south is Camden, a truly picture-perfect New England village nestled along the west side of Penobscot Bay. Built around the long and narrow harbor, the village is easy to explore on foot, with plenty of boutiques, galleries and restaurants all close by. Provisioning is also quite good, with a choice of upscale gourmet stores and a popular farmer's market. Dockage and technical services are available at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer. Rockport, located south of Camden in one of the region's most charming and scenic protected coves, is home to a summer artist colony. Nearby is Rockland, a hub of boating activity for Lower Penobscot Bay, offering excellent anchorage and home to several marinas, including Journey's End Marina. Thomaston, (home of the world famous Lyman-Morse boat builders) and Tenants Harbor also offer very pleasant cruising stops.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Belfast

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310

101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915
Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase 230V/ 208 V 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Three 40ft harbor floats (8 boats), three 60ft harbor floats, 1 large-boat mooring (up to 120ft), nine small-boat moorings (up to 65ft) • VHF 09/16
Onsite: Full service shipyard, marine store, crew lounge, yard car available for customer use, parking. See also Shipyards in directory.

Premier marina and shipyard located within easy walking distance to the very charming town of Belfast, its shopping, restaurants, cinema and large food stores. Dockmaster Mark Tubbs, Service Manager Justin Wiegleb & Ben Fenton and a full in-house team offering personable service.
Tel: (207) 930 3740
marina@frontstreetshipyard.com
service@frontstreetshipyard.com
www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Camden

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ads pages 280 & 312

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843
Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft (larger boats up to 150ft with advance notice) • Max draft 12.5ft • Power 30/50/100 amps and 480 service • 65' of dock space on the Camden-side of the harbor • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Courtesy Car • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Parking • 47 Moorings up to 70ft, 2, 100ft • 4 inner harbor float spots (boats under 42') • VHF 71 • Launch Service • Full service restaurant and bar
Onsite: Full service shipyard (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory), parts department, ship's store, courtesy car, laundry services (pick up/drop off), concierge services.

Located on the northeast side of Camden Harbor with breathtaking views of the village across and the hills above, Lyman-Morse has breathed new life into this establishment. Downtown is an easy half mile walk around the perimeter of the harbor, and the marina also runs a launch. As one of the most comprehensive shipyards in the region, Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer can handle anything from small jobs to major refits. Very popular among superyachts. Customs/immigration assistance onsite. Lyman-Morse Brokerage and Charters onsite, too. A great dockside restaurant – the Rumb Line – completes this destination marina.
Tel: (207) 236 4378
reservations@lymannorse.com
www.lymannorse.com

Camden Town Dock

Elm St, PO Box 1207, Camden, ME 04843
Total berths 9 • Transient 10 • Floating wood dock • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: 50 100 single • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • 2 Fuel docks in the harbor • Free Wifi • VHF Monitor 16/ Talk 10 or 11
Ideally located right in the scenic center of town, adjacent to restaurants and all the town's activities and stores. Friendly Harbor Master is Steve Pixley.
Tel: (207) 236 7969
spixley@camdenmaine.gov
www.camdenmaine.gov/harbor

Rockport

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856
Total berths 5 • 5 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 10ft • Power: Two 30 amps 120V outlets, one 50 amps 240V outlet, single phase • Water • Gas & Diesel available • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Showers & laundry available at town landing • Moorings for yachts up to 80ft.

One of the nicest looking shipyards in the world, internationally renowned for high quality work, especially on wooden boats. Located in one of the most scenic and protected bays of the region, at the head of Rockport Harbor, only 2 miles by car from Camden. Several berths and moorings available for transient yachts, making this the perfect spot for those wanting to explore the region while staying away from the summer bustle. Beautiful dark red wooden sheds. Yard Manager is Charlie Conlan. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory).
Tel: (207) 236 9651
ccconlan@rockportmarine.com
www.rockportmarine.com

Rockport Public Landing

111 Pascal Ave.
Rockport, ME 04856
300 linear Ft of dock space. Can accommodate boats up to

Photography courtesy of Billy Black

135'. Power 30-50 Amps, single phase; water, heads, showers, laundry, VHF 16. Contact is Harbormaster Abbie Leonard Tel: (207) 236 0676 harbormaster@town.rockportme.us

Rockland

Journey's End Marina

See our ad page 287

120 Tillson Ave.

Rockland, ME 04841

Total 75 seasonal berths • 800ft of transient slip space • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15-20ft • Floating docks • Alongside • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed diesel pumps • Washer/dryer, laundry services • Mail & packages hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings • VHF 9/16/118

Onsite: Full service recreational and commercial vessel boatyard and repair services, 172,000 SF of heated / non-heated storage, indoor/outdoor parking, lounge area in office, easy walk to town restaurants, museums and services. Full service premium marina and boatyard located on the shores of Penobscot Bay in protected Rockland Harbor. See also Shipyards in directory.
Tel: (207) 594 0400 info@journeysendmarina.com www.journeysendmarina.com

Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, PO Box 1086, Rockland, ME 04841

Total berths 70 • Transient 16 • Over 350ft of floating wood docks • Alongside tie-up • Max LOA 160ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Gasoline and Diesel Fuel • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Laundry • 13 Moorings for yachts up to 65ft • VHF 09/11

Onsite: Chandlery, restaurant, mechanics on call. Diver available, parking. Premier destination for visiting boaters in Rockland. Very conveniently situated a short walk from downtown shops, restaurants, provisioning suppliers and museums. Close to Knox County Re-

gional Airport. Helpful and courteous Dockmaster is Kevin.

Tel: (207) 596 6573 stemmgf@midcoast.com

Rockland Public Landing

270 Pleasant St.

Rockland, ME 04841

Transient slips 20 • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 12ft • Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Power 30/50 & 100amps • Water • Wi-Fi in office • Pump out • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping with washer/dryer • Moorings for yachts up to 50ft • VHF 09/16

Onsite: Parking, walk to stores and downtown Dingy dock, and in the South end of Rockland a public boat ramp with dock. Conveniently located in the heart of downtown. Contact is Harbor-master Matt Ripley
Tel: (207) 594 0312 Cell: (207) 691 1952 mripley@rocklandmaine.gov

Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St.

Rockland, ME 04841

Office - 229 Commercial St, Rockport, ME

Gated facility with staff 7 days a week, pump out, Pet friendly, Floating docks • Alongside tie-up • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 50/100 amps, single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Fuel barge with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS Shipping • Pristine Heads & showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • MMTA Designated "Clean Marina" • VHF 16

Onsite: Parking, 2 restaurants, courtesy vehicles, beach, full boatyard service (See also Shipyards' category in the directory). Emergency Services: Yacht Repair, 24/7, full concierge and crew services available.

The perfect marina to call home base while you cruise Penobscot Bay! Sparkling facility and a must stop in the area for exceptional service, warm welcoming, and convenient location with easy access to their protected dockage.

Located on the quiet and scenic side of the harbor, a short distance from the lovely and lively town center, accessible thanks to a pleasant boardwalk for an easy stroll. Guests can enjoy leisurely hours at their onsite sandy beach, or dine at one of two waterfront restaurants/bars on-site. Take advantage of one of their courtesy vehicles and tour the gorgeous area. Owls Head Airport is just 6 miles away, with FBO for private aircraft. Vincent Jones is the highly dedicated and friendly contact. Reservations advised.

Tel Office: (207) 236 8100 Ext 5 boatbasin@yachtingsolutions.com www.yachtingsolutions.com/the-boat-basin.com

Thomaston

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 280 & 312

84 Knox St.

Thomaston, ME 04861

900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers

World-class and internationally renowned custom boatbuilding company and service yard situated in the picturesque village of Thomaston at the head of the St George River. Deep water dockage slips available for transient yachts. Great location for crew changes, as well as a base for provisioning. The village, with grocery stores, restaurants, laundry and stores, is within walking distance, and the yard is 5 miles from Owls Head Rockland Airport. Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding has offices at the Newport Shipyard, in Southwest Harbor, Maine and at Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine, in Camden, Maine. See Shipyards' and Camden Marinas in the directory for more info.
Tel: (207) 354 6904 info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Belfast

Belfast is the hot spot in the region, with exciting top-class restaurants and the highly successful **Front Street Shipyard!** Most of these eateries use local organic products and offer great **vegan** options.

Bay Wrap *Casual/Takeout*

20 Beaver St, Belfast

Top choice for a healthy and tasty meal on a budget. Warm gourmet wraps, soups and salads. **Vegan** options. Seating area. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm, Sat 9am - 5pm. Tel: (207) 338 9757

Belfast Coop *Deli/Cafe*

123 High St, Belfast

Natural food store with on site deli and comfortable seating area. Salads, sandwiches, warm dishes, baked goods, coffee etc. Many **Vegan/GF** choices. Open daily 7:30am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 2532

Chase's Daily *Cafe/Bakery/Veggie Stand*

96 Main St, Belfast

Acclaimed vegetarian café/bakery with earthy/convivial atmosphere. Produce from their organic farm. Homemade pastries, treats, bread, breakfast fare, sandwiches, soups, salads. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 338 0555

Daily Soup

118 High St, Belfast

Excellent homemade soups, sandwiches, salads, prepared dishes, changing daily. Small seating area, delivery, **vegan** options. Open Mon-Fri 11:30am-3pm. Tel: (207) 930 0304

Darby's Restaurant & Pub

155 High St, Belfast

New England and international fare, warm/casual ambience. Also a popular pub. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (207) 338 2339

Delvino's Grill & Pasta

House Italian

52 Main St, Belfast

Italian cuisine combined with international influences. Warm atmosphere with old wood floors and brick walls. Very lively. Great **vegan/vegetarian/GF** options. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 338 4565

Neighborhood

132 High St, Belfast

Hip spot for innovative, fresh, locally sourced street food with a busy bar scene to boot! Exciting **vegan** and **Gf** optional Lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 505 0425

Meanwhile in Belfast *Pizza*

2 Cross St, Belfast

Outstanding wood fire Oven Sourdough Neapolitan Pizza, fresh oysters and other Italian delicacies. GF pizza crust available Use of organic/local products. **vegan/GF** friendly. Wide selection of European wines including French rose and Champaigne! Run by a lovely Italian couple. Open daily lunch and dinner. Takeout. Tel: (207) 218 1288

Rollie's Bar and Grill *Casual*

37 Main St, Belfast

Busy sport bar serving pub food, burgers, pizzas, seafood, pasta... Open daily 11am til late. Tel: (207) 338 4502

Suecakes *Juice Bar/ Gluten-Free & Vegan Bakery*

9 Beaver St, Belfast

100% gluten-free, egg & dairy-free bakery/juice/ smoothie bar! Whoopie Pies, doughnuts, cupcakes, cookies, brownies, coconut almond bars plus savory tarts and stromboli. Everything is outstanding! Make sure to grab an ice-cream sandwich! Use of mostly organic/local ingredients, superfoods adds on. Limited inside/outside seating area. Call for hours. Tel: (207) 218 1031

Three Tides *Waterfront Bar*

40 Marshall Whf, Belfast

Highly reviewed bar/restaurant ideally located by Front Street Shipyard. Fantastic choice of beers and tapas. Pleasant funky atmosphere. Open Tue-Sun 4pm-close. Tel: (207) 338 1707

Young's Lobster Pound

Casual

2 Fairview St., Belfast

Working lobster pound located across the river from Belfast Harbor. Outside and inside dining seating. Lobsters for sale. Open daily 7:30am-7pm. Tel: (207) 338 1160

Camden

The View and The Vintage Room at 16 Bay View

16 Bay View St, Camden

The View is a spectacular rooftop bar overlooking Camden harbor, part of the stunning new boutique hotel 16 Bay View. Also on site is The Vintage Room, a warm and cosy lobby bar. Ideal venues for a drink or tapas.
Tel: (207) 706 7990

Boynton-McKay Food Co. *Breakfast/ Lunch*

30 Main St, Camden

Popular coffee shop for quality homemade breakfast, lunches, pastries, premium teas and coffees. Creole & BBQ dishes, **vegan/GF** options, homemade kombucha. Open 7am-2pm, Sun 8am-1pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (207) 236 2465

Camden Deli

37 Main St, Camden

Baked good, signature sandwiches, soups & salads. **Vegan** friendly. Gorgeous harbor views from the dining room and rooftop deck. Breakfast, lunch & dinner from 7am. Tel: (207) 236 8343

El Ancia

7 Public Landing, Camden

New venue in the heart of Camden Harbor, serving traditional wood-fired Mexican cuisine. Lunch and dinner. Tel: (207) 536 8482

Fresh *Farm to Table*

1 Bay View Landing, Camden

Globally inspired and innovative



dishes, wide wine and draft beer list, bistro-chic ambiance. Use of minimally processed products from local farms. Outdoor dining with dogs welcome. **Vegan/ GF** options. Open daily from 5pm. Tel: (207) 236 7005

Hartstone Inn *Upscale*

41 Elm St, Camden
Award winning restaurant located in an elegant inn. Famous for its world class refined cuisine. Popular cooking classes. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 236 4259

Long Grain Restaurant

Thai/Asian

31 Elm St, Camden
A local favorite! Authentic Thai/Asian restaurant. High quality Asian food with a Maine touch. Delightful vegan/ GF options. Reasonable prices, relaxed atmosphere. Lunch & dinner. Closed Sun-Mon
Tel: (207) 236 9001

Natalie's *Upscale*

83 Bayview St, Camden
Award winning restaurant part of the gorgeous Camden Harbor Inn. Fine dining, sophisticated atmosphere. Harbor-view porch. Open daily for dinner.
Tel: (207) 236 7008

The Owl & Turtle Bookshop Cafe

33 Bayview St, Camden
Delightful bookshop with onsite lovely cafe. Open 8am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 230 7335

Peter Ott's *Seafood/American*

16 Bayview St, Camden
Spacious waterfront chef-owned restaurant reputed for quality and consistent cuisine. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 236 4032

Rhumb Line *Dockside Dining*

59 Sea St, Camden
Waterfront restaurant at Lyman-Morse. Dockside dining at its best! Wonderful seafood, cocktails and more. Hip and highly popular! Run by the same owner as the acclaimed Slipway in Thomaston.
Tel: (207) 230 8495

Sea Dog Brew Pub

1 Main St, Camden
Serving full menu of handcrafted ales and pub fare with a New England flair! Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 230 1306

The Drouthy Bear

50 Elm St, Camden
Lively pub with a focus on traditional British food, beer and scotch! Lunch & dinner till late.
Tel: (207) 236 2327

The Smoothie Shack

Food/ Smoothie Truck

46 Elm St, Camden
Fresh fruit/vegetable smoothies, wraps, tacos... Good choice for a healthy, tasty and affordable meal. Take-out, few outdoor tables. Open daily 10:30am-4pm
Tel: (207) 975 1155

The Waterfront Restaurant

Seafood

48 Bayview St, Camden
Well-established restaurant specializing in fresh seafood. Relaxed atmosphere, spectacular harbor view, outside deck.
Open daily 11:30am-9pm
Tel: (207) 236 3747

Zoot Coffee Shop

31 Elm St, Camden
First choice for a delightful and healthy breakfast, lunch or light fare. Fresh squeezed juices, smoothies, coffee drinks, breakfast baked goods, quiches, salads, soups. Use of mostly local/organic ingredients. Lots of **vegan/GF** options including tantalizing treats. Light and airy décor. Welcoming owner Sondra. Open daily at 7am.
Tel: (207) 236 9858

Rockland

Ada's Kitchen

See our ad page 248

449 Main St, Rockland
The ideal place for affordable, delicious, and authentic Italian food. Led by Chef Siddhanta Rumma, a Roman native, Ada's uses the finest local and imported Italian ingredients including daily selection of handmade pastas. Home to

a comfortable cocktail lounge and spacious dining room, Ada's offers a welcoming space for everyone and parties of any size. Fun and lively happy hour and open late every night. Ada's Kitchen serves food until 10pm and the bar is open until midnight. Be sure to check out the Ada's Kitchen calendar for events, live music and more! A great place to eat, drink, and meet friends on any occasion! Family friendly, take-out available.
Tel: (207) 593 7735

Main Street Markets

Garden Cafe/Premium Market

See our ad page 248

435 Main St, Rockland
Fantastic salad, juice and smoothie bar & cafe! Salads, smoothies and juices are made to order, using high-quality, locally sourced and mostly organic ingredients. Acai and smoothie bowls, choice of baked goods, prepared food, hot lunch bar, soup and sandwiches to go. Wonderful choice of coffee drinks and teas. Lots of top notch **vegan** and GF offerings. Seating area in a gorgeous, airy and serene space. Onsite specialty and full service market with a nice selection of fine wine and craft beers. Delivery, catering and provisioning available. Truly a wonderful addition to Rockland and the whole region! (See 'Provisioning' in the directory for more).
Open 9am-7pm; Sun 10am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 594 8515

Atlantic Baking Co

Breakfast/Light Fare

351 Main St, Rockland
Bakery/café, offering baked goods, sandwiches, salads, soups and pizza. Nice light & airy indoor seating area, outdoor patio. Open daily 7am-6pm; Sun, 8am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 596 0505

Cafe Miranda *Electic*

15 Oak St, Rockland
Wonderful bistro with a varied/creative menu and a delightful outdoor patio. Nice **vegan** options, wood-oven pizzas, homemade bread! Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 594 2034

Photos courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood



Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

Good Tern Co-op *Coffee shop*

750 Main St, Rockland
Community-owned, natural food market with a lovely café. Seating area, lots of delicious **vegan**/GF options. Open Mon-Sat 8am-7pm Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 554 8822

Home Kitchen Café

Breakfast/Light Fare

650 Main St, Rockland
Casual café enjoying enthusiastic reviews for its homemade breakfasts and lunches. **Vegan** choices. Open 7am-3pm, Sun 8am-3pm. Closed on Tues.
Tel: (207) 556 2449

In Good Company

Restaurant/Wine Bar

415 Main St, Rockland
"Wine+Food+Friends" says the sign at the entrance of this highly rated restaurant. Delightful warm and intimate atmosphere paired with excellent food. Daily dinner.
Tel: (207) 553 9110

North Beacon Oyster

421 Main St, Rockland
Brand new restaurant and raw bar in the heart of Rockland.

Primo *Upscale Italian*

2 S Main St, Rockland
Considered as one of the best Italian/Mediterranean restaurants in New England. Use of home-grown produce. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 556 0770

Sub & Burritos Close to Home *Casual*

606 Main St., Rockland
Sub & Burrito shop with great Italian Sandwiches and Subs. Burritos & Bowls filled with great ingredients. **Vegan** and vegetarian options. Made on premises. Lunch & early dinner.
Tel: (207) 554 1040

Suzuki's *Japanese*

419 Main St, Rockland
Rated as one of the best sushi/Japanese restaurants in New England! Open Tues-Sat for dinner. Take out.
Tel: (207) 556 7447

Rockport

18 Central Oyster Bar & Grill

18 Central St, Rockport
Elegant yet unpretentious restaurant acclaimed for its daily selection of Maine seafood including oysters and impressive wine list. Overlooking Rockport Marine. Dinner only.
Tel: (207) 466 9055

Nina June *Mediterranean*

24 Central St, Rockport
Mediterranean restaurant overlooking Rockport Marine, with gorgeous deck view over the Penobscot Bay. The focus is on fresh locally sourced seafood, vegetables, grains, greens and olive oil! Tel: (207) 236 8880

In the Region

The Slipway *Fresh Seafood*

24 Public Landing, Thomaston
Transcendental lobster shack serving the freshest, locally-sourced seafood on the dock. **Vegan** options. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 354 4155

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

The winding streets of Camden host a delightful choice of small galleries and shops to explore. Rockland and Belfast also have a good selection, especially on Main St.

Camden

Classic Yacht Models *Yacht Models*

19 Neillhaven Dr, Camden
World-renowned yacht model designers Rob Eddy and Reuben Brown create exquisitely crafted, custom yacht models that are flawlessly detailed and perfectly scaled. Clients include many owners of prestigious yachts. Visit their studio, one mile from the harbor.
Tel: (207) 236 6579
redy@yachtmodels.com
www.yachtmodels.com

Josephine *Clothing/Home Deco*

5 Elm St, Camden
Stylish boutique with a selection of chic, classic and trendy clothes, jewelry, accessories, handbags, shoes, home furnishings, bedding and fabrics. Open daily 10-6 Mon Sat 10-4 Sun.
Tel: (207) 236 2123
www.josephine.com

Maine Sport Outfitters *Outdoor Equipment & Rentals*

24 Main St, Camden
Rte 1, 115 Commercial St, Rockport
Large stores carrying everything from outdoor clothing and shoes, bicycles to kayaks, camping and fishing equipment. Bike/kayak rentals and tours available. Open daily 10am-8pm. Tel: (207) 230 1284
www.mainesport.com

Sugar Tools

29 Bayview St, Camden
Pretty, practical and useful objects for everyday life.
Tel: (207) 706 4016

The Owl & Turtle *Bookshop*

33 Bayview St, Camden
Voted Maine's No. 1 independent bookstore! Wide selection of Maine, children's and nautical books. Onsite lovely coffee shop. Open 8am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 230 7335
www.owlandturtle.com

Farmers Markets

Belfast Farmers Market

256 High St. (in the yard of the Waterfall Arts Building) Fri 9am-1pm, May through Oct. Make sure to get some of the **vegan** and GF delightfully sweets and savory goodies from Sue Cakes. They also are at the Rockland Farmers Market on Thurs and have a storefront in Belfast.
Tel: (207) 218 1031

Camden Farmers Market

116 Washington St on Sat 9am-noon, Wed 3:30pm-6pm, May through Oct.

Rockland Farmers Market

At Harbor Park, Thurs 9am -1pm, May through Oct.

Museums & Attractions

Farnsworth Museum

16 Museum St, Rockland
Well known art museum. Superb collection of paintings, drawings, photographs and sculptures by renowned native Maine artists or international artists with connections to Maine. A must visit! Open daily, 10am-5pm, in season.
Tel: (207) 556 6457
www.farnsworthmuseum.org

Maine Lighthouse Museum

One Park Dr, Rockland
A lovely tribute to lighthouses! Located opposite Buoy Park, on the harbor. Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm, 10am-4pm on weekends, in season.
Tel: (207) 554 3301
www.maineighthousemuseum.com

Transportation Museum

117 Museum St, Owls Head
Collection of vintage vehicles (aircraft, cars & more) displayed in a beautiful indoor/outdoor setting. Open daily 10am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 554 4418
www.owlshead.org

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

Camden is a great spot to explore on foot with its shops, restaurants, and galleries on **Main St** and around the harbor. **Chestnut St** and other residential areas are quite charming and filled with gorgeous old period Federal, Greek Revival or Victorian houses. Walking maps are available at the **Chamber of Commerce**, 2 Public Landing.

Goose River Golf Course

50 Park St, Rockport
This scenic and challenging 9 hole golf course is located one mile west of Camden on Rte 1. Golfers can relax after their round in the quant clubhouse with bar food and an outside deck.
Tel: (207) 236 8488
www.gooserivergolf.com

Belfast City Park spreads on 18 acres with a nice walking path and beautiful ocean views. On-site children's playground, sports fields, picnic tables and more. Stop at the **Chamber of Commerce** 14 Main St.

Hiking

Camden Hills State Park

280 Belfast Rd, Camden
Camden Hills State Park, located less than 2 miles north of Camden on Rte 1, features 30 miles of hiking trails. The signature location – top of **Mt. Battie** – can be reached by foot (about 1 hr up) or by car. The sweeping views of Camden, Penobscot Bay and the surrounding islands are absolutely spectacular and no visit to Camden is complete without a walk or hike up Mt. Battie. Another popular and moderate hike is **Mt. Megunticook**, the highest of the Camden hills. The park offers other well-mapped trails. Dogs welcome.
Tel: (207) 236 3109

Biking

Scenic cycling routes abound in and around Camden. Among the favorite rides are the scenic loop around Rockport's **Beauchamps Point** or the ride around **Megunticook Lake**. Some **Camden Hills State Park** trails are accessible to mountain bikes. Bikes can be rented at **Maine Sport Outfitters**, delivery available to the harbor. Tel: (207) 236 7120.

Sidecountry Sports

481 Main St, Rockland, is a premier bicycle, ski and snowboard sales, rental and service shop!
Tel: (207) 701 5100

Goose River Golf Course

50 Park St, Rockport
This scenic and challenging 9 hole golf course is located one mile west of Camden on Rte 1. Golfers can relax after their round in the quant clubhouse with bar food and an outside deck.
Tel: (207) 236 8488
www.gooserivergolf.com

Golfing

Goose River Golf Course

50 Park St, Rockport
This scenic and challenging 9 hole golf course is located one mile west of Camden on Rte 1. Golfers can relax after their round in the quant clubhouse with bar food and an outside deck.
Tel: (207) 236 8488
www.gooserivergolf.com

Kayaking/ SUP & Swimming

Kayaking around Camden Harbor or from Rockport to Camden is a wonderful way to discover

hidden coves, island estates or quaint lighthouses. **Megunticook Lake** is a great place to enjoy a leisurely paddle or to go swimming in clear fresh water. **Pitcher Pond** is a wonderful and unspoiled 3 miles long lake, only 20 min drive from Camden. It is surrounded by wooded land offering great hiking opportunities. The scenic and pastoral **St. George River** going down from Thomaston to the sea offers great kayaking opportunities. Kayaks and Canoes can be rented at **Maine Sport Outfitters**, custom tours are also available. Tel: (207) 236 8797 (See earlier listing.) **Walter Walker Sea Kayak Tours** offer guided custom tours in Penobscot Bay as well as kayak & SUP rentals and sales.
Tel: (207) 338 6424

Yoga / Dance / Fitness

Belfast Dance Studio

109 High St, Belfast
Dance, yoga and fitness classes in the heart of Belfast. Onsite sauna.
Tel: (207) 338 5380

Embodiment Massage and Yoga

25 Main St, Rockport
Offering relaxation and deep tissue therapy to both women and men, as well as private yoga sessions.
Tel: (207) 556 3160

High Mountain Hall

5 Mountain St, Camden
Well recommended studio located within walking distance from downtown and Lyman-Morse shipyard. Yoga, dance and fitness classes.
Tel: (207) 236 0003
www.highmountainhall.com

Get Pampered

Country Inn Spa

See our ad page 336
8 Country Inn Way, Rockport
Restore your body to a natural state of balance in the relaxing and newly renovated Spa Room at the Country Inn. Licensed Massage Therapist Cindy Swan offers Swedish, Hot Stone Massage or

a therapeutic Deep Tissue Massages. She also has a background in Exercise Science and Athletic Training. Complimentary visit to the inn's pool and hot tub while open! By appointment only.
Tel: (207) 706 4166

Embodiment Massage and Yoga

25 Main St, Rockport
Deep tissue, Swedish, Thai, hot stone or chair massages. Jessica Kent is an highly recommended licensed massage therapist and yoga instructor. Tel: (207) 596 3160

Rheal Day Spa

453 Main St, Rockland
Holistic skincare & spa services: massage, facials, manicures, pedicures.
Tel: (207) 594 5077

Sonya's Skin Care

39 Main St, Belfast
Spotless beauty salon offering a full range of skin and body treatments. Very good reviews.
Tel: (207) 338 5040

WHERE TO STAY

The Country Inn *Great Value*

See our ad page 336

8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport
Fairly large hotel with a very nice small inn feel, known as one of the best values around. Very spacious rooms/suite, with 2 queen size beds, or a king size bed, a sitting area with sofa, chairs and table, and some have an outdoor balcony with chairs. Each room, decorated with a pleasant country theme, is equipped with A/C, coffee machine & fridge. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park, so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue. Wi-Fi, pool and fitness club onsite. Full breakfast included. Onsite massage & spa. The hotel is environmentally friendly and equipped with solar panels. Last but not least, pets are welcomed in a wonderful way, with dog beds, treats and food bowl in the hotel's designated Pet Friendly Rooms.

And they can be walked in the park or quiet country roads surrounding the hotel.
Tel: (207) 236 2725
info@countryinnmaine.com
www.countryinnmaine.com

250 Main Hotel *Boutique Hotel*

250 Main St, Rockland
Overlooking Rockland harbor and steps from all your needs, 250 Main is a luxury yacht on Main St, crafted with unmatched attention to every detail. Rockland's newest hotel features 26 rooms designed for the modern traveler with unique, reclaimed, and industrial decor and water views from most rooms.
Tel: (207) 594 5994
www.250mainhotel.com

Belfast Bay Inn *Refined Inn*

72 Main St, Belfast
Tripadvisor Travelers Choice 2018, AAA 4-diamond rating. Small luxury hotel steps from Front Street Shipyard. 7 spacious suites, some with harbor

views and balconies. Free Wifi. Delicious full breakfast included, served in brand new dining room. Private parking. New owners Susan and Clint Condon, fellow experienced cruisers. A favorite!
Tel: (207) 338-5600
info@belfastbayinn.com
www.belfastbayinn.com

16 Bay View *Luxury*

16 Bay View St, Camden
Stunning new hotel, the transformation of a 100-year-old industrial brick building is into a one-of-a-kind 21-room luxury boutique hotel. Unparalleled attention to details, ideal location, rooms with private balconies and gas fireplaces! Creative and healthy delicious breakfasts, [vegan/GF](#) on request. Pet Friendly. Onsite vintage lobby bar and a spectacular rooftop for wines, cocktails & small plates venue.
Tel: (207) 706 7990
www.16bayview.com

Camden Harbour Inn *Luxury*

83 Bayview St, Camden
Outstanding 'Relais & Chateaux' boutique hotel, perched on a hilltop, overlooking the harbor and the mountains. 20 exquisite rooms, including 6 large suite, onsite spa, gourmet restaurant. Located within walking distance to the village.
Tel: (207) 236 4200
www.camdenharbourinn.com

Camden Riverhouse *Hotel and Inn*

11 Tannery Ln, Camden
Ideally located in a quiet and charming part of town, within walking distance to the harbor and all the restaurants, shops and attractions. The hotel has 36 rooms and adjacent inn with 8 cottage style spacious rooms. Onsite parking, indoor pool, continental breakfast included.
Tel: (207) 236 0500
www.camdenmaine.com

Grand Harbor Inn *Waterfront hotel*

14 Bay View Landing, Camden
Luxurious recently built waterfront hotel, AAA 4 Diamond Rating. 11 superb spacious rooms, including suites, some with stunning harbor view and private balconies. Impeccable service, warm and elegant feel. Excellent continental breakfast served in the room. Onsite parking. Pet friendly!
Tel: (207) 230 7177
www.grandharbourinn.com

Hartstone Inn *Charming Inn*

41 Elm St, US 1, Camden
Downtown Victorian home, turned into an elegant and sophisticated retreat. Guests will enjoy soft robes, down comforters and chocolate truffles in the rooms. The inn is renowned as a culinary destination!
Tel: (207) 236 4259
info@hartstoneinn.com
www.hartstoneinn.com

Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



EVENTS

Camden Classics Cup July 26-28, 2018

See our ad page 330

Maine's newest classic sailing regatta!

Presented by Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine in conjunction with the Camden Yacht Club and with support from the CYOA, the Camden Classics Cup is a celebration of both classic yacht racing and boatbuilding. Featuring 2-days of racing for sailboats and a panoramic backdrop for powerboats. Participants will have access to Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine's facilities, and a weekend of events in the lovely town of Camden are also planned!

www.camdenclassicscup.com

Eggemoggin Reach Regatta August 4, 2018

Largest annual classic boat event in Maine, that brings together some of the finest vessels. Co-hosted by Brooklin Boatyard and Rockport Marine. A truly spectacular event!

www.erregatta.com

Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show

August 10-12, 2018

Celebrating its 16th year. Great show with relaxing atmosphere; over 70 boats in the water and 150 exhibitors on land.

www.maineboats.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 0316

Fire Department Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 0318

Harbor Master Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 0312

Police Camden

Tel: (207) 236 3030

Fire Department Camden

Tel: (207) 236 7950

Harbor Master Camden

Tel: (207) 236 7969

Harbor Master Rockport

Tel: (207) 236 0676

Police Belfast

Tel: (207) 338 2420

Fire Department Belfast

Tel: (207) 338 3362

Harbor Master Belfast

Tel: (207) 338 1142

US Coast Guard

VHF 16

Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

Pen Bay Medical Center

6 Glen Cove Dr, Rockport
General medical and surgical hospital.

Tel: (207) 921 8000

Waldo County General

Hospital

118 Northport Ave, Belfast
Tel: (207) 338 2500

Therapy Partners

118 High St, Belfast
Outpatient orthopedic manual based physical therapy company. Highly recommended!
Tel: (207) 338 3955

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at

Camden Public Library

55 Main St, Camden
Open Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm; Tues & Thurs, to 9pm; Sun, 1pm-5pm.
Tel: (207) 236 3440

Belfast Free Library

106 High St, Belfast
Open Mon 9:30am-8pm; Tues/Thur/Fri 9:30am-6pm; Wed noon-8pm; Sat 10am-2pm.
Tel: (207) 338 3884

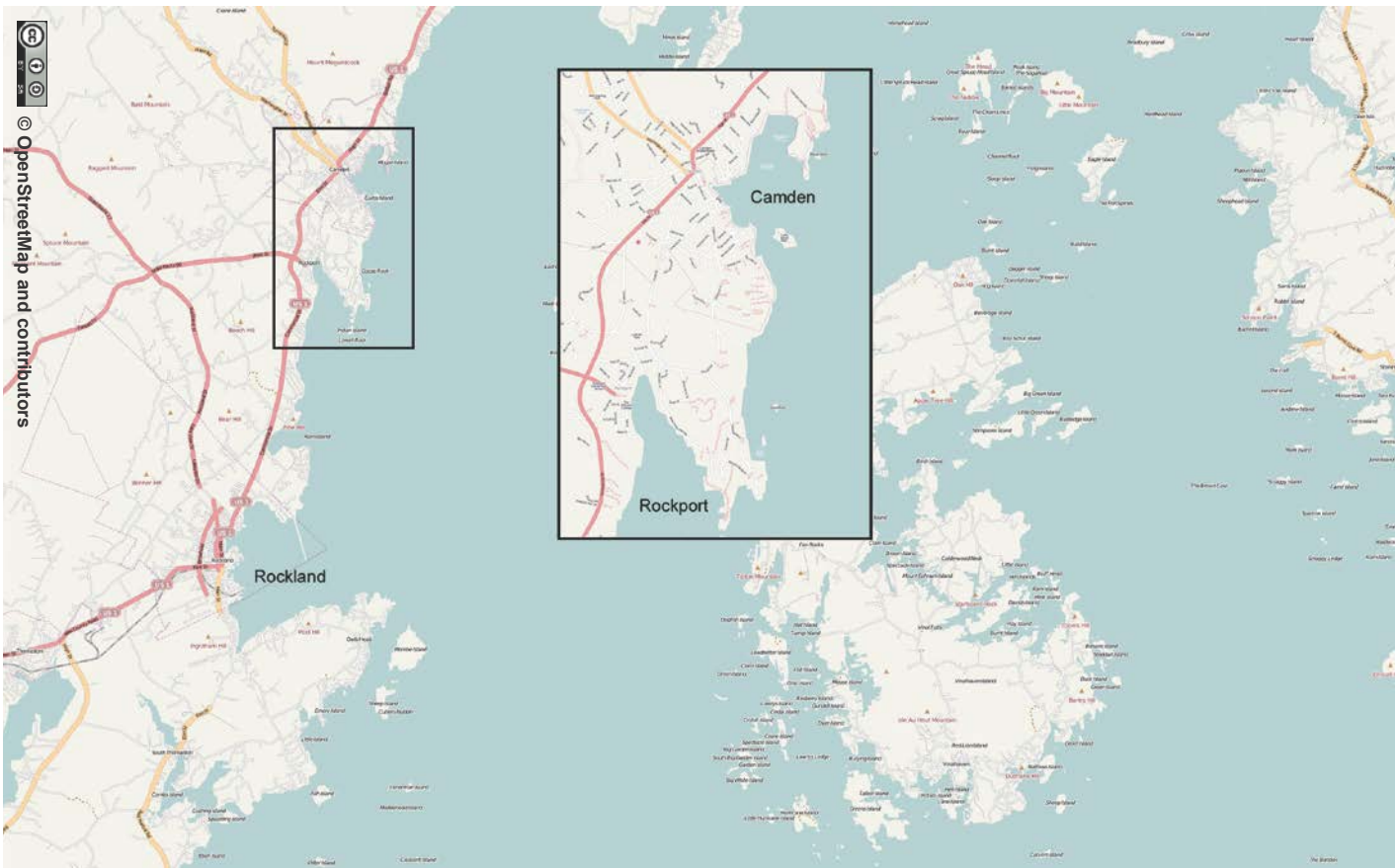
Taxi

Bay Taxi Belfast

Available anywhere in Maine.
Tel: (207) 338 1993

Schooner Bay Taxi Rockland

Tel: (207) 594 5000

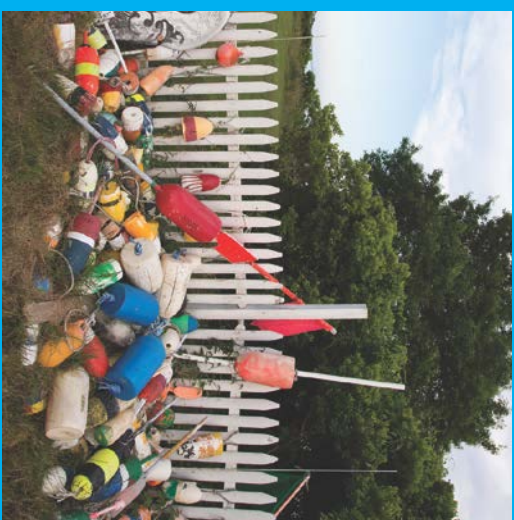




Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photography by Anne Vandromme-Hood and Billy Black



Boothbay Harbor

Maine

As part of the Mid Coast region of Maine, Boothbay Harbor is a perfect stop over point when heading east from Portland and boasts a beautiful, natural harbor. Built along the meandering waterfront is a quaint, charming fishing village with a very relaxing atmosphere. The area's fine wooden boat building tradition continues on a smaller scale, and the fishing industry remains quite active along the many commercial wharfs in town. Nicknamed "the soul of the coast", this picturesque harbor is a very popular yachting destination due to the great choice of delightful stores and restaurants scattered along the flower-lined streets and old wharfs, not to mention the impressive variety of 18th century New England architecture. One of Maine's treasures, the area's rocky coastline with numerous islets, quiet coves and beautiful lighthouses make it a boater's paradise. Also worth a visit is the nearby town of East Boothbay and – up the Sheepscot River a few miles – the scenic town of Wiscasset.

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Bristol Marine in Boothbay Harbor

See our ad page 312

120 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
100ft of pier dockage for drafts up to 13'6" • Max LOA 125' • Plus 200ft of dockage on floating docks • Draft from 3'-7" • Max LOA 60' • Shore power available • Mail and package services • 25 moorings for yachts up to 150 and 300 t. • VHF 16
Onsite: Full service yard, haul out services, parking, office spaces, BBQ area, yacht management.

Ideally located within walking distance from the charming village, its restaurants and attractions. Onsite shipyard with excellent reviews and feedbacks from prestigious customers. Quant and personable atmosphere. Friendly, helpful and professional management. Contact is Eric Graves. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory).
Tel: (207) 633 3171
eric@bristolmarine.com
www.bristolmarine.com

Boothbay Harbor Marina

Pier One, 15 Wharf St.
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Total 40 berths • 20 transient wood docks • Max LOA 150ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase-Water • Wi-Fi • mail, package hold • Fed Ex/UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • cable TV • VHF 09
Located right in the center of downtown, just minutes away from fine restaurants, entertainment & boutiques. Nice family and energetic feel. The free trolley serving most of the area is just a few steps away. Judy Engle is the attentive owner and contact

this summer is Kim.
Tel: (207) 633 6003
Cell: (207) 671 5916
kim.bhmarina@gmail.com
www.boothbayharbormarina.com

Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave.
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Total berths 45 • floating docks with finger piers and alongside berthing • Max LOA 165 ft • Max draft 25 ft • Power: up to 50 amps • Water • heads & showers • Laundry • 6 transient moorings • VHF 09
Second marina to starboard when entering into Boothbay harbor, part of a three story hotel and restaurant complex, offering beautiful views of the harbor. The village center is located within walking distance on the other side of the harbor and linked by a short picturesque footbridge. Free trolley available for shopping in harbor & in town. Run by a nice family. Contact: Tim Brown.
Tel: (207) 633 5440
bw@brownswharfn.com
www.brownswharfn.com

Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave.
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Total berths 50 • 15 transient • Max LOA 180ft • Max Draft 22ft • Floating docks • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Pump out boat • Wi-Fi • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas & diesel for boats up to 200ft • Mail and package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • laundry • 27 deepwater moorings • courtesy car • VHF 09
Onsite: Dockside restaurant, BBQ, lounge with cable TV & game room, conference room with harbor views, two fully equipped nice & spacious studios overlooking the harbor, chandlery, parking.
First marina to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Ideally located for gorgeous views to the outside open bay, the village and spectacular sunsets. Downtown is just across the harbor, a pleasant 10 min. walk away and easily accessible through the quaint harbor's footbridge. Jack,

the owner, is very helpful, making sure his guests have a great time in his friendly & family oriented marina. Free trolley pick-up and drop-off to downtown. Fuel from 7am-8pm.
Tel: (207) 633 2922
jackcogswell41@yahoo.com
www.carouselmarina.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services

Now offering two premium waterfront facilities:

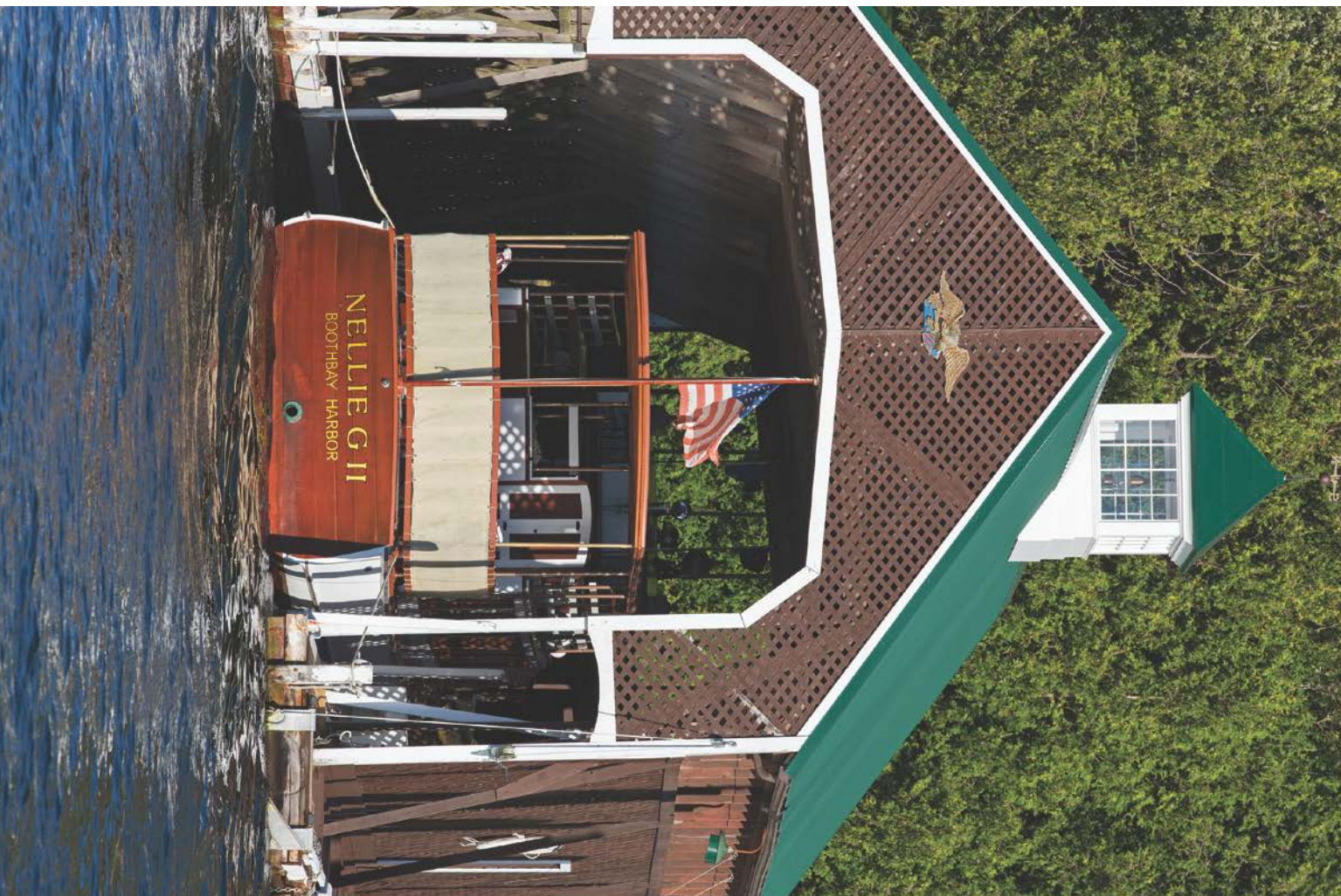
Hodgdon Marina

(formerly Wotton's Wharf)
85 Mc Farland Point Dr.
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Max LOA 350 ft • Max draft 16 ft • New floating dock • Power 30/50/100 amps 3 phase • Water • Fuel dock, possibility of bulk fueling on request • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry • Deepwater moorings • VHF 09
Nice marina located on the quiet and secluded west side of the harbor, offering easy accessible dockage, even for the largest yachts. The village's center is an easy and pleasant walk or a short dinghy ride away. A superyacht favorite and owners, guest and crew enjoy this peaceful retreat a short distance away from the village's summer bustle.
Tel: (207) 632 5427

Hodgdon Yacht Services (Southport Boatyard)

100 Ebenecook Road, Southport
40 dock slips • V40 moorings • Fuel dock • Ships store • Pump-out station • 30 & 50 amp shore power hookup • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Clean heads and showers • Laundry • Ice
Onsite: Full service boatyard, Post Office and general store within a short walk.
Great location (off of the Sheepscot River on Southport Island) to moor or take a slip for fleets of various sizes and have an on-land lobster bake and party. A favorite spot for many yacht club summer cruises.
Tel: (207) 633 2970
info@hodgdonyachtservices.com
www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Photo by Billy Black



WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St., Boothbay Harbor
Max LOA 100 ft. • 15 Moorings and 2 deep water mooring for boats up to 60' • Pump out station • 30 & 50 amp power • Water • Wi-Fi in some marina locations • Coin Operated Showers and Laundry • Complimentary courtesy phone and computer in hotel lobby • Ice – party and block • Cable TV Hook-up • VHF 9
Onsite: Hotel and restaurant. Ideally located in the heart of the village. Mooring rates include dinghy dock space for boats up to 12'. Slips and moorings are available for short or long term stays.
Tel: (207) 633 4434
info@tugboatinn.com
www.tugboatinn.com

Ocean Point Marina

216 Ocean Point Rd., East Boothbay, ME 04544
Total berths 75 • Max LOA 150ft • Unlimited draft • Wood floating docks • Power 30/50 amps 3 phases • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads and showers • Laundry • 15 moorings for yachts up to 60ft
Onsite: Ship store, full service yard equipped with a 35t travel lift, offering a vast array of services. Situated in a wide cove, about 4 miles from Damascotta's mouth, in the less touristy and peaceful village of East Boothbay. Located in the village center, featuring art gallery, general store/coffee shop, antique shops and restaurant.
Tel: (207) 633 0773
info@oceanpointmarina.com
www.oceanpointmarina.com

Boothbay Harbor Yacht Club

has moorings for up to 80ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch & showers provided. Dining available. Contact the Dockmaster
Tel: (207) 633 5750
www.bhyc.net

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

Gourmet Deli

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor
Gorgeous deli/gourmet store with a choice of fresh bread, baked goods and prepared food to go. Plus wine, cheese, premium olive oils and fine chocolates! New this year, freshly prepared gourmet salads! Open daily.
Tel: (207) 350 4244

Spruce Point Inn

Waterfront dining

88 Grandview Ave., Boothbay Harbor
The spectacular Spruce Point Inn is home to three restaurants, each providing a different ambience and cuisine with the same commitment for quality. 88 is the place for fine dining (dinner only); enjoy the lively New England tavern atmosphere at the casual bistro Bogie's (breakfast and dinner); Deck offers a delightful waterfront settings for lunch. Use of locally sourced organic produce, **vegan**/GF options. Lunch moorings available.
Tel: (207) 633 4152 Ext. 627

Blue Moon Café

Casual

54 Commercial St., Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront coffee shop, nice deck overlooking the harbor, tasty breakfast, sandwiches, lobster roll, plus vegetarian options. Open daily breakfast and lunch.
Tel: (207) 633 2220

Boathouse Bistro

Restaurant / Night Bar / Live Music

12 The Bay Way, Boothbay Harbor
Three floor bistro with stunning view of Boothbay Harbor from the rooftop. Original menu, with lots of seafood and tapas; innovative cocktails and after dinner parties. Healthy menu with **vegan** options (tofu, GF pasta etc...). Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 633 0400

Caper's Deli

25 Townsend Ave., Boothbay Harbor
Lovely deli/sandwich shop with water views. Breakfast, lunch and onsite gourmet store offering a wide variety of specialty beer and wine. Open daily 7:30am-9pm. Tel: (207) 633 3331

Cod's Head Fish & BBQ

63 Atlantic Ave., Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront eatery with private dock for tenders. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 380 3818

Harborside Tavern

12 Bridge St., Boothbay Harbor
Chef/owned eatery bringing a fresh, new approach to Maine food while keeping traditions alive. Craft cocktails, wide wine selection. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (207) 633 4074

Mama D's Cafe

Breakfast/Light Fare

50 Union St., Boothbay Harbor
Serving highly rated breakfasts, coffee drinks, sandwiches and light fare. Quaint atmosphere, front porch with rocking chairs. Located at the head of the harbor. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-2pm, Sat/Sun 7am-1pm. Cash only. Tel: (207) 633 3464

McSeagulls

Night Bar/Live Music

14 Wharf St., Boothbay Harbor
Waterfront restaurant famous for its extensive good valued menu, with an emphasis on lobster. Live music and dancing every night in season. Sports on big screen, large beer selection. Open daily, 11am- til close.
Tel: (207) 633 5900

Mine Oyster

Raw bar

16 Wharf St., Boothbay Harbor
Two-storied waterfront building with a raw bar serving fresh oysters, clams, lobster, crab, gourmet sushi and more... Nightclub meets Live bands. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 633 6616

Ports of Italy

Refined Italian

47 Commercial St., Boothbay Harbor
Rated as one of the best refined Italian restaurants along the Maine Coast and run by a very friendly Italian gentleman. Situated close to the waterfront on the second floor. Open daily for dinner. Tel: (207) 633 1011

Red Cup

Coffee shop

29 Commercial St., Boothbay Harbor
Lovely spot for gourmet coffee, fresh baked goods, simple fare. Full espresso bar, wine and beer available. Open daily 7am-4pm or later depending on influx.
Tel: (207) 350 4228

Robinson's Wharf

Seafood

20 Hendricks Hill Rd., Southport
A local seaside institution for over 40 years situated 1.5 miles from Boothbay Harbor in a gorgeous waterfront setting. Fresh seafood, live music several times a week, popular bar with happy hour. Onsite seafood market. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 633 3830

The Lobster Dock Casual

49 Atlantic Ave., Boothbay Harbor
Classic harborfront Maine lobster shack. Beer, extensive wine selection, even Champagne! Open daily 11:30am-8:30pm and later on weekends.
Tel: (207) 633 7120

The Mystic Mermaid Food & Spirits

16b Wharf St., Boothbay Harbor
Fresh eclectic food, Beer, Wine, Cocktails and live entertainment! Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 315 6577

The Thistle Inn

Upscale

55 Oak St., Boothbay Harbor
The place for fine dining downtown, part of a delightful 19th century B&B. Eclectic mix of American cuisine with a hint of international flavors. Charming setting with lovely outdoor terrace, popular bar. Dinner only, closed Mon. Tel: (207) 633 3541

East Boothbay

Carriage House

388 Ocean Point Rd., E. Boothbay
This famous venue reopened last year under a new ownership. Serving New England and Mediterranean fare with a modern twist. Full bar, creative cocktails. Dinner only Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 633 6025

The East Boothbay

General Store

Breakfast/Light Fare

255 Ocean Point Rd., E. Boothbay
Small grocery store/deli. Breakfast fare, pastries, wraps, pizzas, salads, sandwiches. Catering lunch boxes on request. Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat, Sun 8am-2pm.
Tel: (207) 633 7800

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Coco Vivo

Art Gallery

129 Commercial St., Boothbay Harbor
Exquisite gallery presenting fine art and antiques. They also provide interior design services.
Tel: (207) 633 0671

Gleason Fine Art

Art Gallery

31 Townsend Ave., Boothbay Harbor
Nice collection of paintings of Maine's rugged coast from the 19th through 21st century, sculpture and photography. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 633 6849

House of Logan

Clothing

20 Townsend Ave., Boothbay Harbor
Tasteful and classic high quality clothing for women, men and children. Tel: (207) 633 2293

Jansons

Clothing

4 Commercial St., Boothbay Harbor
Great array of sportswear clothing, including foul weather gear from the top brands and accessories. Open daily 9am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 633 3262

Seawicks Candle Co

8 Wharf St., Boothbay Harbor
Wonderful and unique selection of soy wax candles inspired by life on the coast and hand-poured in small batches, as well as unique gifts, antiques and hard to find vintage items.
Tel: (207) 504 6212

Village Store

Home Decoration

34 Townsend Ave., Boothbay H.
Delightful choice of timeless house ware, decorative items and little Maine treasures!
Tel: (207) 633 2293

Attractions

Boothbay Craft Brewery

301 Adams Pond Road, Boothbay
Local brewery with onsite store and restaurant. Tel: (207) 633 34 11

Boothbay Opera House

86 Townsend Ave., Boothbay Harbor
Historic Opera House built in 1894 and hosting over 100 events and performances annually, featuring a variety of actors and musicians from around the world.
Tel: (207) 633 5159
www.boothbayoperahouse.com

Boothbay Railway Village

586 Wiscasset Rd., Route 27, Boothbay
Museum showcasing model and full size locomotives, old automobiles and tractor pulls. Visitors can ride on a coal fired train through a replica of a century old village. Tel: (207) 633 4727
www.railwayvillage.org

Outdoors & Sports

Botanical Garden

Coastal Maine Botanical Garden

132 Botanical Gardens Drive, Boothbay
Named one of the top ten botanical gardens in the USA! New England's largest botanical garden spreads over 248 waterfront acres. Walk through miles of woodlands, themed gardens along the riverfront and admire the sculptures and stonework of this stunning place. Special events during the

summer with artists, authors and musical performances. Open daily, 9am-6 pm. Tel: (207) 633 8000 www.maine gardens.org

Hiking

Boothbay Region Land Trust
The Boothbay Region Land Trust has over 30 miles of trails scattered throughout the Boothbay Peninsula and surrounding islands offering stunning scenery. Five miles off the Boothbay coastline is the historic **Damariscove Island**, offering an extensive network of hiking trails and a small museum. BRLT maintains two guest moorings in the harbor on the southern tip of the island, which can be used by daytime visitors or for an overnight stay. The anchorage in the outer (southern) pool is 11 feet at low water and the inner pool is 6 feet at low water. There is also a pier and float for access to the island where two courtesy dinghies are available. The wooden float is for loading and unloading only. Boats should not tie up to the wooden float nor to the adjacent stone pier. These are reserved for fishermen who continue to work out of **Damariscove Island**. Inlandtown and **Spectacle Islands** also have public hiking trails. Note that the area is dog friendly.

Biking

Starting from Boothbay Harbor, bikers can enjoy scenic rides along winding rural roads, rocky shores with views on coastal islands or river corridors, all offering spectacular natural beauty. The ride toward Southport Island is breathtaking. Bikes can be rented at Tidal Transit Kayak Company, 18 Granary Way, Tel: (207) 633 7140.

Golfing

The Boothbay Harbor Country Club
50 Sugar Maple Lane, Boothbay
One of the finest Maine 18 hole golf courses located just minutes from Boothbay Harbor.

ers enjoy fantastic vistas of the marshland and the ocean, as well as a challenging course. The Clubhouse has just benefited from a major makeover that includes two onsite restaurants. Tel: (207) 633 3673

Dolphin Mini Golf

510 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay
Visitors with kids might want to visit this superb mini golf, rated as one of the best in the USA and featuring lots of clever regional-themed holes. Open daily in season 10am-10pm. Tel: (207) 633 4828

Kayaking

A paradise for kayakers, Boothbay peninsula is surrounded by beautiful islands, some with public access, many of which provide significant bird habitat.

Tidal Transit Kayak Company

18 Granary Way, Boothbay Harbor
Rents kayaks (and bikes) and organizes kayak tours. Downtown location. Tel: (207) 633 7140 www.kayakboothbay.com

Gym / Tennis

Boothbay YMCA

261 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Located within walking distance from the harbor. Full-sized gym with weight and cardio rooms offering various classes and 2 indoor tennis courts. Open to the public from 5:30am-8pm, Sat 7am-5pm, 1am-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 633 2855

Yoga / Wellness

Yoga Firm Studio at The Harborside Center for Wellbeing

115 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Private yoga classes and massages. Excellent reviews for Romeo May. Tel: (207) 380 6975

Get Pampered

Spruce Point Inn Spa

88 Grandview Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Full spa part of a superb resort situated on a peninsula overlooking the ocean, a few mins away from downtown. Large range of beauty treatments and massages. Packages and day passes available. Tel: (207) 633 4152

WHERE TO STAY

Bayside Inn Charming Inn

55 Union St, Boothbay Harbor
Five-rooms waterfront inn set in a 19th century Captain's home, at the head of the harbor, within walking distance to the downtown attractions. Tel: (207) 633 3992 www.TheBaysideInn.com

Harbour Towne Inn Charming Inn

71 Townsend Ave, Boothbay Harbor
Conveniently located on the waterfront and in the heart of town. 12 rooms, including all the modern amenities, nestled in an elegant Victorian style home. Homemade breakfast. Warm welcome from the innkeeper. Tel: (207) 633 4300 www.harbourtownein.com

Fisherman's Wharf Inn Motel/Good Value

22 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Ideally located in the village center, right on the waterfront. 54 simple rooms, clean and comfortable. Good value. Free parking. Tel: (207) 633 5090 www.fishermanswharfinn.com

Five Gables Inn Charming Inn

107 Murray Hill Rd, East Boothbay
B&B nestled in a Victorian mansion, located in a scenic and serene setting, 5 min from Boothbay Harbor. 16 beautiful rooms, most with water views and fireplace. Tel: (207) 633 4551 www.fivegablesinn.com

Flagship Inn Motel/Good Value

200 Townsend Ave, Boothbay H.
Nice simple motel located at the

entrance of town, just 2 min. from downtown. Clean, spacious and comfortable rooms. Breakfast included. Very good value & friendly management. Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 633 5094 www.boothbaylodging.com

Spruce Point Inn Resort & Spa

Luxury Resort/Spa
88 Grandview Ave, Boothbay Harbor

Stunning luxury resort/spas in Maine, offering a whole range of amenities. Located on a breathtaking peninsula a few minutes from downtown. Accommodations range from spacious rooms to seaside cottages, all superbly appointed. (see Get Pampered). Pet friendly. Tel: (207) 633 4152 www.sprucepointinn.com

The Inns at Greenleaf Lane Stylish Inns

65 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
2 stylish inns with a total of 15 rooms, sharing the same grounds, overlooking the harbor and located downtown in 19th century mansions. Free parking. Tel: (207) 633 7346 www.greenleafinn.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police and Fire Departments

Tel: (207) 633 2451
Harbor Master
Tel: (207) 380 5635
US Coast Guard Station: VHF 16
Tel: (207) 633 2661
Maine Marine Animal Hotline
Tel: 800 532 9551

Medical Care

St Andrew Hospital

6 St Andrew Ln, Boothbay Harbor
Urgent care facility. Tel: (207) 633 2121

Lincoln Medical Partners

19 St Andrews Ln, Boothbay H.
We received good recommendations for Dr Alan Barker, general practitioner. Tel: (207) 633 7820

Boothbay Chiropractor

18 West St, Boothbay Harbor
Experienced chiropractor Ron Bouffard and his team including 2 licensed massage therapists. Tel: (207) 633 5500

Dental Care

Creekside Dental

507 Bristol Rd, Bristol ME
Highly reviewed Dr. Kerry Ransdell. Tel: (207) 563 6044

Dr. John F. Andrews Jr DMD

228 Middle Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Tel: (207) 633 2128

Veterinarian

Boothbay Animal Hospital

285 Wiscasset Rd, Boothbay
Tel: (207) 633 3447

Midcoast Animal Emergency Clinic

191 Camden Road/Route 90
Warren, Maine Tel:(207) 273 1100

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers available at

Boothbay Harbor Library

4 Oak St, Boothbay
Tues-Sat. Tel: (207) 633 3112

Taxi

Bobos Coastal Cabs

Transportation to airport and in the whole region. Tel: (207) 380 4182

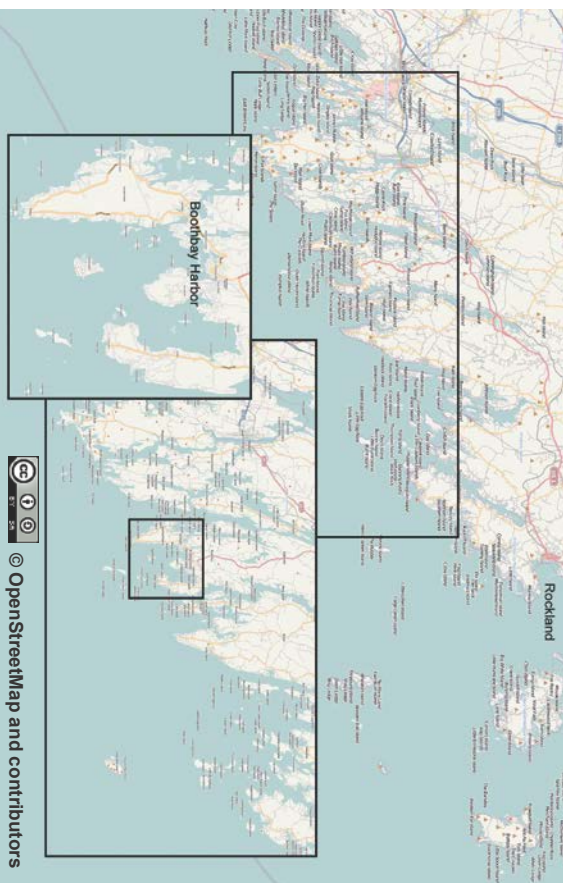
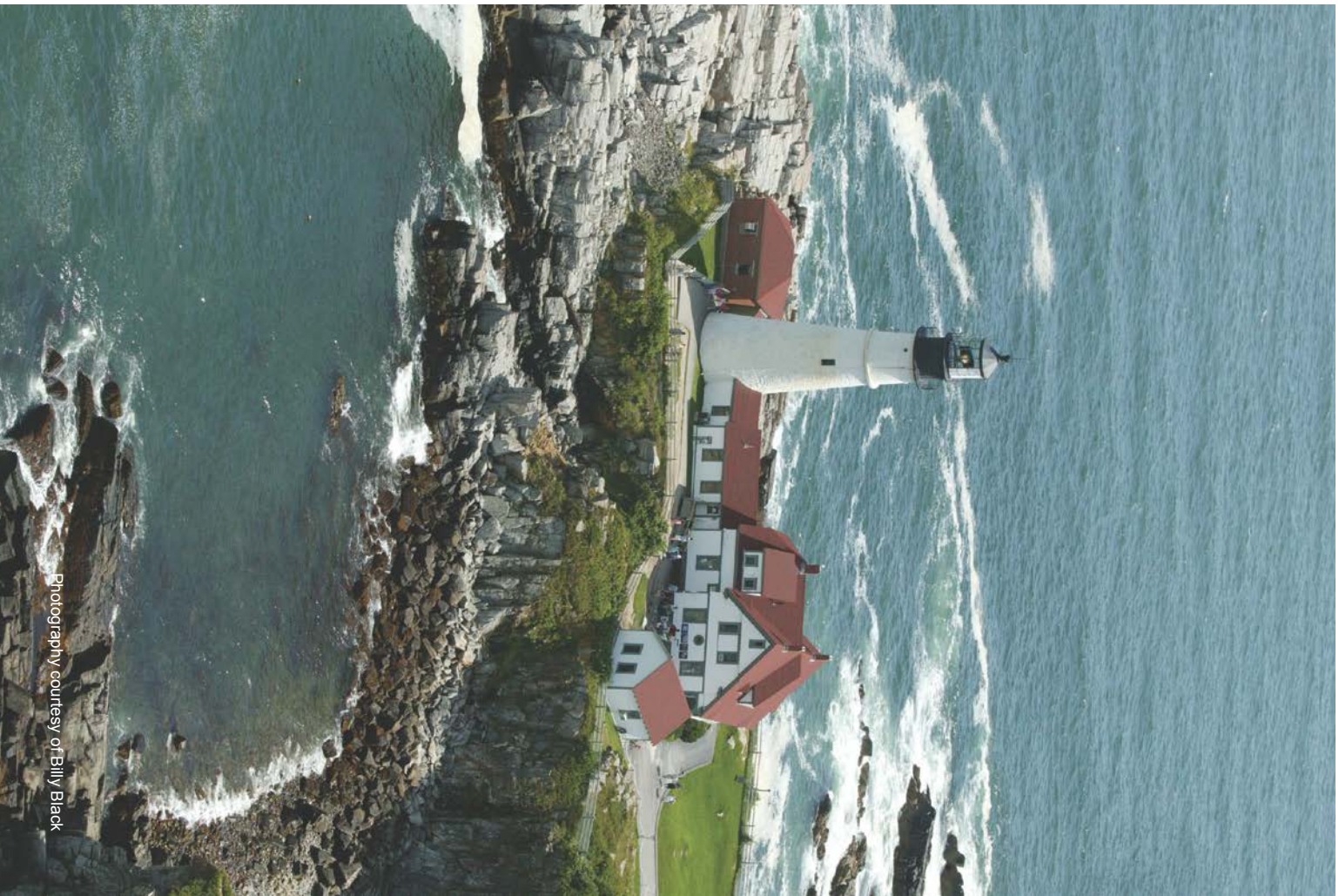




Photo by Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Maine

Portland

Maine's largest city, Portland is a bustling commercial hub and a young vibrant town with plenty of entertainment! Located at the beginning of Casco Bay, which stretches east with many beautiful islands and protected coves, Portland is the perfect base to start a cruise in Maine. It is also the finest hurricane hole in New England for vessels that can anchor out and the closest US port from Europe, with convenient onsite customs and immigration services. The historic Old Port has been converted into a first-class shopping, dining and residential district, all the while preserving the impeccably maintained Federal-style architecture and working waterfront. Just steps from the water, one can walk down cobblestone streets and experience the historic charm of this district. The area is filled with galleries, funky boutiques, stylish shops, a large variety of restaurants, lots of pubs and live entertainment that provide a hopping nightlife. Portland is also home to several full-service marinas, shipyards and many other marine-related services as well as an international airport.



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 285

100 Kensington St.
Portland, ME 04103
Total 80 slips with 450ft of along-side dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/100 amp, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09
Onsite: Full service shipyard with 82 ton Travelift, comfortable lounge, retail store with dry goods and drinks, ship's store, parts department, secure indoor and outdoor parking.

State of the art full service shipyard/marina nestled in a scenic and quiet area in Casco Bay, behind the eastern promenade. The facility is protected by a large breakwater making it the safest and calmest spot in Casco Bay. Downtown Portland is only a 5-minute ride away and is accessible by a lovely 3.2 mile waterfront walk/bike path. Guests have full time access to a luxurious lounge with ocean views, equipped with a kitchen. Manager Brian Harris and his team offer a very attentive and dedicated service. (See also 'Shipyard' category in the directory).
Tel: (207) 842 9000
info@maineyacht.com
www.maineyacht.com

PYS Marina

Management LLC

58 Fore St, Portland ME 04101
Total 128 berths • 500ft of open

dockage • Floating docks alongside berthing • Max LOA 220ft • Max draft 25ft • Power 50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out on call • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 18 moorings • VHF 09

Onsite: Picnic area, BBQ, Maine Narrow Gauge Railroad Co. & Museum, home of the Maine Boatbuilders Show in March. Portland Yacht Services is in a transition after 30 years at 58 Fore Street. It is now represented in three locations. PYS is running the marina at 58 Fore St. In 2017 there was a major investment and transition into a world class destination marina. Portland Yacht Services has moved its full service boatyard from 58 Fore Street to make way for the renovation of the eastern end of the waterfront. By making this move PYS has put over 46 acres of the Portland waterfront into a transition.
Tel: (207) 774 1067
marina@portlandyacht.com
www.portlandyacht.com

DIMILLO's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf,
Portland ME 04101
Popular marina in the heart of Portland.
Tel: (207) 773 7632
amanda@dimillos.com
www.dimillosmarina.com

Spring Point Marina

1 Spring Point Dr, South Portland
Can accommodate large yachts.
Tel: (207) 767 3254
www.portharbormarina.com

Chebeague Island

Beautiful and largest island (5 1/2 miles long and 3 1/2 miles wide) of Casco Bay, located 5 miles north of Portland harbor. On-site waterfront golf course and a lovely inn with a good restaurant. Safe anchorage in **Chandler Cove** on the south part of the island or on the northwest side, in front of a golf course and the inn, with 8 mooring for yachts up to 75', complimentary launch. Tel:

(207) 846 5155 There is also a boatyard with a good reputation: **Chebeague Island Boatyard**
Tel: (207) 846 4146.

Great Diamond Island

Secluded and charming island, located 2 miles from Portland. Diamond's Edge Marina: Nice marina, located in Diamond Cove at the island's northern end, 40 slips, max. size @ 200 ft, max draft 12ft, few tie-ups, electricity: 110, 220, 30, 50 amp, water, restrooms and showers available. Dinghy dockage. VHF 09. Tel: (207) 766 5694. Onsite casual chic restaurant. Diamond's Edge Restaurant open daily for lunch and dinner. Accessible by ferry. Tel: (207) 766 5694.
www.diamondsedge.com

Ferry

Casco Bay Lines: year round ferry service throughout Casco Bay from Portland, for passengers, vehicles and freight. 56 Commercial St
Tel: (207) 774 7871
www.cascobaylines.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Portland is one of the top gourmet destinations in the country, with over 300 restaurants for all budget and style, including organic & vegan choices plus juice bars!

Green Elephant

Vegetarian Bistro Asian/Fusion

608 Congress St, Portland
Portland's must try! Outstanding Asian-influenced mostly **vegan** cuisine (a few dishes have eggs) using fresh local and mostly organic products. Warm and cozy atmosphere, friendly service, tantalizing desserts. Takeout. Good value. Lunch & dinner. Dinner only Sun. Second location in Portsmouth NH!
Tel: (207) 347 3111

Photography courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

Blake Orchard Juicery

19 Exchange Street, Portland
Organic juice & smoothie shop offering glass bottled cold pressed juice, nut milk, juice cleanse programs, smoothie bowls, superfoods smoothies, nitro cold brew coffee, matcha & golden milk plus **vegan** treats. All organic & unpasteurized. Open daily Mon-Fri 7am-6pm; Sat 9am-6pm; /Sun 10am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 536 7980

Arabica Cafe Coffee Shop

9 Commercial St, Portland
Spacious and inviting coffee shop. Freshly roasted coffee, teas, baked goods, soups, salads, wraps... Mostly local and organic ingredients. Lots of **vegan** and GF options. Open daily, 7am-6pm. Tel: (207) 210 6473

Baristas and Bites

469 Fore St, Portland
Lovely downtown cafe offering premium coffee drinks plus great breakfast and lunch options made with fresh, organic ingredients coming from local farms. Everything is homemade from scratch and menu items can be turned into **vegan** or GF. Delicious baked goods, including many **vegan** and GF choices (home of Love Kumpake, with an amazing selection of cupcakes!). Open Mon - Sat 6:30am - 3:30pm. Tel: (207) 773 0800

Blyth & Burrows

26 Exchange St, Portland
Popular vintage-inspired cocktail bar with a maritime theme serving house cocktails & upscale small plates. Mon-Sat: 4 pm - 1 am; Sun: 11am - 1am.
Tel: (207) 613-9070

Cheevitdee Thai

363 Fore St, Portland
Fantastic farm to table eatery serving vibrant Thai food with a healthy twist. Very nice atmosphere and lovely service. Lots of **vegan** and GF options. Good value. A must try! Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 747 4795

Daily Greens Salad Company

28 Monument Sq, Portland
Fresh and creative salads made fast your way from local farms produce! Plethora of **vegan** and gluten-free dressings and over 40 toppings. Located in the Public Market House. Tel: (207) 747 4920

Dobr  Tea Tea Room

89 Exchange St, Portland
Exquisite tea room and vegetarian **vegan** eatery with delicious small plates and snacks. Most of the menu is GF. Fabulous tea selection. Use of organic products. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm; Fri-Sat 10am-10pm; Sun 10am-7pm. Tel: (207) 210 6566

Eventide Oyster Co.

86 Middle St, Portland
Renowned for its pristine shellfish and fresh take on classic New England fare. Great selection of wine, beer and fine spirits! Open daily 11am-midnight.
Tel: (207) 774 8538

Evo Kitchen + Bar

443 Fore St, Portland
One of the best restaurants in Portland, with a nice sleek ambiance. Featuring local foods with Mediterranean influenced flavors and cooking techniques. Offer a unique **vegan** tasting menu featuring seasonal ingredients from local farmers.
Lunch and dinner Tue - Sun.
Tel: (207) 358 7830

Five Fifty Five

Restaurant/ Wine Bar
555 Congress St, Portland
Welcoming atmosphere, creative cuisine, extensive wine selection. Highly rated. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 761 0555

Flatbread Co Organic Pizzeria

72 Commercial St, Portland
Local favorite located on the waterfront. Brick oven pizzas, salads and more, made with local and organic products. Earthy/trendy atmosphere. **Vegan** options. Outdoor seating. Nonstop service daily 11:30am-9pm; 10pm weekend.
Tel: (207) 772 8777

Fore Street Restaurant

Upscale
288 Fore St, Portland
Portland institution. Open kitchen and wood-burning oven, grill and turnspit. Eclectic ever-changing menu, using local ingredients. Dinner daily. Tel: (207) 775 2717

Gorgeous Gelato

434 Fore St, Portland
The place for housemade scoops & other desserts plus coffee and tea. Lots of tantalizing non-dairy (**vegan**) flavors. Open daily from 9am til late.
Tel: (207) 699 4309

Grace Fine American Cuisine

15 Chestnut St, Portland
Sophisticated American cuisine & creative cocktails in the soaring sanctuary of a former church. Breathtaking atmosphere. Open Tue-Sat for dinner.
Tel: (207) 828 4422

Gritty McDuff's Brew Pub

Night Bar/Live Music
366 Fore St, Portland
Popular brew pub, a short walk from the marina, serving real ales & pub fare. Open daily, 11am-1am. Tel: (207) 772 2739

Highroller Lobster Co.

104 Exchange St, Portland
New! Gourmet lobster and crab rolls, lobster tacos, local beer and more! Open daily from 11am til late.
Tel: (207) 536 1623

Homegrown Herb and Tea

Tea room/Light Fare/Organic
195 Congress St, Portland
Intimate tea room also offering light fare. Organic and natural ingredients. Sale of bulk teas and tea blends made by Sarah, the owner. Call for hours.
Tel: (207) 774 3484

Local Sprouts Cooperative

Caf  Organic/Light Fare
649 Congress St, Portland
Organic caf  with an 'artsy' and cozy ambience. Breakfasts, creative sandwiches, soups, salads and more. Lots of fantastic **vegan** choices including delicious pas-

tries. Open daily at 8am until 5pm; 3pm Sun/Mon.
Tel: (207) 899 3529

Maine Squeeze Juice Cafe

5 1/2 Moulton St, Portland
Extensive menu of fresh squeezed juices and smoothies, blending fruits and veggies, nutritious add-ins available. Wheatgrass shots, **vegan** food. Friendly staff, great prices! Open daily 7-6pm; Sun 8-5pm. Other location at the Market's Square.
Tel: (207) 773 7374

Public Market House Takeout

28 Monument Square, Portland
Combination of food vendors including a juice bar, a salad & a soup bar, sandwich shops, a gourmet store, a pizzeria, a brewery... Quick and affordable. Open daily Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 228 2056

Ri R  Irish Pub & Restaurant

Night Bar/Live Music
72 Commercial St, Portland
Lively Irish pub located on the waterfront. Irish bistro food, famous for its beers choice. Open 10am-1am. Live music Wed, Fri, Sat and Sun. Tel: (207) 761 4446

Scales Waterfront/Upscale

68 Commercial St, Portland
Large airy space, open kitchen, breathtaking views on the refurbished Maine Wharf. Offering quintessential New England cuisine and raw bar. Large wine, beer and liquor list. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 805 0444

Silly's Casual

40 Washington Ave, Portland
Good creative food in a fun casual/ hip ambience. Burgers & pizza, excellent **vegan** and GF choices, including decadent desserts! Lunch & dinner. Closed Mon-Tue.
Tel: (207) 772 0360

Solo Italiano Modern Italian

100 Commercial St, Portland
Restaurant combining the traditional Maine freshness with Genovese flavor. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 780 0227

Street and Co. Upscale

33 Wharf St, Portland
Acclaimed bistrowine bar serving fresh seafood with a Mediterranean flair in a rustic/chic atmosphere. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 775 0887

Tiga Pan Mediterranean

327 Commercial St, Portland
Light and airy space, farm to table Mediterranean cuisine, glamorous lounge and bar, Maine beers, creative cocktails and large selection of international wines. Outdoor seating. Lots of **vegan**/GF options. Valet parking after 6pm! Open daily, lunch and dinner.
Tel: (207) 808 8840

The Holy Donut Bakery

194 Park Ave, Portland
Make sure to try these outstanding Maine potato doughnuts! Including **vegan** and GF. Best selection before noon! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-4pm; Sat-Sun 8am-3pm.
Tel: (207) 874 7774

Second larger location: 7 Exchange St. Tel: (207) 775 7776 (Open Mon-Fri 7:30-4pm; Sat/Sun 8-5pm)

Chebeague Island

Chebeague Island Inn
61 South Rd, Chebeague Island
Part of a charming inn located on Chebeague Island. Casual, elegant atmosphere, waterfront porch dining. Safe anchorage in front of the inn, pier for dockage. Pick up at the pier upon request. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sun brunch. Tel: (207) 846 5155

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

The Old Port, with its quaint cobblestone streets, is the shopping mecca of Portland. A great array of shops and galleries are within walking distance of the waterfront. The largest mall in Maine is just a few min. drive from downtown, the only place in Maine with an Apple store. Maine Mall, 364

Maine Mall Rd South Portland. Mon-Sat 10-9pm; Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (207) 774 0303
www.maine mall.com

20 min drive away is **Freeport**, a famous world class shopping destination with over 170 retail stores and designer outlets offering unbeatable value.

Chart Metal Works

1 Pleasant St, Portland
Unique nautical chart and map jewelry handcrafted in the store. Create your own piece with your location of choice! Excellent present idea for loved ones! Tel: (207) 221 6807
www.chartmetalworks.com

Museums & Attractions

Children's Museum & Theatre of Maine

Popular museum located in the Arts District. Wide variety of interactive exhibits and activities for children and families. Outdoor area with a ship to climb and plenty to do. Open 10am-5pm; Members only on Mon.
Tel: (207) 828 1234
www.kiteails.org

Portland Head Light Museum

1000 Shore Rd, Cape Elizabeth
Tucked into the former Keeper's Quarters of a picturesque and still active 18th century lighthouse, one of Maine's most photographed! Stunning harbor view from the surrounding Fort Williams Park! Open daily, 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 799 2661
www.portlandheadlight.com

Portland Museum of Art

7 Congress Sq, Portland
Maine's largest museum showcasing American artists with Maine connections, including Winslow Homer, Andrew Wyeth and Edward Hopper, as well as fine displays of Early American furniture and crafts. Open daily, 10am-6pm; 8pm Thu/Fri.
Tel: (207) 775 6148
www.portlandmuseum.org

Victoria Mansion

109 Danforth St., Portland
Beautifully preserved 19th-century Victorian mansion, with spectacular architecture, lavish and sophisticated interiors. Open for interesting historical tours.
Tel: (207) 772 4841
www.victoriamansion.org

Cooking Classes

Girl Gone Raw

81 Congress St., Portland
Raw/living food expert and chef Elizabeth Fraser offers highly popular group classes, private classes, coaching and support to folks trying to improve their diet & lifestyle through plant-based living. Also sale of amazing homemade snacks.
Call her: (207) 650 3437
elizabeth@girlgoneraw.com
www.girlgoneraw.com

Live Entertainment / Concerts

Merrill Auditorium

20 Myrtle St., Portland
Located within walking distance of the harbor, offering great venues for music and the performing arts. Tel: (207) 842 0800

The Cumberland County

Civic Center

1 Civic Center Square, Portland
Multi-purpose entertainment and sports facility hosting a wide variety of concerts, shows, sporting events, and trade shows. Located within walking distance from the harbor. Tel: (207) 775 3458
www.theciviccenter.com

Brewery & Culinary Tours

Allagash Brewery

50 Industrial Way, Portland
Local and popular brewery open for fun tours and tastings. Open Mon-Sun, 11am-6pm; 7pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (207) 878 5385
www.allagash.com

Maine Foodie Tours

Fun culinary and tasting walking tours around Portland.
Tel: (207) 233 7485
www.mainefoodietours.com

Oxbow Blending

49 Washington Ave., Portland
Local brewery and tasting room. Well worth the visit. Open daily at noon until the evening.
Tel: (207) 350 0025

Farmers Markets

Portland Farmers Market

Wed at Monument Square on Congress St. 7am-1pm; Sat 7am-1pm at Deering Oaks Park on Park Ave from April through November.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking/Biking/Running

Cape Elizabeth

Accessible via a bridge with a very safe bike and pedestrian path, Cape Elizabeth, home of the waterfront **Fort Williams Park**, offers excellent biking and hiking options. Ride your bike all the way to the **Portland Head Light**, only 5 miles from downtown, for stunning views of the entrance to Casco Bay. From the marinas, head south on Commercial St. cross the bridge and follow the quiet waterfront streets to Fort Williams Park.
www.capeelizabeth.com

Eastern Prom Pathway

Starting a short distance from the Old Port's marinas, at the **Casco Bay Lines Ferry**, is the Eastern Prom Pathway. This one mile long harborside stroll is suitable for walking or biking and offers gorgeous views of the bay.

Eastern Promenade Park

This 68 acre park is on the eastern shore of Portland and offers views of the city skyline. Following the pathway, you continue on to **Back Cove Pathway**, a 3.5 mile loop around Back Cove tidal pond. An ideal place for walking, running, biking and dog walking.

Kayaking/SUP

Portland Paddle

Sea kayak and paddleboard rental and lessons daily. Free delivery. Find them daily at East End Beach on Portland/Casco Bay waterfront. Plus SUP yoga classes!
Tel: (207) 370 9730
www.portlandpaddle.net

Get Pampered

Nine Stones Spa

165 Fore St., Portland
New location for this renowned spa. Wide choice of massages, facial, body, nail treatments and waxing. Use of organic cosmetics. Open daily.
Tel: (207) 772 8480
www.ninestonespa.com

Soakology Foot Sanctuary & Teahouse

511 Congress St., Portland
Lovely spa specializing in foot soak and massage, along with other massages. Great selection of teas to enjoy on site or to buy. New, more spacious location. Open daily from 11am.
Tel: (207) 879 7625
www.soakology.com

Portland Regency Spa

20 Milk St., Portland
Upscale spa, part of the Portland Regency Hotel (See 'Where to Stay'). Healing massage therapy, body treatments and skin therapy. Open daily 7am-9pm.
Tel: (207) 774 4200
www.theregency.com

WHERE TO STAY

Danforth Inn

163 Danforth St., Portland
Luxury nine-room inn housed in a historic building, located within walking to Portland's highlights.
Tel: (207) 879 8755

Inn On Carleton *Charming Inn*

46 Carleton St., Portland
Oldest established B&B in Portland nestled in a beautiful Victorian home. Situated on a quiet street, walking distance from downtown

and the old port. 6 spacious, comfortable and romantic rooms tastefully decorated with antique furniture. Gourmet breakfast, friendly hosts are Patricia and Leo.
Tel: (207) 775 1910
innkeeper@innoncarleton.com
www.innnoncarleton.com

Portland Harbor Hotel

Luxury Hotel

468 Fore St., Portland
Prestigious 4-diamond rated hotel ideally situated in the quaint Old Port district. 101 gorgeous and stylish rooms and suites, valet parking; on-site gourmet restaurant overlooking a beautiful garden. Pet friendly.
Tel: (207) 775 9090
www.portlandharborhotel.com

Portland Regency *Luxury Hotel*

20 Milk St., Portland
Luxury boutique hotel tucked in the historic "Old Port" district, combining striking architecture with attractive modern rooms and first class amenities, including a spa & fitness studio. Onsite restaurant and lounge.
Tel: (207) 774 4200
www.theregency.com

Chebeague Island

Chebeague Island Inn

61 South Rd., Chebeague Island
Award winning waterfront inn located on an island, a few miles

northeast from Portland Harbor. 21 rooms, tastefully decorated, W/F/I, gourmet breakfast, onsite restaurant, golf course, nearby sandy beach, complimentary bikes.
Tel: (207) 846 5155
www.chebeagueislandinn.com

EVENTS

Boat Show

Maine Boatbuilders Show March 2019

Very popular annual boat show, organized by Portland Yacht Services at 512 Warren Ave., Portland. www.portlandcompany.com/boatshow
Contact: (207) 774 1067

USEFUL INFO

Emergency Services: 911

Police Department

Tel: (207) 874 8479

Fire Department

Tel: (207) 874 8400

US Coast Guard

Tel: (207) 767 0363 VHF 16

Maine Marine Animal Hotline

Tel: 800 532 9651

Medical Care

Maine Medical Center

22 Braham St., Portland
Tel: (207) 662 0111 (24/7)

Local Taxi

Portland Taxi

24/7 transportation services with vans or cars. Tel: (207) 871 7274

Water Taxi in Portland Harbor and to Casco Bay Islands.

Tel: (207) 200 8691
www.portlandharborwatertaxi.com

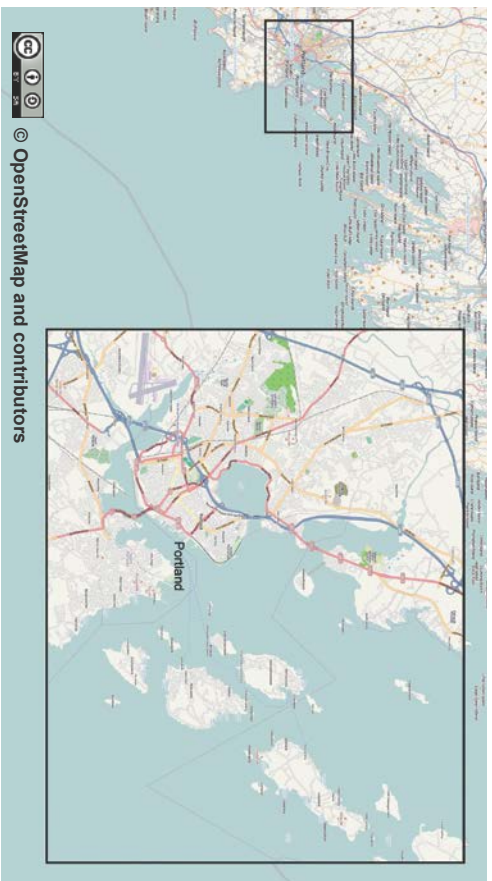
Local Bus Lines

Portland Transportation Center

100 Seawall, Portland
Connecting Portland to Logan Airport in Boston and various locations in New Hampshire and Maine. No reservations needed, tickets can be purchased on-site. Service Mon-Sun 4:30am-12:15am. Tel: (207) 828 1151
www.concordcoaches.com

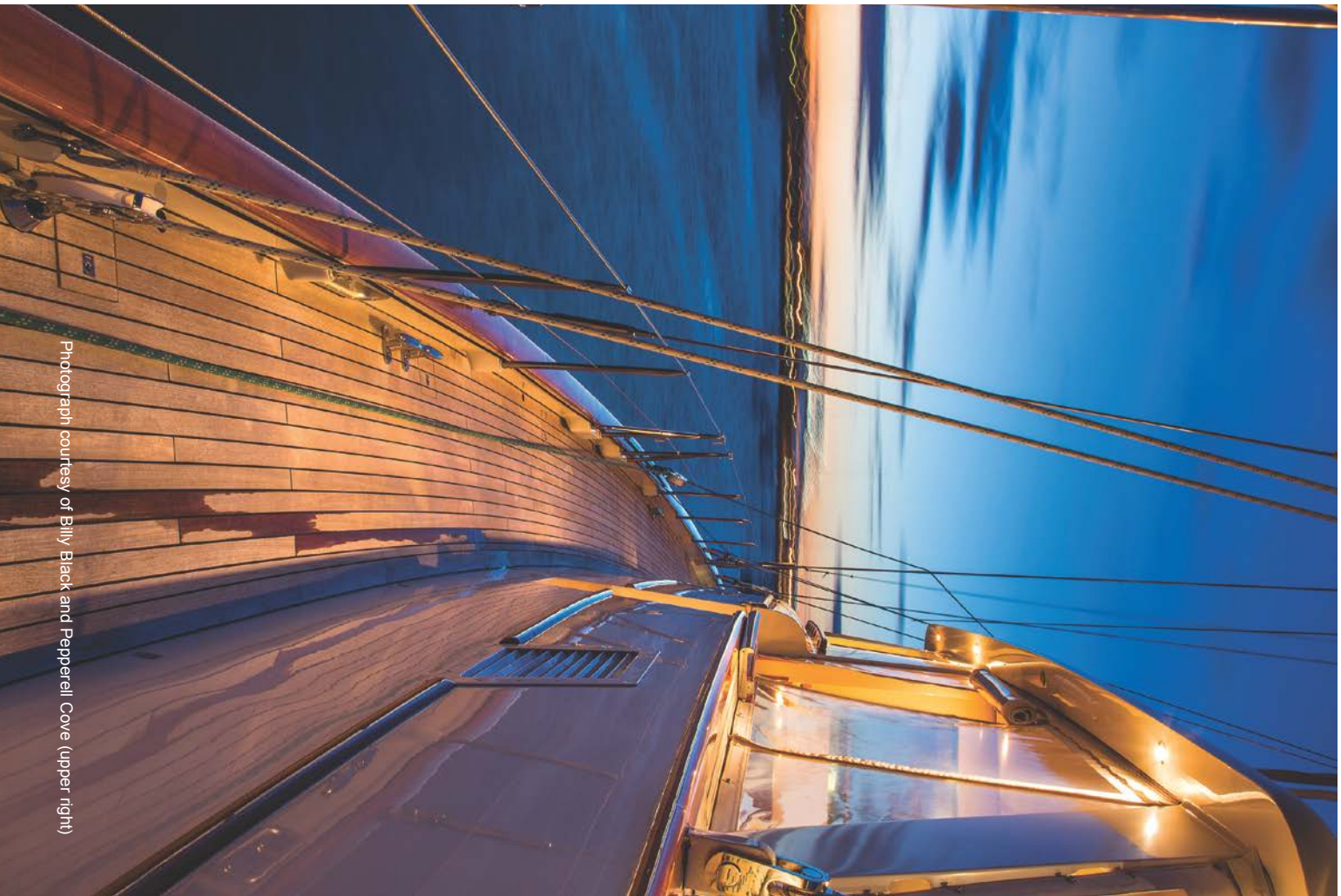
METRO Bus

21 Elm St., Portland
Provides transportation throughout the Greater Portland Region.
Tel: (207) 774 0351
www.gmnetrobus.com





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black and Peppercell Cove (upper right)



New Hampshire Portsmouth New Castle & Kittery, Maine

The largest coastal community in New Hampshire, Portsmouth is considered one of the best small cities in America, combining historical charm with a hip atmosphere. Located at the mouth of the Piscataqua River, Portsmouth is a seaside gem with many picturesque bridges and an array of Colonial, Federalist and Neoclassical architecture. The river and its tributaries have something to offer every cruiser, from quiet anchorages to full-service marinas or a winter-long berth. It is also a perfect place for bird watching, especially if you have a kayak to paddle around the marshes of Odiorne Point State Park. The region is also home to the renowned Wentworth by the Sea Marina, as well as a number of restaurants and boutiques to fit any taste or budget. Adjacent to Portsmouth is Kittery, Maine, a charming small town and one of the most historic communities in the state. The all-new Peppercell Cove waterfront complex in Kittery Point is the hottest Seacoast destination with a cool ocean breeze! Kittery Point is home to first class marinas, such as Kittery Point Yacht Yard, upscale coffee shops and gourmet eateries. Kittery is a perfect starting base for any cruising in Maine or to experience the ambiance of downtown Portsmouth.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the *Directory Section* in the second half of our *Guide* for a comprehensive listing of a variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Wentworth by the Sea

Marina

See our ad page 288

116 Morgans Way, P O Box 2079, New Castle, NH 03854
Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed board-walk • Max LOA 200ft+ • Power 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station at the fuel dock and State pump available at slip • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers Valet fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security

Onsite: Courtesy cars as well as Enterprise rental cars, four restaurants with a wide price range, to suit both casual and fancy dining needs, a heated pool, spa, and tennis courts. Certified divers are available. You can also find ice and bait, a launch service, as well as fishing & sightseeing charters. First class marina located on New Castle Island in Little Harbor, at the mouth of Piscataqua River. This scenic location is surrounded by an attractive resort with a beautiful spa. It is the perfect base for touring the picturesque region. It is just minutes to beautiful Portsmouth and its array of fine restaurants, quaint shops, and local artists' galleries. Marina manager Spencer and his team are very attentive to their guests needs. Very knowledgeable about the area, office manager Sharon is more than happy to share useful info with the guests. Highly popular including among superyachts. Follow them on Facebook and Twitter.
Tel: (603) 433 5050
spencer@wentworthmarina.com
conciege@wentworthmarina.com (Sharon)
www.wentworthmarina.com

In Kittery

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery Me 03904
Total Berths 15 • Transient slips 7 • Floating wood docks • Alongside • Max LOA 80ft • Max Draft 15ft • 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • NH state pump out boat • Mail & packages hold- Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • 50 Moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 71
Onsite: Full service shipyard awarded by the American Boat Builders & Repairers Associations 2017 Boatyard of the Year! Plus brokerage office, 24 hr access customer lounge with coffee machine and Wi-Fi, ice, local laundry service, on-site menu for lunch and dinner delivery, picnic deck, pet friendly. Operating hours 7:30-4pm M-F and Saturdays till 1pm.

Exquisite family-run facility, located in one of the most scenic areas in the region, on the north side of the mouth of the Piscataqua River directly across from the Portsmouth Yacht Club. Ideal starting base for cruising in Maine, with easy access in and out (no bridges). Very protected bay, on three and a half sides, making it an excellent hurricane hole. All moorings are granite blocks/ground tackled and inspected annually. Downtown Kittery and Portsmouth are respectively about 1.5miles and 3 miles away by land and easily accessible by walking and biking (bikes available at office). National historic sites and trails are within walking distance. By tender, Portsmouth is just a 5 minute ride across the river and public docks are available downtown. Very convivial and friendly ambience. Manager John Glessner and dockmaster Jason Title and the whole crew go the extra step to ensure their guests satisfaction. KPY is a registered "Clean Marina", a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship.

This Marina is a part of a larger complex consisting of two full service waterfront shipyards. Deal-

ers for CAT, John Deere, Yanmar, Westerbeke, Suzuki, Yamama, and AB Inflatables. (See Shipyards in the directory).
Tel: (207) 439 9582 CH. 71
Fax: (207) 439 4298
jtitle@kpy.net www.kpy.net
Follow them on Facebook

Pepperrell Cove

See the ad page 227

Located in Kittery, has a dock for divers to tie up and enjoy a meal. First come, first served! The town managed the larger wharf where boaters can pull up to the pier and dock for up to 30 minutes. Boaters who want to pull up to the dock for longer than 30 minutes should call the Harbor Master at (207) 451 0829 to get confirmation on availability and cost. There are also seven guest moorings for use at no charge. The fee for an overnight transient mooring is \$30.00. A tender service should eventually be available. There are also showers and a washer/dryer available for boaters for a nominal fee.

Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West,
Kittery, ME 03904

Total berths 28 • Floating concrete docks • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 16ft • 30 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Coin operated laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 16

Onsite: BBQ/ Picnic area, private parking, covered lounge area, ice, TV area, full range of marine repair services and haul out ramp.

Beautiful marina located in the heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth Harbor. Dock Master George Gentuso. Dockmaster Hours: Wednesdays through Sunday 10AM to 6PM (May 15 through October 15)
Dock Master: (207) 451-8174
Main Office (32 Route 236): (207) 439 3810
islandmarineservice@comcast.net
www.badgersislandmarina.com

Badgers Island Marina East

4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904
Total berths 27 • Floating concrete docks • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase

• Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Heads & showers • Coin operated laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 16

Onsite: BBQ/ Picnic Area, private parking, covered lounge area, ice, indoor TV area and full range of marine repair services.

Beautiful marina located in the heart of the Kittery / Portsmouth Harbor. Dock Master Dave Stevenson. Dockmaster Hours: Wednesdays through Sunday 10AM to 6PM (May 15 through October 15)
Dock Master: (207) 439 1661
Main Office (32 Route 236): (207) 439 3810
islandmarineservice@comcast.net
www.badgersislandmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

With over 100 restaurants and delightful cafes, the region is a top-notch culinary destination. Many local eateries use organic products and support local growers, some good choices for **vegans**.

In Portsmouth / New Castle / Rye

Madeline's Truly Organic Kitchen

Deli/Lunch Bar

See our ad page 246

151 Congress Street, Portsmouth
Excellent take-out cafe within Portsmouth Health Food featuring a wide variety of organic, **vegan**, and gluten-free delights. Organic smoothies, juices, soups, organic cheese, turkey, and tuna sandwiches and wraps available as well as paninis and organic salad bar.

Featuring their own organic produce in season. Many grab and go tasty meal options. Friendly service, limited seating. Mon-Fri 9am-6pm, Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 1722

Green Elephant

Vegetarian Bistro

35 Portwalk Pl, Portsmouth
The iconic Portland eatery has now a second location in Portsmouth!

Outstanding Asian inspired **vegan**/vegetarian dishes and full bar in a stunning space. A must try! Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (603) 427 8344

Black Trumpet Mediterranean

29 Ceres St, Portsmouth
Cosy bistro and wine bar. Flavorful cuisine with Mediterranean and North African Influences. Use of locally sourced products. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Dinner daily. Tel: (603) 431 0887

Book and Bar

40 Pleasant St, Portsmouth
A bookstore and a cafe in the same room! Wonderful and original concept. Cozy atmosphere. Coffee drinks, pastries, light fare (including **vegan** options), beer & wine. Live bands occasionally. Open 10am-10pm, 12am Fri/Sat. Tel: (603) 427 9197

Breaking New Grounds

Coffee/Tea Shop

14 Market Sq, Portsmouth
Popular coffee shop, great coffees, teas, pastries etc. Wi-Fi. Open daily 6:30am-11pm. Tel: (603) 436 9555

Clipper Tavern

75 Pleasant St, Portsmouth
A hot spot in town! Upscale tavern food and lively bar. **Vegan** options! Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (603) 501 0109

Dos Amigos Burritos

Casual/Mexican

107 State St, Portsmouth
Fresh, made-to-order Mexican favorites at an affordable price. **Vegan** and GF menus. Takeout. Open daily from 11am till 10pm, 9pm Sun. Tel: (603) 373 6001

Flatbread Company

Organic Pizzas

136 Congress St, Portsmouth
Tasty wood oven pizza and salads made with local and organic ingredients. Earthy, relaxed and trendy atmosphere. Open nonstop from 11:30-9pm, 10pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (603) 436 7888

La Maison Navarre

121 Congress St, Portsmouth
Authentic French pastry shop and cafe, offering homemade, fresh products made with high-quality ingredients. Tel: (603) 373 8401

Moxy Tapas / Wine Bar

106 Penhallow St, Portsmouth
Fun and inventive menu, modern American tapas, huge cocktail/wine list. Vibrant, trendy atmosphere. Sun-Thru 5pm - 9pm; Fri-Sat 5pm - 10pm. Tel: (603) 319 8178

Poco's Bow Street Cantina

Waterfront Bar/Eatery

37 Bow St, Portsmouth
Lively Mexican eatery, famous for its good food, margaritas and waterfront deck! **Vegan**/GF choices. Open daily 11am till late. Tel: (603) 431 5967

Popovers On the Square

Coffee Shop

8 Congress St, Portsmouth
Popular upscale cafe. Sandwiches, soups, salads, great coffees, wines, pastries specialty cake and desserts. GF bread and menu. Wifi, outdoor patio. Open daily from 7am; 8am Sat-Sun. Tel: (603) 431 1119

Portsmouth Brewery

Brewery/Restaurant

56 Market St, Portsmouth
Lively place located in a brewery, serving homemade cuisine and outstanding handcrafted beers. Great **vegan** options (temp, roasted tolu, **vegan** cheese, falafel etc.). Tours of the brewery available. Open daily from 11:30am to 12:30am. Tel: (603) 431 1115

Row 34 Raw Bar

5 Portwalk Pl, Portsmouth
The place for super fresh seafood and shellfish. Modern, stunning and spacious room. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (603) 319 5011

Surf Seafood/Casual

99 Bow St, Portsmouth
Coastal cuisine with global accents in a comfortable setting with a bar & small waterfront deck. Tel: (603) 334 9855



Photo courtesy of Kitley Point Yacht Yard

The Dolphin Striker *Seafood*
15 Bow St, Portsmouth
One of Portsmouth's favorite, set in a historic building, Lunch & dinner daily, nightly live music.
Tel: (603) 431 5222

The Fresh Press *Juice Bar/Healthy Cafe*
90 Fleet St, Portsmouth

Fantastic place for organic cold pressed juices, smoothies, acai bowls, quinoa bowls, soups or wraps. Beautiful salad bar. Super-food snacks, lovely seating area. Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 9am-4pm.
Tel: (603) 373 8886

The Juicery
Juice Bar/Vegan Cafe

55 Hanover St, Portsmouth
Wonderful juice bar/cafe offering super creative smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, wheat grass & turmeric shots, acai bowls, **vegan** dishes from around the world and wraps. GF options. Use of organic and mostly locally sourced products. Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (603) 431 0693

The Soupery *Soup Bar/Takeout*

51 Hanover St, Portsmouth
Rotating selection of 6 daily soups (warm or cold) with bread. Something for everyone, including **vegan** and GF. Homemade lemonade and natural popsicles. Open daily 11am-4pm.
Tel: (603) 431 7687

The Oar House
Seafood/New American

55 Ceres St, Portsmouth
Fine cuisine and cozy maritime decor. Live music Thu-Sat, waterfront deck, on-site parking. Open daily lunch & dinner, Sun brunch.
Tel: (603) 436 4025

In Rye / NewCastle

Atlantic Grill *Seafood*

5 Pioneer Road, Rye
Spacious and attractive bar/restaurant serving excellent seafood, raw shellfish and american fare. Beautiful outdoor patio. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (603) 433 3000

Green Bean *Casual*

Ideally located on the boardwalk, in the Wentworth Marina. Break-fast, casual fare such as sandwiches, burgers, salads, soups, beer and wine. Catering, open daily in season. Tel: (603) 559 1006

Henry's Market Cafe

52 Main St, New Castle
Charming small cafe located close to Wentworth by the Sea marina. Baked goods, sandwiches, salads, smoothies, coffees & teas. Open daily at 7am. Tel: (603) 430 2008

Salt Kitchen & Bar *Upscale*

588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle
Elegant restaurant, part of the hotel Wentworth by the Sea. Refined traditional cuisine, with a creative twist, magnificent dining room with harbor view. Latitude is the hotel's other restaurant. Ideally located by the marina, just above the boardwalk by D dock. Lunch and dinner daily.
Tel: (603) 422 7322

Pete's *Casual/Seafood*

1323 Ocean Blvd, Rye
Award winning waterfront seafood shack. Chowder, fried clams, fish sandwiches, lobster etc... Shellfish and lobster meat to go. Open daily nonstop 11:30am-10pm, Mon 11:30am-9pm, Sun noon-10pm.
Tel: (603) 433 1937

In Kittery

Pepperrell Cove
waterfront complex

See our ad page 227

90 Pepperrell Rd, Kittery Point
The all-new Pepperrell Cove waterfront complex in Kittery Point is the hottest Seacoast destination with a cool ocean breeze! Boaters welcome! Enjoy the most magnificent views in southern Maine with dockside dining daily at **Frisbee's Wharf**, a second restaurant called **Bistro 1828** opens mid summer. And don't forget to stop by the loveliest convenience store and coffee shop around for staples, food essentials, sandwiches, beer, and wine. Check out the amenities for boaters including showers and laundry.

www.PepperrellCove.com

Tel: (207) 703 2028
theTeam@PepperrellCove.com

Frisbee's Wharf: Relax by the water and enjoy local lobster fresh off the boat, charcoal grilled burgers, dogs, fish & chips, and a fully stocked bar. Outdoor seating for lunch and dinner. June 1 - Oct 15, 11am-8:30pm weather dependent.

Bistro 1828: Opening mid summer 2018 Casual fine dining complete with two bars including the third floor "Ski Club" with a large deck overlooking Pepperrell Cove. This neighborhood bistro is warm and friendly, offering freshly prepared food. The Ski Club, (named for the Pepperrell Cove Water Ski Club, which was popular in the 1950s and 60s, entertaining crowds with their daring routines) is a cozy bar with a large deck overlooking the harbor - open year round and serving a full bistro menu.

Provisions: General store & coffee shop open daily offering homemade baked goods, soups, sandwiches, coffee, and staples like eggs, milk, bread, beer and wine. Call ahead and order a picnic delivered to your boat! And don't forget to stop by the ice cream window for an Amnabelle's yummy ice cream cone! Open 6:30 am - 6:30 pm, ice cream until 8 pm.
Boaters are welcome to use the washer / dryer and shower facility, 90 Pepperrell Road, Kittery Point, Maine www.pepperrellcove.com

The View at Pepperrell Cove: Two floors of elegantly designed event space for parties with panoramic views of the harbor and open Atlantic. Accommodates approx. 140 guests. Catering on site and off-site. Tel: (207) 703 2028 theTeam@PepperrellCove.com www.PepperrellCove.com

AJ's Wood Grill *Pizza*

66 Wallingford Square, Kittery
Great place for wood oven pizza in a lovely setting. GF crust available. Open daily 11am-9pm, 10pm Fri-Sat. Delivery.
Tel: (207) 439 9700

Anju Noodle Bar

7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
Highly reviewed traditional noodle bar. **Vegan**/GF options. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon.
Tel: (207) 703 4298

Anneke Jans *Upscale*

60 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
Refined, creative cuisine, paired with an extensive wine list. Elegant, intimate ambience. Dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 439 0001

Beach Pea Baking Co

Coffee Shop
53 State Rd, Kittery
First choice for breakfast or lunch. High quality and homemade baked goods, sandwiches, soups, desserts, teas and coffees. GF/**vegan** options. Great Thai tofu sandwich. Open daily 7:30 am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 439 3555

Chauncey Creek Lobster

Pier Casual

16 Chauncey Creek Rd, Kittery Point
Riverside stop for authentic lobster in the rough dining and gorgeous views. Established in 1948! Lunch & dinner.
Tel: (207) 439 1030

La Castia

181 State Rd, Kittery
New! Cute little shack serving elevated rice & beans bowls and sandwiches. Simple and delicious **Vegan** options. Open 11am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (603) 498 4202

Li's Cafe *Coffee shop*

7 Wallingford Square, Kittery
Lovely coffee shop serving the excellent breakfast sandwiches, baked goods and light fare. Try their addictive Cruller! Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-5pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 7am-4pm.
Tel: (207) 703 2800

Loco Coco's Taco

Casual Mexican

36 Walker St, Kittery
Flavorful and fresh Mexican food. Sun brunch. Full bar. Pleasant colorful decor. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (207) 438 9322

Maine Squeeze *Juice Bar*

7 Wallingford Sq, Kittery
High quality fresh fruit & vegetable juices and smoothies to go. Wheat grass and turmeric shots! Open daily 8am-5pm.
Tel: (207) 703 2079

Robert's Maine Grill *Seafood*

326 Rr 1, Kittery
Lobster roll, fresh seafood, burgers, popular raw bar, local beers. Beautiful location with water views. Pleasant airy and contemporary decor. Open daily lunch & dinner (nonstop service).
Tel: (207) 439 0300

Tasty Thai

182 State Rd, Kittery
Authentic inexpensive Thai cuisine. Lot of delicious **vegan** choices, GF options. Takeout. Very friendly service, warm and inviting decor. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Sun.
Tel: (207) 439 9988

Terra Cotta Pasta *Italian Deli*

52A Rie 1, Kittery
Popular deli offering fresh sandwiches, panini, salads, soups, wraps and Italian desserts. Open Mon-Sat 9am-7pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 475 3025

The Black Birch *Casual/Chic*

2 Government St., Kittery
Imaginative menu, including small plates, refined comfort food, large choice of draughts, wines and cocktails. Warm earthy setting, cozy and trendy. Dinner. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (207) 703 2294

Tu'si *Refined Indian/Bar*

20 Walker Street, Kittery
Awarded one of the best Indian restaurants in the USA! Outstanding **vegan** and GF options, clearly marked on the menu. Vibrant ambience, swanky and busy bar section, serving a variety of cocktails. Lovely chef/owner Raj. Dinner only plus Sun brunch buffet. Closed Mon.
Tel: (207) 451 9511

When Pig's Fly *Pizzeria*

460 Us Route 1, Kittery
Acclaimed wood fired pizza, raw

bar, small plates. Beers on tap. Fantastic bakery next door! Lunch & dinner. Tel: (207) 438 7036

WHAT TO DO

Isles of Shoals: cluster of islands situated approximately 6 miles off the east coast in a truly exceptional setting. The most popular is Star Island, home of a nice hotel and offering wonderful hiking opportunities. Boats can tie up for the day or overnight in Gosport Harbor.

Shopping

Downtown Portsmouth hosts an array of beautiful and original shops.

Kittery Premium Outlets

Over 120 famous name outlet stores extend for over a mile. Open daily. Plenty of parking, and easy access off Rie 95 www.premiumoutlets.com

Attractions & Museums

Prescott Park Arts Festival

Theatrical, musical or dance events and much more are held throughout the summer in this beautiful waterfront park located in the heart of town.
www.prescottpark.org

Strawbery Banke Museum

Hancock St, Portsmouth
A must visit while in the region. Spectacular ten-acre open air living museum depicting the evolution of life in Portsmouth over four centuries. Costumed interpreters providing demonstrations of trades and insights into earlier Portsmouth times.
Tel: (603) 433 1100
www.strawberybanke.org

USS Albacore Museum

600 Market St, Portsmouth
Museum featuring the tour of a dry docked submarine, the fastest, most advanced of its time. Great tour for families. Nice surroundings. Open daily in season, 9-30am-5:30pm.
Tel: (603) 436 3680
www.ussalbacore.org

The Music Hall

28 Chestnut St., Portsmouth
Arts center offering a great mix of entertainment for over 130 years. Musical events, plays, dance show and films are showcased in a historical building located downtown.
Tel: (603) 436 2400
www.themusichall.org

Fort McClary State Park in Kittery Point

Park surrounding a 275 year old fort, overlooking the Piscataqua River. Visitors of Fort McClary are welcome to wander about the various structures seated high above the Piscataqua River. Spectacular views of Portsmouth Harbor Light and Pepperell Cove from the hexagonal Blockhouse. Short trails, picnic and playground facility.

Farmers Markets

Portsmouth Farmers Market
City Hall parking lot at 1 Junkins Avenue, on Saturdays, 8am-1pm, May through Nov.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

Portsmouth Harbor Trail: a must do while in Portsmouth. The trail goes by over 70 points of scenic and historic significance throughout the town. Maps are available at the **Greater Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce**, 500 Market St. or right at the Market Square info kiosk where the tours start. Make sure to tour **Market Square**, the heart of downtown, where several walking tours begin. It is the heart of town, with many original 17th-century buildings, excellent restaurants, interesting galleries, bookstores and antique shops.

When you are in Kittery, you should visit **Fort McClary**, a state historic site and museum, and a beautiful seaside park for a picnic.

Fort Foster Park is another great Kittery sight, home to three small beaches including **Whaleback Beach** and **Rocky Beach**. The

park is located on **Gerrish Island**

and easily accessible by car and its proximity to the harbor offers nice views of **Whaleback Light**, **Portsmouth Harbor Light** and **Fort Constitution**. Visitors can spend an entire day walking or biking the trail system, picnicking, and exploring remnants of military fortifications.

Beaches

Several very nice beaches are located near the **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** such as **Odiome State Park**, located across **Little Harbor** via dinghy. **New Castle Town Common**, located 1½ mile walk from the marina.

Kayaking

The quiet and highly picturesque **Piscataqua River** offers wonderful kayaking opportunities. **Wentworth by the Sea Marina** and **Kittery Boat Yard** are ideally located at the mouth of the scenic river. Kayaks rental/sale at **Portsmouth Kayak Adventures**, located in **Wentworth marina** offer guided tours, paddle board and bike rentals.
Tel: (603) 559 1000
www.portsmouthkayak.com

Golfing

Portsmouth Country Club
80 Country Club Ln, Greenland
Gorgeous coastal 18 hole golf course, one of the finest and challenging in New England, designed by Robert Trent Jones Sr. Located a few miles from the **Wentworth marina**.
Tel: (603) 436 9791
www.portsmouthcc.net

Pease Golf Course

200 Grafton Rd, Portsmouth
Beautiful 27 hole golf course, established in 1901.
Tel: (603) 433 1331
www.peasegolf.com

Get Pampered

Wentworth by the Sea A Marriott Hotel and Spa

588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle
Luxury spa located in an upscale hotel, ideally located on the same premises as **Wentworth by the Sea Marina**. Offers a whole range of treatments in a pristine, tranquil and elegant environment. Open daily, 8am-9pm. Tel: (603) 373 6550
www.wentworth.com

WHERE TO STAY

Ale House Inn

121 Bow St, Portsmouth
Upscale boutique inn housed in a former brewery, on a quiet street in the heart of downtown. 10 super comfortable rooms, great amenities, added touches such as iPads. Very pleasant contemporary/urban decor. Free parking & Wi-Fi, free access to a downtown athletic club, bikes available. No breakfast.
Tel: (603) 431 7760
info@alehouseinn.com
www.alehouseinn.com

Wentworth by the Sea A Marriott Hotel & Spa

588 Wentworth Rd, New Castle
One of New England's most iconic hotels, located in the scenic and peaceful setting of the island of New Castle and overlooking the ocean. 161 guest rooms & suites blend historic elegance with 21st century comfort and amenities. Waterfront gourmet restaurant, cozy lounge, pristine spa, indoor and outdoor pools, nearby ocean beach, fitness and business centers. Wi-Fi. Tel: (603) 422 7322
info@wentworth.com
www.wentworth.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police Portsmouth

Tel: (603) 427 1500

Fire Department Portsmouth

Tel: (603) 427 1515

Police New Castle

Tel: (603) 436 3113 /
(603) 436 2515

Customs

Tel: (603) 422 0910
Harbormaster Portsmouth

Tel: (603) 944 0569

Port Authority

Tel: (603) 436 8500

USCG

Tel: (603) 436 4415

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal

Seacoast Science Center
Rye, NH
Tel: (603) 997 9448

New England Aquarium

Boston, MA
Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

333 Borthwick Ave, Portsmouth
Tel: (603) 436 5110

Arsenault Family Chiropractic Center

29 Lafayette Rd, N. Hampton, NH
Tel: (603) 964 1460

Dental Care

Dover Dental Associates
2 Ridge St, Dover
Tel: (603) 743 3500

Great Bay Dental Care

48 North Main St, (Rte 108)
Newmarket
Tel: (603) 659 3341

Veterinarians

Emergency Veterinary Hospital 24/7

15 Piscataqua Drive, Newington, NH
Tel: (603) 431 3600

Greenland Veterinary Hospital

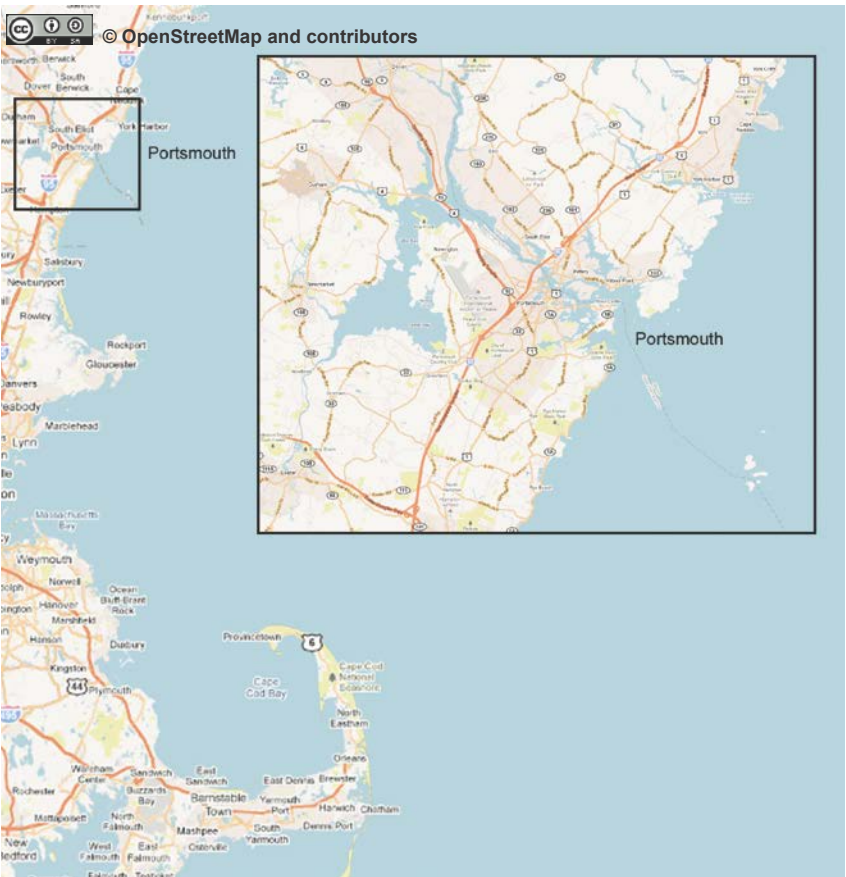
667 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland
Tel: (603) 433 5665

Taxi

Anchor Taxi
Tel: (603) 436 1888

Blue Star Taxi
Tel: (603) 436 2774

Great Bay Taxi
Tel: (603) 431 4555







Photography courtesy of Jim Raycroft and Anne Vandromme-Hood (upper right)



Boston & North Shore Massachusetts

Boston, the cradle of American independence, is a modern metropolis and the cultural and business capital of New England. This vibrant city is filled with history and culture and mixes “Old World” charm and cosmopolitan sophistication like no other place in America. It is home to prestigious universities, world-class museums and theaters, excellent restaurants, sophisticated boutiques and galleries. For all these reasons and more, it has become an increasingly popular destination for visiting yachts. Several first class marinas, such as The Boston Yacht Haven, Charlestown Marina and Constitution Marina are ideally located in the heart of downtown or in the historic Navy Yard, with an extensive choice of entertainment. Another great activity for outdoor lovers is to explore the lovely outer harbor islands by boat or kayak. Across the harbor is a major international airport that helps make Boston the perfect gateway to explore New England by boat. The coastal area between Boston and New Hampshire, defined as the ‘Boston North Shore’, is home to several picturesque seaports with a strong maritime history, such as the gorgeous Marblehead Harbor or the elegant Newburyport.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Greater Boston

Boston Yacht Haven Inn & Marina

See our ad inside back cover
87 Commercial Wharf
Boston MA, 02110

Total 100 berths • 50 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 30ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 09/16
Onsite: Deluxe 10 room inn, Captain's Lounge, pool table, and fitness center. Concierge service.

Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

State of the art facility awarded on several occasions "The Best Marina in Boston" by yachting magazines. Tucked at the end of Boston's Waterfront Park on Commercial Wharf, this marina offers a 5 star hotel services and amenities to guests. Its location provides a serene respite from all the bustling activities and attractions of the city. Located in Historic Italian North End of Boston with over 100 restaurants and bars nearby. Short-term parking available. The launch to the airport stops at the marina. Attentive service provided by dockmaster Adam Lussier and the entire Boston Yacht Haven team.
Tel: (617) 367 5050
Fax: (617) 523 2270
info@thebostonyachthaven.com
www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

Charlestown Marina

See our ad inside back cover

1 Pier 8 - 13th Street
Charlestown, MA 02129
Total 250 berths, expanding to 350 in 2018 • 100 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • Harbor Fuels - across the harbor and in-slip delivery with barge for mega yachts - with high speed pumps • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Brand new Heads, showers • New Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 71

Onsite: Grills on docks, Pier 6 Restaurant. Paid parking. Fish cleaning stations.
Boston newest marina and a state-of-the-art facility located in historic Charlestown. The Marina boasts an enviable location that's home to rich history, significant landmarks, lively shopping, culture, and dining. Boston's North End and Fanueil Hall areas are within walking distance along the world's famous historic Freedom Trail. Dockmaster Chris Giroux and his team offer a very dedicated service.
Tel: (617) 242 2020
Fax: (617) 242 5296
info@charlestownmarina.com
www.charlestownmarina.com

Constitution Marina

See our ad page 281

28 Constitution Rd,
Boston MA 02129
Total 256 berths • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 165ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • Parking available, adjacent to the marina • Gated access to docks • VHF 9/69
Onsite: Dockside outdoor heated pool, full concierge services, courtesy car, picnic & BBQ area. And for those traveling with their furry friends, note that next door is Boston's largest "off-leash" dog park!

Inviting facility located across the Charlestown Bridge, on the northwest side of Boston's inner harbor in a quiet protected zone, away from the bustling noise of the city. The Marina is on the Freedom Trail, within a few minutes' walk from downtown & adjacent to the USS Constitution Museum and Charlestown Navy Yard. Casual and family atmosphere. Spectacular views of the downtown skyline. Friendly and highly professional team, managed by Captain Tom Cox, assisted by dockmaster Sebastian.
Tel: (617) 241 9640
sebastian@bosport.com
www.constitutionmarina.com

Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
Total 36 berths • 20 Transient • Brand new floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amp single & 480V-3 phase as well as 125 volts • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • VHF 09

Boston's oldest marina ideally situated on historic Long Wharf, a short walk to all North End attractions. Acclaimed for its unexpected quaint and charming family feel. Pick up and drop off parking close to the docks with dock carts. Several long term parking areas are located within walking distance. Water taxi shuttle stop for the airport. Owner Larry Cannon and Manager Chris Cannon are very helpful and knowledgeable about the local area. Pets welcome.
Tel: (617) 523 1027
ccannon@waterboatmarina.com
www.waterboatmarina.com

Brewer Marina Bay Boston

333 Victory Rd,
North Quincy MA 02171
Total 686 berths • 60 Transient • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 208 volt / 50 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump-out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access

to the docks • Night security watch

• VHF 10
Onsite: Free parking with dock carts, several shops, restaurants, ice cream parlors, cafés located on the quaint waterfront.

Award-winning marina, part of a large waterfront office/residential/retail complex, with a nice boardwalk lined with several restaurants and shops. Located in North Quincy in picturesque Dorchester Bay, only 7 miles south of downtown Boston. The marina is equipped with a 35t travel lift and offers indoor / outdoor storage with plastic shrink-wrap services.

Tel: (617) 847 1800
marinabay@shmarinas.com
www.marinabayboston.com

Spectacle Island Marina

Located on Spectacle Island, in Boston's spectacular Harbor Islands National Park. (See 'What to Do' Section, below). About 7 miles off downtown Boston, it is a great place to unwind, hike, swim, or sunbathe on one of the beaches.

The Spectacle Island Marina is temporarily closed until the end of July for ongoing repair of winter storm damage. Moorings for boats up to 60ft are available in close proximity to the pier on a first come, first served basis.

The Marina at Rows Wharf

50 Rows Wharf Boston, MA 02110
Total 38 berths • 19 Transient • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 20ft • Power 30/50/100 amps, 120 & 208 volts single & 3 phase • Water • Wifi

• Cable TV • Pump-out • Mail & package hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • 24-hour security • VHF 9/67

Onsite: Luxury Boston Harbor Hotel and all its amenities available to marina guests, stores, catering services, gym, spa, pool, on-site parking.

Superyacht marina located in the heart of the downtown Central Business District. Part of a luxurious 15 story five-star hotel, retail and restaurant complex. Only steps away from downtown attractions. Airport water shuttle stop there. Dockmaster is Jimmy Pisco.

Tel: (617) 748 5013
jimmy.pisco111@aol.com
www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

Marblehead

Considered one of the most beautiful natural harbors in the world, Marblehead is deeply rooted in a long maritime history. This quintessential New England port, with its narrow streets lined with century old captain's house, nice restaurants and shops, is a great place to visit for transient yachts.

Marblehead Harbor is exposed to the Northeast and has a maximum 13ft draft. The inner harbor is very busy in the summer, large vessels commonly anchor just outside of the mooring field. The 3 major yacht clubs are currently in control of the transient moorings however transient boats can count on the Harbormaster Webb Russell and his team to help in any way.

Tuckers Wharf, located in the heart of downtown can accommodate yachts up to 108 ft long and 12ft draft. Heads, showers, power, water, laundry as well as a small galley equipped with a microwave, toaster oven and K-cup coffee machine are provided. Vessels are expected to pull out no later than 12pm on their departure date.

Contact the Harbormaster at:
Tel: (781) 631 2386 / VHF 16.

Boston Yacht Club has moorings for boats up to 60ft, on a first come, first serve basis. Launch & showers provided. Contact is Dockmaster Ken Breen.
Tel: (781) 631 3100
dockmaster@bostonyachtclub.net
www.bostonyc.org

Corinthian Yacht Club offers showers and a laundry facility to transient mooring guests. Contact is Dockmaster Jack Carney.

Tel: (781) 631 0005
jcarney@corinthianyc.org
www.corinthianyc.org

Eastern Yacht Club contact is Dockmaster Mike Smith.
Tel: (781) 631 1400
mike.smith@easternyc.org
www.easternyc.org

Newburyport

Located on the mouth of Merrimack River, Newburyport is the last harbor before New Hampshire State. This touristy and elegant destination has several nice marinas.

Photograph courtesy of Jim Raycroft



Newburyport Marinas

346R Merrimac St
Newburyport MA 01950
Total 500 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks/Alongside • Max LOA 125ft • Max Draft 10-12ft • Power • Water • Wifi • Pump out boat • Mail & package hold • Fuel Dock high speed Valvect Fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 20 Moorings up to 50ft • VHF 71
Onsite: Restaurant, grill area, concierge service, shipyard and various other services.
Four premier marinas located along the river, all of them within walking distance from downtown and its numerous attractions. Very accommodating and welcoming team. Contact is manager Kristin Force.
Tel: (978) 465 9110
info@newburyportmarinas.com
www.newburyportmarinas.com

FUEL

Harbor Fuels

Delivering high-speed in-slip marine diesel refueling to Boston Harbor. Lowest prices guaranteed. High quality marine diesel fuel brought directly to you.
Tel: (617) 720 3835

WATER TAXI

Water taxis are available for on-call pickup at docks around Boston Harbor including Logan Airport, the North End, Faneuil Hall/Quincy Market, the Boston Harbor Islands, Cambridge, and Charlestown. The following providers can help get to your destination quickly and in comfort on Boston Harbor.

Boston Harbor Water Taxi:

(617) 227 4320 (Mon-Wed 6:30-10 pm; Thur/Fri/Sat 6:30-11pm; Sun 6:30am-8pm)

Rowes Wharf Water Taxi:

(617) 406 8584 (from 7am-10pm/8pm on Sun)

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Most of the Boston marinas are located close to North End, also known as the Italian Quarter and home to numerous restaurants.

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

By Chloé

101 Seaport Blvd, Boston
The place for delicious, healthy and affordable options! The fast-casual concept serves up 100% plant-based, kosher certified food. Menu includes delights such as pancakes, morning baked goods, quinoa bowls, burgers, tacos, creative and filling salads, pastries, ice-creams, plus coffee drinks, teas, whimsical cocktails (think beet Bloody Mary), beer and wine. Also a juice and smoothie bar.
Open Mon - Fri 11am - 9pm, Sat/Sun 10am-9pm. Second location at Fennahy!
Tel: (617) 845 1055

Cocobeet Organic Juice Bar/Coffee Shop

100 City Hall Plz, Boston
Fantastic organic juice bar and **vegan** coffee shop, with many GF and raw options, located close to Faneuil Hall. Top quality cold-pressed juice, including many green juice options and creative choices, power smoothies with superfoods add-ons, healthy breakfasts (quinoa cereal bowl, homemade granola) beautiful filling salads, rolls and sandwiches, awesome desserts (chia puddings, key lime pie, chocolate delights...)
Open Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 9am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm. Delivery available.
Tel: (857) 263 8598

Antico Forno Italian/Pizza

93 Salem St, Boston
Famous for the brick oven pizzas and traditional Italian cuisine. GF options. Also a popular bar. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (617) 723 6733

Artù Italian

6 Prince St, Boston
One of the North End's top spots for an affordable meal, featuring Italian classics, pizzas and panini. Also a popular bar. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner.
Tel: (617) 742 4336

Bova's Bakery

134 Salem St, Boston
Famous Italian bakery. Boston tradition since 1926! Choice of savory dishes to go. Open 24/7.
Tel: (617) 523 5601

Black Moor Bar & Kitchen

1 Chelsea St, Charlestown
Popular neighborhood place in Charlestown, featuring 34 lines of craft beer, draft wine and cask ales, custom cocktails and an innovative menu. Lunch & dinner.
Tel: (617) 580 8166

Café Amalfi

3 Battery Wharf, Boston
Sleek café offering espresso beverages (made withilly gourmet coffee) artisanal pastries, gelato, and light bites. Open Mon-Sat 6:30am-5pm Sun 7am-3pm.
Tel: (617) 657 1834

Chart House Exceptional Setting

60 Long Wharf, Boston
Housed in a gorgeous and majestic multi-story brick building from the 18th-century. Lovely outdoor seating by the water. Varied menu, lots of fresh seafood and huge wine list. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Sat/Sun brunch.
Tel: (617) 227 1576

Figs By Todd English

Electric
67 Main St, Charlestown
Intimate and trendy bistro famous for its thin-crust, wood-fired flatbreads and handmade pastas. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (617) 242 2229

FoMu Coffee Shop/Ice-Cream

655 Tremont St, South End Boston
481 Cambridge St, Alislon
This place is a MUST try while in Boston area. Hip modern café serving local, seasonal plant-

based kosher ice cream, mouth-watering baked goods & fabulous coffee drinks at the counter. It is not just an alternative to traditional ice cream – it is a premium, plant-based ice cream that will satisfy anybody's ice cream craving. Most ice creams are GF. Use of organic ingredients and no refined sugar. Open 11am-11pm. Other store Jamaica Plain.
Tel: (617) 903 3276

Golden Goose Café

65 Atlantic Ave, Boston
New North End neighborhood café, an outpost of the well known Golden Goose Market, offering breakfast and lunch. Open Wed-Sun 7am-3pm.
Tel: (617) 377 4949

Juice Press

109 Seaport Blvd, Boston
Iconic New York-based juice company serving organic cold pressed juice and smoothies, soups, salads, raw foods, **vegan** desserts, and more. Open daily 7am-8pm; 9am-5pm Sat/Sun. Other location 500 Boylston St and 131 Dartmouth St.
Tel: (212) 777 0034

Il Moto Seafood

326 Commercial St, Boston
Intimate restaurant offering New England focused seafood with Italian/Mediterranean influences. Dinner daily, lunch Thur/Fri/Sat.
Tel: (857) 277 1895

Mamma Maria Italian

3 North Sq, Boston
One of the most acclaimed Italian restaurants in the North End district since 1967. Innovative cuisine in a fine romantic setting. Vegetarian menu, **vegan** and GF friendly. Valet parking. Open daily for dinner.
Tel: (617) 523 0077

Mike's Pastry Coffee Shop

300 Hanover St, Boston
North End's iconic Italian coffee, pastry and gelato shop. Open daily, 8am-10pm, 11pm on weekend. Tel: (617) 742 3050

Neptune Oyster Raw Bar

63 Salem St, Boston
Highly popular rawbar/seafood restaurant in North End. Fresh shellfish, excellent lobster rolls and more. Intimate and inviting ambiance. Open daily from 11:30am till late.
Tel: (617) 742 3474

Pier 6 Waterfront Restaurant

1 8th St, Charlestown
Ideally located at Charlestown Marina and offering the most stunning panoramic views of the city skyline and Boston Harbor. Menu highlights classic New England dishes with a focus on fresh seafood and local ingredients. Lunch & dinner daily. Sat/Sun brunch.
Tel: (617) 337 0054

Pizzeria Regina

11 1/2 Thacher St, Boston
Best brick oven pizzas in the North End since 1926! Open daily 11am till late. Tel: (617) 227 0765

Sorrelle Bakery & Café

100 city square, Charlestown
Acclaimed café and bakery, located a short walk from Constitution Marina. Open daily 7am-4pm; 8am Sat/Sun.
Tel: (617) 242 5980

Tangierino Moroccan

83 Main St, Charlestown
Modern take on traditional Moroccan cuisine, belly dancers & a hookah lounge in exotic surroundings. Extensive wine and spirits menu. **Vegan** options. Dinner daily, Sun brunch.
Tel: (617) 242 6009

The Black Rose Pub/Live Music

160 State St, Boston
Local legend! Irish pub hosting excellent bands and performers. Located next to Faneuil Hall. Pub food available. Open daily at 9am till late. Tel: (617) 742 2286

The Juicery Juice Bar

58 Cross St, Boston
Top notch organic juice and smoothie bar. Wheatgrass, ginger shots, awesome acai bowls! Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (617) 936 4010

The Warren Tavern

Pub/Live Music
2 Pleasant St, Charlestown
Local landmark and oldest tavern in Massachusetts, established in 1780! High quality bar food and occasional live music. Situated close to the Bunker Hill Monument. Tons of character. Open daily 11am-2am.
Tel: (617) 241 8142

Wagamama

Japanese/Noodle Bar
1 S Market St, Boston
Outstanding fresh Japanese dishes, in a pleasant contemporary environment, with large tables to share. Lots of **vegan** options. Freshly squeezed juices. Ideally located outside the Quincy Market. Free Wi-Fi, outside dining. Takeout. Open 11am-10pm; 11pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (617) 742 9242

Marblehead

Café Italia Trattoria & Bar

10 School St, Marblehead
Classic Italian eatery and bar. A favorite for over 25 years! Highly rated cuisine, delicious pizza, elegant and friendly atmosphere. Dinner only. Closed on Mon.
Tel: (781) 631 5700

Casa Corona Mexican

33 Smith St, Marblehead
Authentic Mexican cuisine, varied menu, vegetarian options, best margaritas around! Very popular! Open daily 11am-10pm.
Tel: (781) 990 0146

5 Corners Kitchen

Upscale Bistro
2 School St, Marblehead
Great reviews for appealing fare, with some French influence. Try their mussels! Dinner daily, Sun brunch. Tel: (781) 631 5550

Driftwood Breakfast/Casual

63 Front St, Marblehead
A landmark for years, located on the waterfront. Breakfast and simple American comfort food. Open daily 5:30am-2pm.
Tel: (781) 631 1145

Muffin Shop *Breakfast/Light Fare*

126 Washington St, Marblehead
Busy for breakfast and light fare in the heart of town. Takeout. Open daily 6am-4pm; 5pm Sat & Sun. Tel: (781) 631 8223

Shubie's

16 Atlantic Ave, Marblehead
Long time favorite deli/cafe with onsite market (great selection of wines). Excellent choice for breakfast (including great **vegan** options as quinoa bowls or tofu scramble); prepared-to-order sandwiches, salads, small plates and an array of prepared foods made daily in-house from fresh ingredients. Open Mon-Sat: 9am-8pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (781) 631 0149

The Blue Canoe *Coffee Shop*

14 School St, Marblehead
New! First choice for freshly roasted coffee, good sandwiches, salads, soups. Open Mon-Fri 6am-5pm, Sun 7am-4pm. Tel: (781) 631 6464

The Landing *Restaurant/Bar*

81 Front St, Marblehead
Waterfront institution for over 40 years. Extensive menu and wine list. Outdoor deck; local hot spot at night; live bands Fri-Sat. Takeout. Boats can dock there to pickup orders. Open daily from 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (781) 639 1266

Three Cod Tavern

Pub/Restaurant
141 Pleasant St, Marblehead
Reputed for its comfort food, awesome drinks and lively ambiance. Open daily from 11:30 til late. Tel: (781) 639 3263

Newburyport

Mandarava

Vegan Café/Organic Juice Bar
46 Inn St, Newburyport
100% organic juices/smoothie bar and café. Certified Kosher and animal product free. Wholesome food, changing daily: soups, salads, hot dishes, baked goods with GF options. French pressed coffee, inviting and soothing décor. Cooking classes, evening events. Open 10am-5pm. Dinner

by reservation. Lovely owners. Tel: (978) 465 7300

Revitalise Café *Vegan café/Juice Bar*

50 Water St, Newburyport
Exceptional all **vegan**/GF/mostly raw café. Use of organic products coming from local farms. Compostable or reusable packaging, housed in the solar-powered Tannery Mill Center, located downtown, by the waterfront. Smoothies, fresh squeezed juices, sandwiches, wraps, salads, soups, desserts etc... Juice cleanses. Limited seating, takeout. Open 8am-7pm; 9am-5pm Sat/Sun. Tel: (978) 462 0639

The Juicery

40 State St, Newburyport
Cute little place to enjoy fresh organic juices, smoothies, acai bowls and healthy treats! Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm, Sat/Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (978) 255 2652

Anchor Stone Deck Pizza

44 State St, Newburyport
Award winning pizza, whole wheat crust available. Delivery. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (978) 463 3313

Brine *Raw Bar/Seafood*

25 State St, Newburyport
Small eatery, pleasant hip ambiance. Recommended for its raw bar, fresh cuisine, great cocktails and wine. Lunch & dinner daily, late service. Tel: (978) 358 8479

Brown Sugar by the Sea *Thai*

75 Water St, Newburyport
Wonderful authentic Thai eatery. Lots of **vegan** options. Lovely setting by the water, bright, contemporary space. Open lunch & dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (978) 499 8424

Jewel in The Crown *Indian*

23 Pleasant St, Newburyport
Rated as one of the best Indian restaurant around. Large vegetarian menu, GF and **vegan** friendly. Courteous staff. Lunch & dinner daily. Takeout. Great value. Tel: (978) 463 0956

Purple Onion Café

44 Inn St, Newburyport
Fresh and inspired food: delicious soups, sandwiches, wraps, brown rice bowls, salads made to order. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Open Mon-Fri 11am-7pm; Sat/Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (978) 465 9600

The Poynt

31 Water St, Newburyport
Small plates & seasonal cocktails served in a stylish restaurant with a patio & TVs at the bar. Upbeat suburban industrial atmosphere and creative menu. Dinner plus brunch Sat/Sun. Tel: (978) 358 8501

Farmers Markets

Boston: Large farmers market, held every Friday from 5am to 7pm, across from Boston Public Market, on James Duffy Square, **Marblehead:** Every Saturday May – November from 9am-noon at Marblehead Veterans Middle School, 217 Pleasant St (enter from Vine St.)
Newburyport hosts a very popular farmers market every Sun from 9am-1pm, downtown, at the Tannery Marketplace.

WHAT TO DO

Boston offers attractions to suit every taste and interest. From museums and pro sports, to strolls between landmarks and indulging in fresh seafood or Italian cuisine. Most of its historical and architectural sights are easy to explore by foot.

Shopping

Newbury Street, with its great choice of elegant boutiques and trendy stores, and Beacon Hill, home to unique antique galleries, are a shopper's heaven! Several malls and department stores can also be found downtown.

Boston Public Market

100 Hanover St, Boston
Fantastic indoor market with scores of vendors selling local produce, juice bar, gourmet treats & more. Located close to Faneuil Hall.

Don't miss Jennifer Lee's Gourmet Bakery, a 100% gluten free, **vegan**, nut free bakery and gourmet Taza stone-ground organic chocolate! Open Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 10am-8pm.

Lannan Ship Model Gallery

Nautical Gallery
483 Washington St, Norwell MA
New Location on South Shore! A landmark for boat model lovers. Showcases one of the most extensive and finest collections of model ships in the country, plus a choice of nautical paintings, prints and nautical equipment. Tel: (617) 451 2650
lannangallery.com

Wrentham Premium Outlets

1 Premium Outlet Blvd, Wrentham
Located 40 miles south of Boston, off I-95, 170 brand name stores at discounted prices. Open Mon-Sat, 10am-9pm; Sun, 10am-6pm. Tel: (508) 384 0600
www.premiumoutlets.com

Museums

Boston Children's Museum

308 Congress St, Boston
Established over 90 years ago, and dedicated to children. Contains many activities meant to both amuse and educate young children from 1 to 10 years old. Open every day, 10am-5pm and from 10am-9pm on Fri. Tel: (617) 426 6500
www.bostonchildrensmuseum.org

Bunker Hill Museum

43 Monument Square, Charlestown
Located on the Freedom Trail, across the street from the Monument. The museum houses all new exhibits on the Battle of Bunker Hill, the building of the Monument and the history of Charlestown. Free admission. Hours: 9 am - 5 pm. Tel: (617) 242 7275

Faneuil Hall Marketplace / Quincy Market

One of Boston's many landmarks, located just a few hundred yards from the waterfront marinas. Old

market building complex, built in 1742, besides an open market, it was also a meeting place for the town government and a central place during the revolution. Today, it hosts a mix of shops, food counters and a museum.
www.faneuilhallmarketplace.com

Isabella Gardner Museum

25 Evans Way, Boston
Interesting museum created by wealthy philanthropists Isabella Gardner and showcasing her personal art collection. Open Wed-Mon 11-5pm, Thur 11am-9pm. Closed Tue. Tel: (617) 566 1401
www.gardnermuseum.org

Museum of Fine Arts

465 Huntington Ave, Boston
One of the world's greatest museums, the MFA is especially acclaimed for its impressionist paintings. Open Mon, Tues, Sat and Sun, 10am-5pm, Wed-Fri from 10am-10pm. Tel: (617) 267 9300
www.mfa.org

Museum of Science

1 Science Park, Boston
Highly educational museum, introducing science and technology through exciting demonstrations, experiments and interactive displays. There is something fun to learn for everyone, and the kids love its effortless educational approach. Open Sat-Thurs, 9am-7pm and Fri 9am-9pm. Tel: (617) 723 2500
www.mos.org

Paul Revere House

19 North Sq, Boston
Step back to Colonial times and visit the oldest building in downtown Boston, built in 1680. Visit takes about 30 to 45 min. Open daily 9:30am-5:15pm. Tel: (617) 523 2338
www.paulreverehouse.org

USS Constitution

Old Ironsides
24 5th St, Charlestown
Visitors can tour this ship – the undefeated and oldest commissioned ship in the US Navy – and visit the

onsite maritime museum. Located within walking distance from most North End marinas. Open daily, 9am-6pm. Tel: (617) 426 1812
www.usconstitutionmuseum.org

Sports Stadium

Fenway Park

4 Yawkey Way, Boston
Legendary and oldest Major League baseball Park in the United States; located downtown. Great place to watch the Red Sox playing at home! Historic walking tour of the ballpark, guided by an official Fenway Park Tour Guide available. Tel: (617) 267 1700

Outdoors & Sports

Boston is a great 'walking' city. Fun to explore by foot from the waterfront promenade to shady parks and streets lined by distinctive red brick buildings. Most of the marinas are located in the very desirable **North End** district, a really charming and historic neighborhood, with a maze of alleys and streets filled with Italian bakeries, restaurants and old buildings.

Boston Harbor Islands National Park

Explore Boston Harbor Islands National Park, featuring an archipelago of 34 islands scattered a few miles off downtown Boston. 10 of them can be visited, offering great hiking, swimming or wildlife watching. **Spectacle Island** hosts a marina, and moorings are also available (see 'Marinas' section). A truly special and unique experience in some of the most beautiful and protected waters in new England.

Freedom Trail

An absolute 'must do' while in Boston! Well-preserved pedestrian path weaving in and out of 16 historic sites where major events in the nation's freedom fight took place. Accessible within a short walk from most of the waterfront marinas, and starting at **Boston Common**. It is easy, just follow the 2 1/2 mile red line on the ground. Self guided tour booklets available at the information center.

Make sure to stop at the **Bunker Hill Monument**, a 220-foot granite tower commemorating the Patriots' undaunted bravery.

Biking

Boston is quickly becoming one of America's best and favorite cycling cities! With new bike lanes popping up every week, and a plan to have 100% coverage in the next 10 years. Discover Boston on bike! Urban Adventours offers first class 2 to 3 h tours as well as rentals of a variety of new bikes. It is also a top notch bike shop, located close to the North End marinas at 103 Atlantic Ave. Open daily 9am-8pm, 5pm on Sun.
Tel: (617) 670 0637

Fitness

Beacon Hill Athletic Club
85 Atlantic Ave., Boston
Great health club ideally located close to the marinas. Open daily Mon.-Thu 6am-10pm; Fri 6am-9pm; Sat/Sun 8am-7pm.
Tel: (617) 742 0055

Boston Body Pilates
34 Commercial Whf., Boston
New pilates studio, located close to Boston Yacht Haven Marina.
Tel: (617) 262 3333

Get Pampered

Boston Barber
113 Salem St., Boston
Traditional old school barber shop with a unique modern rock n roll twist. Flawless shaves and haircuts for men. Walk-ins only, tv screen and Wi-Fi, refreshments. A really cool place to try!
Tel: (617) 742 0611
www.bostonbarber.com

Starr Hair Studio
114 Newbury St., Boston
Recommended hair salon located in Back Bay, experienced hair stylists providing professional and friendly service.
Closed Sun-Mon.
Tel: (617) 536 7907

WHERE TO STAY

The Boston Yacht Haven

Luxury Inn
87 Commercial Whf., Boston
Awarded No 1 business friendly B&B in America, part of The Boston Yacht Haven Marina. 10 fully restored luxury suites with superb views of the harbor and the skyline. Ideally located in the heart of the charming North End district. Fitness center, wheelchair accessible.
Tel: (617) 367 5050
www.thebostonyachthaven.com

The Green Turtle

Floating bed & breakfast as luxurious as it is unique. Set in the historic Charlestown Navy Yard, at the state of the art Charlestown Marina, the Green Turtle offers an expansive view of the Boston Harbor skyline along with the comfort and amenities of a modern bed and breakfast. There are 3 vessels to choose from.
Tel: (617) 337 0202
www.greenturtlebb.com

The Langham *Luxury Hotel*

250 Franklin St., Boston
One of the city's finest hotel, nestled in former Federal Reserve Bank building. Located downtown, within five blocks from Boston Harbor. 318 gorgeous rooms and suites, spa, fitness facility, onsite restaurants, bar and lounges. Complimentary breakfast.
Tel: (617) 451 1900
www.boston.langhamhotels.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

State Police

Tel: (617) 523 1212

Boston Police

Tel: (617) 343 4500

Police North End

Tel: (617) 343 4240

Fire Department

Tel: (617) 343 3550
Tel: (617) 343 2880

Customs Boston Harbor
Tel: (617) 565 6147

Harbormaster

Tel: (617) 343 4721

US Coast Guard Boston

Tel: (617) 223 8600

Report a Stranded/Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

Massachusetts General Hospital

55 Fruit St., Boston
Repeatedly rated as one of the best hospitals in the USA.
Tel: (617) 726 2000

Walk in Clinic MGH

55 Fruit St., Boston
Tel: (617) 726 2707
www.massgeneral.org

The Medical Practice

358 Hanover St., Boston
Dr Ottawa Nardone and his practice, located close to the docks, comes highly recommended for its high quality and friendly service. Specialize in internal medicine. As a sailor himself, Dr. Nardone has a real empathy for professional crews... "always willing to accommodate them in any way he can". Italian by origin, he is perfectly fluent in the language.
Open Mon-Fri 8-4:30pm.
Tel: (617) 227 5201 /
(617) 227 6590 (emergencies)
onardone@massmed.org

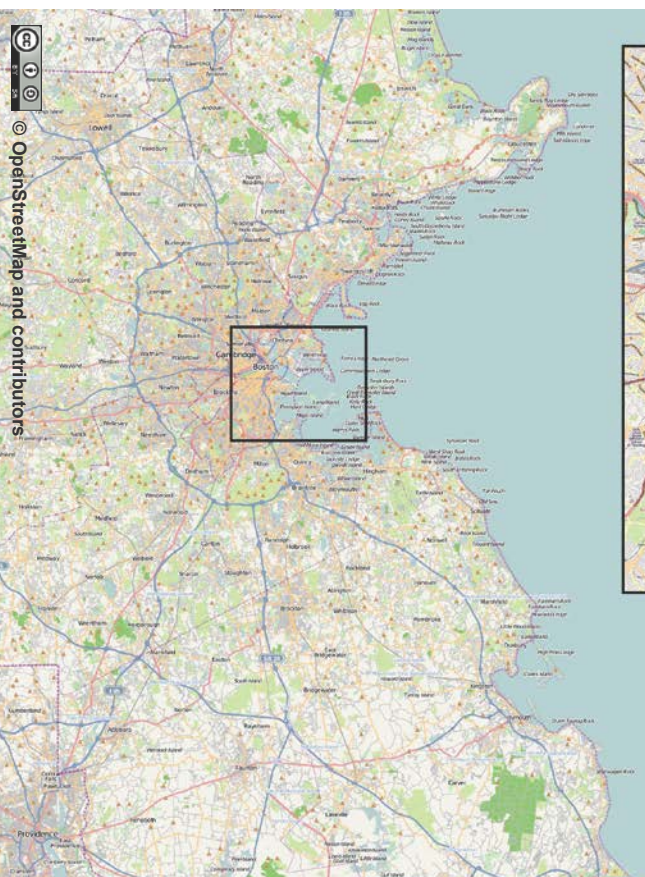
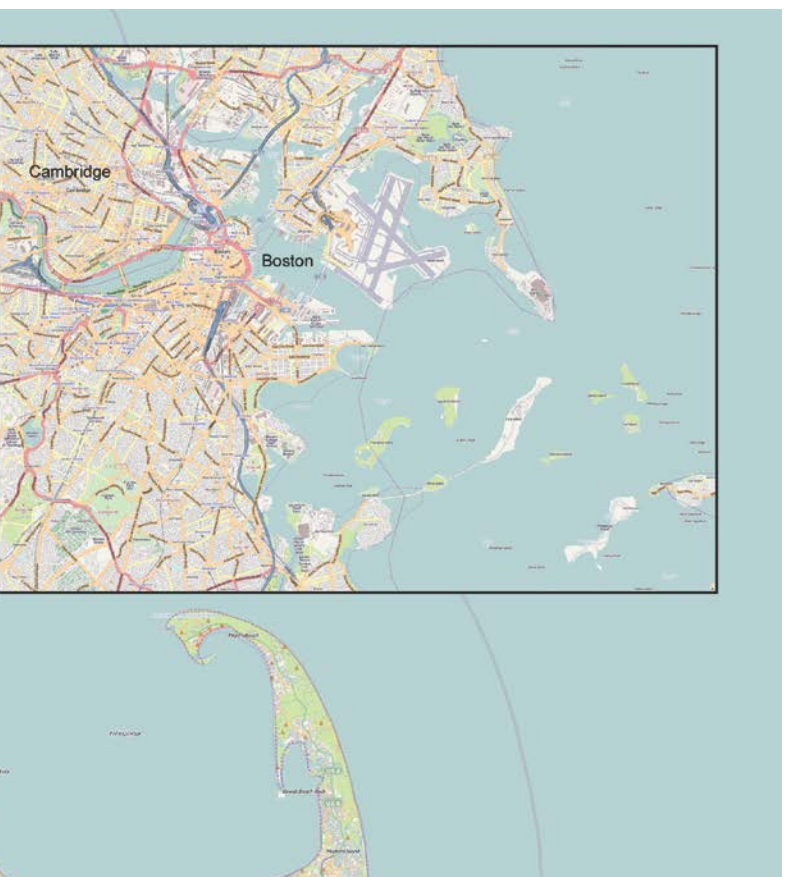
Local Taxis

Boston Cab

Tel: (617) 536 5010

TriCity Taxi (Marblehead)

Tel: (781) 639 2488



© OpenStreetMap and contributors



Photography courtesy of Jim Raycroft



Photography courtesy of Billy Black (this page) and Jim Raycroft (above right)



Falmouth, Hyannis & Provincetown Cape Cod Massachusetts

Long a favorite summer destination by land or sea, this area is saturated with miles of beautiful beaches and is blessed with reliable cool breezes. At the northern tip of Cape Cod is historic Provincetown, the site of the Mayflower's landing in 1620. It is now one of New England's most popular destinations, with plenty of cool boutiques and restaurants, giving the town a fun and funky vibe! It is also home to a world-class marina, ideally located in the heart of town. Other favorites are Hyannis and Falmouth. Hyannis, the commercial hub of Cape Cod, has the largest shopping mall and airport, along with ferry service to the islands. The picturesque town of Falmouth is the second largest on the Cape, with its quaint Main Street lined with unique shops and cafes. The long and narrow harbor is well protected and easy to enter, although quite shallow for the larger yachts. Close by is the charming seaside village Woods Hole, a deep water port offering ferry service and home to the world renowned Oceanographic Institute. These harbors make a good base for a cruise to the nearby islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Provincetown

Provincetown Marina

See our ad inside back cover

9 Ryder St. Ext.
Provincetown, MA 02657
Total 100 berths • 70 Transient • State of the art floating wood and concrete docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 480 Volt 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps • Mail & packages hold: FedEx/UPS shipping • All new heads and showers & doggy shower • Laundry with washer/dryer • 85 moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 09/16

Onsite: Outdoor Captain's Lounge with flat screen TV & Fire pits. Paid parking. Launch service. Valveteck gasoline and marine diesel fuel at competitive prices.

World class Marina thanks to a multi-million dollar upgrade, including new state-of-the-art concrete docks, piles, breakwaters and updating of the whole facilities. Ideally located in the heart of town which hosts exciting events all summer long. Provincetown is known for its incredible array of restaurants, bars, coffee shops, eclectic boutiques and art galleries. At night enjoy a nightclub, a Broadway show, a local theater production or a jazz club. There is something for everyone at Provincetown! Warm welcome from General manager Kevin Lussier and his highly professional team.
Tel 508-487-0571
Fax 508-487-8519
info@ptownmarina.com
www.ptownmarina.com

Falmouth

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Rd.
Falmouth MA 02540

Total 100 berths • 25 Transient • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30A-125V, 50A-125/250V, 100A-125/250V, 100A-208V 3 phase, 250 volts • Water • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with VALTECH high-speed diesel pump • VHF 09, 16 & 71

Onsite: First class in-house technical services, storage facilities, parts department, chandlery (see "Shipyard" category in directory). Customer service pavilion (the "Land-ing") with showers, laundry, Wi-Fi, computer room and TV sitting area.

Established in 1938 and located in the protected and picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Only 5 min. from Vineyard Sound and the open sea, just an easy walk to the beautiful Falmouth Heights Beach and about a one mile stroll to quaint downtown. Berths are available for transient boats offering a perfect base for visitors

cruising waters around the Cape, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Large red shed visible to starboard when entering the inner harbor. Well-maintained facility spanning over 5 acres. Newly renovated fuel dock with new pump delivery systems provide safe and fast fueling. Professional service from the entire staff.
Tel: (508) 548 3146
info@MacDougalls.com
www.MacDougalls.com

Falmouth Town Marina

180 Scranton Ave.
Falmouth MA 02540
Total 103 berths • 10 Transient • Floating Docks* Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 9ft • Power up to 100 amps • Water • Pump out boat and station • Heads & showers • VHF 09/16

Located on the port (village) side when entering Falmouth inner harbor. Several slips available to transient boats. Very well protected. Ample parking just behind the docks. The charming down-

town village is a short walk away. Dockmaster is Gregg Fraser.
Tel: (508) 457 2550
falmast@falmouthmass.us
www.falmouthmass.us

Hyannis

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St, Hyannis MA 02601
Total 180 berths • Transients welcome • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Pump out • Free dockside Wi-Fi and Cable TV • High-speed fuel at discounted prices • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Pristine customer heads and showers • Laundry with washer/dryer and free Internet Cafe • 3 courtesy vehicles • VHF 09/16/72

Onsite: Trader Eds harbor side pool & cabana bar — dining and nightlife hotspot. Tugboats full-menu restaurant/bar, full range of concierge services, full marine parts/service dept and discount ships store, canvas shop, dog walk area, dock carts.

First class family owned and operated marina, with a charming and typical New England feel. Located within walking distance to beaches, fine restaurants, shopping boutiques and downtown. Perfect gateway for cruising the Islands with Nantucket only 23 miles away, Martha's Vineyard only 18 miles away and other destination harbors nearby. Very close to Barnstable Municipal Airport and Logan International is within an hour and a half drive. A superyacht favorite, known for its reasonable rates and ideal for turnovers and yacht owner/charter preparations. Owner Wayne Kurker and dockmaster Carla Sullivan are extremely personable and always happy to share their local knowledge and assistance.
Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146
carla@hyannismarina.com
www.hyannismarina.com

FERRIES

Provincetown, Falmouth, Hyannis and Woods Hole are the base of several ferry companies going to Boston, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket (see "Getting Around" in the directory).

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Provincetown

141 Bradford Natural Market

141 Bradford St, Provincetown
For healthy meals on-the-go and 100% organic made to order juices and smoothies. Part of a natural market. Tel: (508) 487 9784

Grab 'n Go Health Bar

212 Commercial St, Provincetown
Organic Juices, Fruit & Power Smoothies. Take out **vegan**, raw food and desserts. **Vegan** soft serve. Tel: (508) 487 1827

Bubala's by the Bay

185 Commercial St, Provincetown
Harbor views & people-watching are offered on the heated patio of this international seafood spot. Great cocktails, live music and **vegan** menu. Lunch & dinner plus Sun brunch. Tel: (508) 487 0773

Far Land Provisions

150 Bradford St, Provincetown
Quaint all-day delibakery offering sandwiches & light fare. On-site market with a great choice of wine. Open 7am-9pm, 8pm on Sun. Check out Far Land on the Beach, at Herring Cove Beach, during summer months!
Tel: (508) 487 0045

Jimmy's HideAway

179 Commercial St, Provincetown
Inspired American cooking with European touches served at this romantic, subterranean haunt with bar. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 487 1011

Mama Matcha Green Bar

258 Commercial St, Provincetown
Every town needs a place like Mama Matcha! Perfect stop for Instagram worthy smoothies acai bowls, lattes, gourmet salads and more. Lots of **vegan** choices!
Tel: (508) 487 0777

Pepe's Whif Waterfront

371 Commercial St, Provincetown
Lunchtime spot with patio, deck & tiki-themed bar. Awesome beach front location! Tel: (508) 487 8717

Relish Bakery / sandwiches

93 Commercial St, Provincetown
High end but coolbakery and sandwich shop. GF and **vegan** options (fantastic **vegan** brownie!). Open 8am-2:30 pm, closed on Wed.
Tel: (508) 487 8077

Spindler's

386 Commercial St, Provincetown
French- and Italian-inflected New England menu. Beautiful dining room and second-floor open-air deck. Attached to the restaurant is Spindler's cafe, serving premium coffee drinks and baked goods.
Tel: (508) 487 6400

Strangers & Saints

404 Commercial St, Provincetown
A former sea captain's home, now an eclectic Mediterranean tavern with craft cocktails & tons of charm. Creative selection of small plates to share, pizzas and more. **Vegan** friendly. Dinner only. Closed Tue/Wed. Tel: (508) 487 1449

The Canteen Casual

225 Commercial St, Provincetown
A quirky little cafe in a historic building with communal seating & high quality casual seafood eats, fantastic **vegan** options and more. Nice outdoor eating area. Breakfast, lunch, dinner. A favorite!
Tel: (508) 487 3800

Tin Pan Alley Bar / food / music

268 Commercial St, Provincetown
One of the hot spot in town for great eclectic food, drinks and live music! Daily lunch, dinner and entertainment.
Tel: (508) 487 1648

The Lobster Pot Seafood

321 Commercial St, Provincetown
Local institution for all things lobster and casual seafood. Nice views of the bay!
Tel: (508) 487 0842

Falmouth

Anejo Tex-Mex

188 Main St, Falmouth
Hip, contemporary venue featuring Tex-Mex & Mexican dishes. Array of Tequila and Margaritas. Outdoor seating. Open Mon-Sat: 11:30am-til late, Sun 10:30am.
Tel: (508) 388 7631

British Beer Co

263 Grand Ave, Falmouth
Popular beachfront pub/Casual food, large choice of beer and cocktails, live music several times/week. Additional pub in Hyannis. Nonstop service daily from 11am.
Tel: (508) 540 9600

C Salt Wine Bar & Grill

75 Davis Straits, Falmouth
Trendy restaurant and wine bar. American cuisine with French and Asian influences. Dinner only.
Tel: (774) 763 2954

Golden Swan Indian

323 Main St, Falmouth
The place in the region for excellent fine Northern Indian cuisine. Very accommodating staff. **Vegan** friendly. Open daily for lunch and dinner. Dinner only on Sun.
Tel: (508) 540 6580

La Cucina Sul Mare Italian

237 Main St, Falmouth
Northern Italian cuisine, fresh pasta, charming bar area. Lunch & dinner. Closed on Mon.
Tel: (508) 548 5600

Maison Villatte French Bakery/Cafe

267 Main St, Falmouth
The only authentic French bakery/cafe around! Chef/owner Boris Villatte is a French baker celebrated for his outstanding creations. Pleasant seating area, rustic chic decor. Open 7am.
Tel: (774) 256 1855



Photography courtesy of Anne Vandrome-Hood

Pickle Jar Kitchen *Coffee shop*

170 Main St., Falmouth
Lovely coffee shop, ideal for a tasty breakfast or lunch. Creative menu, delicious **vegan** options, including **vegan** desserts (try the tolu scramble!) and homemade pickle vegetables! A favorite! Open 7am-3pm. Closed on Tue. Tel: (508) 540 6760

Pie in the Sky *Coffee shop*

10 Water St. Woods Hole
Quaint coffee shop renown for its tasty, inexpensive simple food and pastries. **Vegan** options (yummy **vegan** cookies), organic coffee. Outdoor seating. Open 5am to 11pm. Tel: (508) 540 5475

Osteria La Civetta *Italian*

133 Main St., Falmouth
Authentic Northern Italian cuisine, homemade pastas (GF pasta available), charming décor. Open daily for dinner, lunch on Fri/Sat. Tel: (508) 540 1616

Simply Divine Pizza Co

271 Main St., Falmouth
High quality stone fired pizza, GF crust available, salads, pastas, sandwiches... Delivery to the marinas (5 miles radius). Nice bar, selection of wine and beer. Open daily, nonstop service from 11am. Tel: (508) 548 1222

The Glass Onion *Upscale*

37 North Main St., Falmouth
One of the most acclaimed restaurants in the region. Elegant decor, tasty food with an accent on local grown or fresh caught ingredients. Dinner only. Closed Sun, Mon. Tel: (508) 540 3730

Hyannis

Green Lotus Café

Juice Bar/Vegan/Raw café
349 Main St., Hyannis
A unique gem, awarded as one of the top places to eat in Cape Cod! Juice/smoothie bar and vegetarian/**vegan** coffee shop. Lots of GF options. Bubble teas, highly creative sandwiches, salads, soups, desserts. Nitro Infused and regular Cold Brew Coffees on tap! Everything is super flavorful, homemade

(even the bread), with mostly local organic products. Lovely space, with comfortable seating area and some outdoor tables. Takeout. Open 8am-4pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (508) 775 1067

Baxter's Boathouse *Casual*

177 Pleasant St., Hyannis
A landmark since 1957 built on an old fish packing dock on the waterfront. Famous for its fried clams, fish & chips and fresh seafood. Accessible by tender. Takeout. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 775 4490

Colombo's Café *Italian*

544 Main St., Hyannis
Italian café with a full menu, a wide choice of pastries and gelato. Spacious seating room, outdoor patio. Open daily 11:30am till late. Tel: (508) 790 5700

Common Ground

Coffee Shop/Light Fare
420 Main St., Hyannis
Café/bakery/juice bar with an espresso bar. Organic juices and smoothies, wholesome sandwiches, wraps with organic whole-wheat tortillas & pastries in a cozy and unique tree house decor. GF and **vegan** options. Open Mon-Thu 10am-9pm, Fri: 10am-3pm, Sun noon-9pm. Closed on Sat. Tel: (508) 778 8390

British Beer Company Pub

(See Falmouth for more details)
412 Main St., Hyannis
Open daily at 11am. Tel: (508) 771 1776

Embargo *Restaurant/Night Bar*

453 Main St., Hyannis
Renowned bar and tapas restaurant, famous for its Martinis and cocktails. Trendy ambience, minimalist/urban design. Dinner daily. Nightly entertainment. Tel: (508) 771 9700

Downtown Bistro

372 Main St., Hyannis
New happening restaurant serving contemporary American cuisine. Outdoor seating. Dinner Tue-Sat. Tel: (508) 827 7760

Naked Oyster

Restaurant/Raw Bar
410 Main St., Hyannis
Happening raw bar/restaurant, innovative seafood dishes, fresh shellfish, and more. Cosmopolitan & sophisticated ambience, extensive wine list. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 778 6500

Pain d'Avignon *Light Fare*

15 Hinckley Rd., Hyannis
Wonderful place for excellent breads, sandwiches and light lunches. Open daily 7am-4pm, open for dinner Tue-Sun. (See Bakers' in directory) Tel: (508) 778 8588

Pizza Barbone

360 Main Street, Hyannis
Highly reviewed for outstanding wood oven Naples style pizzas (made with Italian flour) and Italian inspired dishes. Everything is homemade, including gelato! New! Homemade delicious cashew-based **vegan** cheese! Beautiful airy and modern space. Chef/owner Jason used to work on yachts! Catering available. Open daily Sun-Thur 11am-9pm, 10pm Fri-Sat. Tel: (508) 957 2377

Rendez Vous Café *Casual*

394 Main St., Hyannis
Inviting and spacious café/creperie. Excellent espresso, organic fair trade coffee, smoothies, sandwiches, crepes (including GF), pastries. Non-dairy milks (no extra charge), catering services. New! Oatmeal and parfait bar! Open daily 6:30 am-midnight. Tel: (508) 827 4449

Roadhouse Café

Fine Dining/Night Bar/Live Music
488 South St., Hyannis
Established refined restaurant, extensive menu, superb wine list. Jazz bands Mon-Tue nights in season. Piano bar. Open daily from 4pm. Tel: (508) 775 2386

Trader Ed's Night Bar / Live Music

21 Arlington St., Hyannis
Fun and popular spot located on the docks within Hyannis Marina. Food, raw bar, casual ambience. Outdoor bar featuring a swimming pool! Lobster specials

on Thur. Live bands on week-ends. Open daily in season from 11:30am till late.
Tel: (508) 790 8686

Museums & Attractions

Provincetown

Tugboats *Casual*

21 Arlington St, Hyannis
Located inside Hyannis Marina and offering great views of the bay. Nice place for a drink. Open daily for lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 775 6433

Tumi *Peruvian*

592 Main St, Hyannis
Wonderful ceviche bar featuring Peruvian specialties, paella and Italian cuisine. **Vegan** friendly quinoa dishes. Tantalizing cocktails. Beautiful and colorful spot, off Main St, with quiet outdoor seating. Live Peruvian entertainment. Open daily 11:30-midnight.
Tel: (508) 534 9289

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Commercial Street is a popular shopping street in Provincetown, with many shops and restaurants, beautiful gardens and houses.

Cape Cod Mail

769 Iyanough Rd, (Rte 132), Hyannis
Good size mall located close to Hyannis marina. Onsite cinemas, restaurants and a variety of stores. Open daily 10am-9pm, 11am-6pm Sun. Tel: (508) 771 0200

Puritan Clothing

408 Main St, Hyannis
Attractive choice of women and men clothing, outerwear and footwear plus accessories. Closed on Sun. Second location in Falmouth. Tel: (508) 775 2400

Farmer's Market

Provincetown: Saturdays 11am-4pm. Commercial and Ryder streets, across from Town Hall.
Falmouth: Thursdays, noon to 6pm at Marine Park, Falmouth, from May to October.

Pilgrim Monument & Provincetown Museum

1 High Pole Hill Rd, Provincetown
The Pilgrim Monument was built between 1907 and 1910, to commemorate the first landing of the Pilgrims in 1620. Visitor can climb up to the tower and enjoy breathtaking views. The Provincetown Museum exhibits highlight the arrival of the Mayflower Pilgrims, the town's rich maritime history and the building of the monument.
Tel: (508) 487 1310
www.pilgrim-monument.org

Falmouth / Woods Hole

Woods Hole

Oceanographic Institution

The very charming village of Woods Hole is located a few miles west of Falmouth. It is home to the largest private non-profit oceanographic institution in the world, the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, dedicated to the study of the ocean and its interaction with the Earth system. An Exhibition Center open to the public; educational tours available; gift shop. The best way to get to Woods Hole from Falmouth is by bike or by trolley. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4:30pm.
Tel: (508) 289 2663
www.whoi.edu

Hyannis

John F. Kennedy Hyannis Museum Foundation

397 Main St, Hyannis
Make sure to visit The John F Kennedy Hyannis Museum, located downtown. Succumb to the Kennedy mystique thanks to a unique and moving collection of photos and videos of the family's summer vacations in Hyannis, where the family still has a property. Private tours available. Gift Shop. Open Mon-Sat 10am-4pm, Sun noon-4pm. Tel: (508) 790 3077
www.jfkhyannismuseum.org

Live Music / Concerts Theater Plays

Cape Cod Melody Tent

21 W Main St, Hyannis
Famous among music fans for its circular revolving stage as well as for the legendary and 'up and coming' bands performing in a very enthusiastic atmosphere!
Tel: (508) 775 5630
www.melodytent.org

Guided Historical Tour

Cape Cod at Your Service

66 Elaine Rd, Hyannis
Owner/operator Jim Ruberti offers unique tours of Cape Cod, filled with history from the first settlers to present day. Provides shuttle service to the airports in his high-topped luxury van.
Tel: (508) 775 5940
Cell: (508) 360 7940
www.capedodatyourservice.com

Factory Tours

Cape Cod Beer

1336 Pinney's Ln, Hyannis
Well known microbrewery producing great tasting beers. Samplings available plus one hour tour at 11am. Open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 11am-4pm. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (508) 790 4200
www.capedcodbeer.com

Cape Cod Potato Chip Factory Tour

100 Breed's Hill Rd, Hyannis
See how the legendary chips are made through this fun and free self guided tour at their factory! And also sample some of their crunchy treats! Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.
Tel: (888) 881 2447
www.capedcodchips.com

Outdoors & Sports

Hiking / Biking

Provincetown: Bike or walk to **Race Point Beach** and the lighthouse. The **Cape Cod Provincelands Trail** is a 5.25 mile long bicycle and walking trail that begins at the **Province Lands Visitor**

Center on Race Point Road. It is a hilly loop and connects to several other trails such as **Bennett Pond**, **Herring Cove Beach**, and **Race Point Beach**.

Falmouth: Easily accessible by foot or bike from Falmouth center or marinas (heading west), **Beebe Woods** (located on Beebe Acres Rd) is a 650-acre estate featuring trails, ponds and woods. The trail winds up to **Peterson's Farm**, off Woods Hole Rd, which maintains public paths through meadows and fields, where sheep and llama roam.

Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve features over 2500 acres of coastal land in the towns of Falmouth and Mashpee. A number of marked trails are open to the public. Call (508) 457 0495 for more info, or visit www.waquoitbayreserve.org

Shining Sea Bikeway is a wonderful paved 11.5 mile bike path that starts from Falmouth's north end and follows the waterfront to the ferry terminal in Woods Hole. The only bikeway on Cape Cod that runs along the seashore.

Sailworld Cape Cod, 139 Main St, Buzzards Bay, offer tune-ups and full service repair on all brands of bikes, as well as bike rental. Tel: (508) 759 6559

Golfing

Falmouth is home to several public golf courses, making it a very desirable golfers' destination. Choose from the following courses:

The Cape Club

125 Falmouth Woods Rd, East Falmouth
Gorgeous recently revamped 18-holes golf course. Onsite clubhouse, gym, pool and restaurant.
Tel: (508) 540 4005

Cape Cod Country Club

48 Theatre Dr, East Falmouth
An 18 hole par 71, public course.
Tel: (508) 563 9842

Falmouth Country Club
630 Carriage Shop Rd, East Falmouth
27-hole challenging public facility.
Tel: (508) 548 3211

Paul Harney Golf Club

74 Club Valley Dr, East Falmouth
18-hole golf course.
Tel: (508) 563 3454

Hyannis Golf Course

1840 Iyanough Rd, Hyannis
Nice rolling tree-lined 18-hole/par 71 golf course, located just a few minutes from downtown and the marina. Onsite restaurant.
Tel: (508) 362 2606

Swimming

The calm and warm water of **Herring Cove Beach** makes it the most popular beach in Provincetown. Perfect for swimming even for children.

Located within walking distance from **MacDougalls' Marina**, **Falmouth Heights**, on Vineyard Sound is a beautiful beach known for its warm water and stunning views of Martha's Vineyard.

A short walking distance from Hyannis Marina is the wonderful **Bay View Beach**. **Kalmus** and **Veteran** beaches, located on the **Lewis Bay** at the end of Ocean St, are also local favorites.

Watersports

Cape Cod boasts some of the steadiest and strongest winds in New England, making it a first-class windsurfing and kitesurfing destination. The town of Dennis has two designated kiteboarding areas:

Chapin Beach and **Mayflower Beach**. Located on Buzzards Bay, in Falmouth West, **Chapaquott Beach** in Falmouth is considered one of the best windsurfing spots on the entire coast. **Old's Silver Beach** is one of Falmouth more popular beaches and also a great windsurfing spot. In Hyannis, **Kalmus Beach** is a one of the best locations for kitesurfing/windsurfing on Cape Cod.

Air Support

40 Main St, West Dennis
Premier water and action sports facility. Certified instructors teach kiteboarding, wakeboarding and Stand up paddleboarding. Offer premium kayak, kitesurf and paddleboard rentals. Open daily 10am - 6pm. Tel: (508) 694 7900

Cape Cod Windsurfing

20 MacArthur Blvd, Bourne, MA
New England's complete watersports rental and school. Rental of jet skis, windsurf, SUP, kayaks, pedal boats and bikes. Windsurfing, windsurfing and SUP lessons. Repair service for windsurfing sails and boards. Sale of equipment. Delivery. Tel: (508) 801 3329

Sailworld Cape Cod

139 Main St, Buzzards Bay
One of the best surf shops in New England. Wide choice of surfboards, windsurfing & kiteboarding gear, standup paddles, bikes, snowboards and skateboards. Surf clothes, wetsuits, windsurfing lessons and rentals available. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 759 6559

Get Pampered

Namasté Spa

14 Johnson St, Provincetown
Upscale spa offering a wide choice of massages and body treatments in a beautifully relaxing setting. Hot tub and hammam. Named Best Spa on the Outer Cape. Part of the charming Carpe Diem Guesthouse. Tel: (508) 487 9484

Bellezza Day Spa

221 Main St, Falmouth
Upscale and spacious salon, medical spa and acclaimed hair salon. Wide range of massage therapy, reflexology, facials and body treatments. Open daily. Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 299 8300

Solstice Day Spa

408 Main St, Hyannis
Award winning spa. Wide range of face/body/nails treatments, plus hair salon. Open daily.
Tel: (508) 775 7400

WHERE TO STAY

Provincetown

Carpe Diem Guesthouse & Spa

12-14 Johnson St. Provincetown
One of the top-rated locations in Provincetown! Intimate New England style boutique property, with luxuriously appointed rooms & suite. On site award winning Na-maste Spa. Gourmet breakfast, lovely inn-keepers.
Tel: (508) 487 4242

White Porch Inn

7 Johnson St. Provincetown
Recently renovated award winning inn combining casual elegance with contemporary design in an attractive "beachy-chic" style. Nine rooms, some with stunning water views! Tel: (508) 364 2549

Falmouth

Beach Breeze Inn

Beachside Inn

321 Shore St. Falmouth
Newly renovated and exquisite inn, ideally located 100 yards from the beach! 21 uniquely decorated guest rooms, studios and apartments, pool, outdoor patio with dining area and gas grill, beautiful sea view. Within walking distance from downtown, open year round.
Tel: (508) 548 1765

Captain's Manor Inn

Charming Inn

27 W Main St. Falmouth
Stylish 8-room inn tucked in a spectacular 19th century mansion and surrounded by a magnificent garden. Wonderful breakfast. Located a short stroll from downtown. Great reviews for innkeepers Randy and Pattie. Tel: (508) 388 7336

Sea Crest Beach Hotel

Beachfront

350 Quaker Rd. Falmouth
Spectacular recently renovated beachfront hotel. 263 rooms and suites, onsite restaurant & lounge, gym, indoor and outdoor pool. Located on the beautiful Old Silver Beach, in Falmouth.
Tel: (508) 540 9400

Seaside Inn Beachfront

263 Grand Avenue, Falmouth
Small 23 -room family run hotel. Great location, right across from beautiful Falmouth Height Beach (and a short walk from MacDougal's marina). Various room sizes, some with kitchenette, deck and ocean view. Clean, comfortable and good value.
Tel: (508) 540 4120
www.seasideinffalmouth.com

Hyannis

Anchor In Hotel

Harbortown

1 South St. Hyannis
Distinctive waterfront hotel, overlooking Hyannis Marina. 42 beautiful and spacious rooms, private decks, complimentary breakfast, harborside pool and sun deck. Golf packages.
Tel: (508) 775 0357

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Falmouth / Woods Hole

Police Falmouth

Tel: (774) 255 4527

Fire Department Falmouth

Tel: (508) 495 2500

Harbor Master

Tel: (508) 457 2550

USCG Falmouth

Tel: (508) 457 3211

Tel: (508) 457 3277

Report a Stranded/Beached

Marine Animal

New England Aquarium

Boston, MA

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Hyannis

Police Hyannis

Tel: (508) 775 0387

Fire Department Hyannis

Tel: (508) 775 1300

Harbor Master Hyannis

Tel: (508) 790 6273

USCG Hyannis

Tel: (508) 945 3830

Tel: (508) 457 3277

(Woods Hole)

Tel: (508) 945 3830

Medical

Outer Cape Health Services

Provincetown Health Center

49 Harry Kemp Way, Provincetown

Tel: (508) 487 9395

Cape Cod Hospital

27 Park St. Hyannis

Located by the Hyannis Marina.

Walk-in clinic/Emergency room.

Tel: (508) 771 1800

Falmouth Hospital

100 Ter Heun Dr. Falmouth

Tel: (508) 548 5300

Dr Matthew Waterbury, OD

27 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth

Highly recommended eye doctor.

Tel: (508) 548 0505

Mulcahy Family

Chiropractic

704 Main St. Falmouth

Highly recommended chiropractor Bob Mulcahy is available on short notice. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment, including onsite x-ray machine. Second location in Nantucket.

Tel: (508) 457 0440 (Falmouth)

www.mulcahychiropractic.com

Dental Care

Dr. John Gagnon DMD

337 Gifford St. Falmouth

Tel: (508) 548 2999

Dr Ronald Tracy DMD

150 Worcester Ct, Falmouth

We got excellent recommendations for Dr Tracy.

Tel: (508) 457 1710

Local Taxi

Falmouth Taxi

Tel: (508) 548 3100

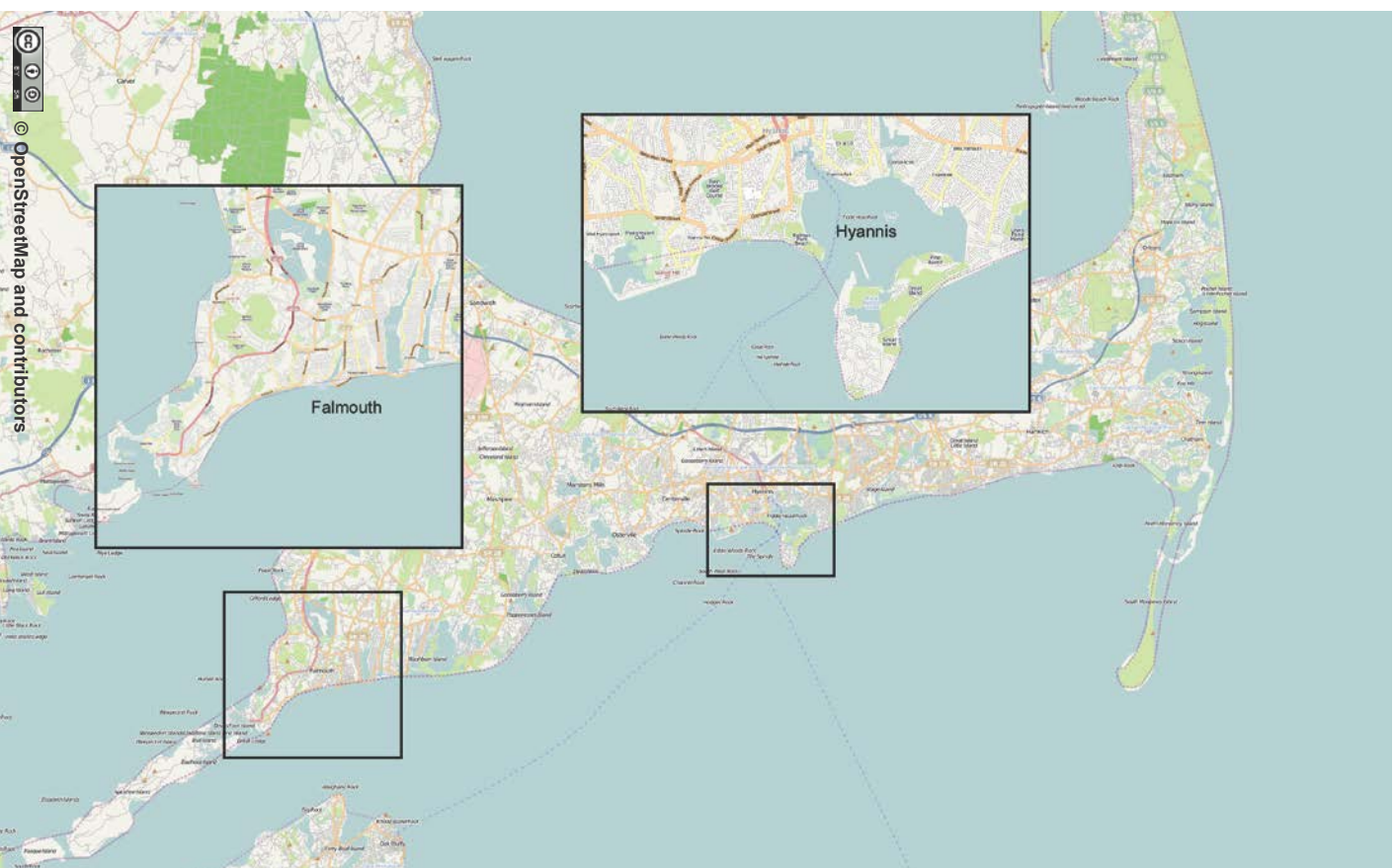
Hyannis Town Taxi

Tel: (508) 771 5555

Cape Cod at Your Service

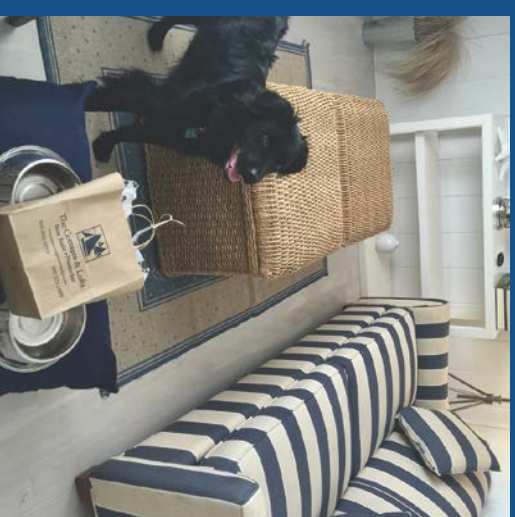
(See "Guided Historical Tour" section)

Tel: (508) 360 7840





Photograph courtesy of Jim Raycroft



Nantucket

Massachusetts

All who have visited this beautiful, sandy island off Cape Cod agree that it is a truly magical place steeped in rich history and gently tempered by new world luxury and elegance as a result of carefully controlled development. The village of Nantucket was once a major whaling port and home to wealthy ship owners, captains and all the many tradesmen needed to support a large fleet of wooden ships travelling as far as the Pacific. A walk down well preserved cobblestone streets reveals opulent mansions (some converted to beautiful inns and first class restaurants), antique stores, art galleries and elegant boutiques. The working waterfront is built around the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina which hosts several well known events and is a popular destination for visiting yachts of all sizes. There are many good provisioning options including organic farms, full size groceries and fresh street-side produce, most within walking distance of the docks. Outside of the main town are several charming villages – most notably Siasconset on the East end of the island – all accessible by a network of bike paths. The area is also a surfer's paradise with many beautiful beaches.

Photograph courtesy of Nantucket Boat Basin



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Nantucket Boat Basin

1 Swains Wharf, Nantucket
Total 240 berths • 170 transient docks • Wood/long fingers/piling/fixed docks • Med mooring for yachts over 125ft • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 14ft • Power up to 100 amps 3 phase and 480V available • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 / 11

Onsite: Charming rental cottages, restaurants, one block from downtown Nantucket, picnic area, boat rentals, fishing & sightseeing charters, full concierge services, recycling bins, pet friendly marina with small dog park.

Celebrating their 50th anniversary and voted "Best Transient Marina" in the U.S.A by Marinelife for several years in a row, this world class and pristine facility is ideally located in the heart of picturesque historic Nantucket Town. Top-notch restaurants, shops and grocery stores are a delightful stroll away, making this marina an absolute favorite of many owners, guests and crews of all yacht sizes! Upon arrival, all visiting yachts are greeted with the same warm welcome and professionalism, from line handling to the receipt of information/welcome packages. The marina is one the greenest in the world: only biodegradable cleaning products are permitted, no dishwashers or washing machines discharge in the harbor and house waste has to be disposed of in transparent biodegradable bags. The other asset of the Boat Basin is the fantastic team managed by Christina Martin, CMM. She is assisted by

Christy Bassett Baker, Assistant Dockmaster and is the friendly voice greeting arriving yachts, and Sarah Santos, the Operations Manager. The marina hosts many events yearly, such as fishing tournaments and sailboat regattas. (See "Events" category below). They encourage visitors to enjoy off-season sailing by offering excellent discounted rates in May/June and after Labor Day.

Tel: (508) 325 1350 / 800-NAN-BOAT
Boat Basin Security:
Tel: (508) 221 8454
cmartin@nresorts.com
www.nantucketboatbasin.com

MOORINGS

Nantucket Moorings

125 rental moorings in the harbor for transient boats up to 85ft. Available on a "first come, first served" basis, reservations strongly recommended. Call them on VHF 68 when entering the harbor and their very professional and friendly team will assist you. Note that there are two free dinghy docks located on the town dock, as well as showers.

Tel: (508) 228 4472
nantucketchmoorings@gmail.com
www.nantucketchmoorings.com

HARBOR LAUNCH

VHF 68 or call Tim
Available from 7am to midnight Jul and Aug. Tel: (781) 635 7733

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Atlas Nantucket

130 Pleasant St, Nantucket
Featuring locally sourced seafood & BBQ bites, vegetarian, vegan options & creative cocktails all with bold clean flavors. Dinner nightly
Tel: (508) 825 5495

Black Eyed Susan's

Breakfast & Dinner
10 India St, Nantucket
A favorite for delicious breakfasts and creative dishes. Veg-

an options for breakfast (tofu scramble). Quaint and funky atmosphere. Dinner Mon-Sat, breakfast daily from 7am-1pm.
Tel: (508) 325 0308

Centre Street Bistro

Value/Takeout
29 Centre St, Nantucket
Tasty and inexpensive food. Relaxed, intimate atmosphere. Homemade bread and desserts, BYOB, vegan friendly. Closed on Mon, lunch Tue-Fri, dinner Tue-Sun, breakfast Sat-Sun.
Tel: (508) 228 8470

Cru Raw Bar

1 Straight Wharf, Nantucket
Waterfront oyster bar. Innovative dishes, fresh seafood and more, extensive wine selection. Elegant and relaxed ambience.
Tel: (508) 251 9278

Dune Upscale

20 Broad St, Nantucket
Seasonal cuisine & superb drink menu in an elegant minimalist decor. Vegan friendly, charming patio. Lunch and dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 5550

Fog Island Café Casual/Take Out

7 South Water St, Nantucket
Honey diner serving American breakfast & lunch favorites. Veggie options. Takeout. Open daily, 7am-2pm, Sun til 1pm.
Tel: (508) 228 1818

Fresh Light Fare/Deli

5 Salem St, Nantucket
Deli located close to the docks, offering sandwiches, salads and more. Open daily 8am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 825 2100

45 Surfside Coffee Shop

45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket
Lovely cafe/bakery on the way to Lowside Beach. Open 6am-4pm.
Tel: (774) 333 3981

Fusaros Italian

17 Old South Rd, Nantucket
Affordable good Italian family style cuisine. GF pasta and pizza available. Located a mile out of town. Parking. Takeout. Open at 4:30pm.
Tel: (508) 228 4100

Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

Greydon House *Upscale*
17 Broad St. Nantucket
Fine dining restaurant part of a luxury boutique hotel.
Tel: (508) 228 2468

Handlebar Cafe *Coffee Shop*
15 Washington St. Nantucket
Coffee shop, offering all coffee drinks, teas, snacks, lots of seating, and killer wifi! Open daily 6:30am-6pm; 7am-6pm Sat/ 5pm Sun. Tel: (508) 825 5929

Island Kitchen *Casual*
1 Chins Way, Nantucket
Highly reviewed warm and inviting little spot. **Vegan** options (tofu, quinoa etc...). Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 2639

Keepers *Casual*
5 Amelia Dr., Nantucket
New and already popular eatery serving innovative and tasty comfort food. **Vegan** options!
Tel: (508) 228 0009

Lemon Press *Juice Bar/Healthy Food*
41 Main St. Nantucket
New location! Cold pressed juices, superfood smoothies, raw away on a side street, off South Water St. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 3800

Le Languedoc Bistro *French*
24 Broad St. Nantucket
A valeur sure for French cuisine with a local twist. Two seating areas: casual downstairs by the bar or more formal upstairs. Outdoor terrace. Open for dinner. Closed on Mon.
Tel: (508) 228 2552

Lola 41 Restaurant/Night Bar
15 South Beach St. Nantucket
One of Nantucket's hotspots, famous for sushi, global bistro cuisine and popular bar. **Vegan** friendly. Classy/trendy ambiance. Located by the water in the direction of Jetties beach, within walking distance of the docks. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 325 4001

Nativ Made *Juice Bar*
10 Broad St. Nantucket
Wonderful little 'grab n go' juice bar/ healthy organic cafe. Serving breakfast and lunch pastries, freshly cold-pressed juices, hand-crafted salads, hot and cold French roasted coffee, raw treats and many more! Mostly **vegan** and GF. Open daily 7am 6pm.
Tel: (508) 680 7180

Oran Mor Bistro *Upscale*
2 S Beach St. Nantucket
Sophisticated season-inspired cuisine with a French influence, large wine selection. Intimate bar, attractive earth-toned decor. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 8655

Pi Pizzeria *Italian / Pizzeria*
11 West Creek Rd. Nantucket
High quality wood fire pizzas. Cozy & intimate decor, small Italian deli onsite. Take out. Open daily, lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 228 1130

Quequeg's *Romantic Bistro*
6 Oak St. Nantucket
Eclectic cuisine, lovely intimate setting, outside seating. Tucked away on a side street, off South Water St. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 325 0992

Roastd General Store

159 Orange St. Nantucket
Exciting new hangout on the mid-island! Between their gorgeous decor, healthy treats and hand-crafted specialty drinks, Roastd is sure to be a HOT SPOT this season. Enjoy their Brazil Nut Milk and other nut milks crafted daily; coffee drinks; fine teas; GF/Paleo & **vegan** superfood treats! Use of organic products.
Open 7am-4pm; 8am Sat/Sun.
Tel: (508) 228 8400

Siam to Go Thai *Takeout*
10 Bakus Ln., Nantucket
Good Thai food takeout with many veggie and **vegan** options. Open at 11:30am. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (508) 228 7426

Slip 14 *Bistro / Bar*
14 Old South Whf., Nantucket
Renown for its excellent local fish, seafood dishes and more. Livey bar, great cocktails, small plates, outdoor patio or romantic ambience inside. Lunch & dinner daily. Jonas Baker is the friendly owner.
Tel: (508) 228 2033

Something Natural *Sandwich Shop*
50 Cliff Rd., Nantucket
Charming shack, tasty sandwich-es, pastry coffee drinks. Outdoor picnic tables in a beautiful surrounding. Open daily 8am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 228 0504

Sushi By Yoshi *Japanese*
2 East Chestnut St. Nantucket
Acclaimed authentic Japanese eatery. Fresh and outstanding sushi. **Vegan** options. Takeout. Open daily lunch and dinner.
Tel: (508) 228 1801

Thai House *Thai/Sushi*
118 Old South Road, Nantucket
Excellent authentic Thai cuisine and fresh sushi. Delicious **vegan** options. Small colourful room, takeout. Good value. Open daily from 11am-9pm. Tel: (508) 680 1522

The Chanticleer *French*
9 New St. Siasconset
Located in the most beautiful village of Nantucket, on the east side. Eclectic cuisine influenced by French & New England favorites. Romantic setting of a luxurious old cottage surrounded by exquisite gardens. Open Lunch and dinner.
Tel: (508) 257 4499

The Chicken Box

Be/lie Music
16 Dave St. Nantucket
Iconic, funky and craziest place on the island, where top-notch live bands perform. Pool tables and TV screen to watch live games. Local-ed a short taxi ride from the harbor. Open daily, noon-1am.
Tel: (508) 228 9717

The Club Car

Restaurant/Plano Bar
1 Main St., Nantucket
Under new ownership. Plano bar nestled in a converted antique

train car. Adjacent to the piano bar is restaurant. Sophisticated yet fun atmosphere. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 1101

The Green *Organic Coffee Shop*
5 West Creek Rd. Nantucket
All organic breakfast, light fare, sweet treats, fresh smoothies/ juices, wheatgrass shots, fair trade coffee. **Vegan**/GF items, cozy seating area. Takeout. Open daily Mon-Fri 6:30am-3:30pm, Sat 7:30am-3pm, Sun 8:30am-2pm. Tel: (508) 228 1100

The Juice Bar *Ice Cream*
12 Broad St. Nantucket
Favorite homemade ice cream parlor for over 30 years! Outstanding **vegan** (coconut milk) ice cream! Fresh juices and smoothies. Open daily 10am-11:30pm.
Tel: (508) 228 5799

The Nautilus *Fusion*
12 Cambridge St. Nantucket
Trendy tapas bar/restaurant. Asian inspired cuisine, inspired cocktails. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 0301

The Pearl *Fine Seafood*
12 Federal St. Nantucket
Creative cocktails & inventive Asian-inspired seafood & raw bar. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 228 9701

The Proprietors *New American*
9 India St. Nantucket
Recommend for its lively ambiance, small plates and dishes with global influence. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 228 7477

The Summer House

Restaurant/Bar Beachside Bistro
17 Ocean Ave., Siasconset
Elegant and romantic restaurant by the beautiful 'Scorset' Beach (on the east end of the island). Plano bar, porch overlooking the ocean, extensive wine list. Dinner daily. For an attractive 'St. Barth's feel', try the more casual Beachside Bistro, located by the beach, with outdoor bar and deck. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 257 9976

Topper's *Upscale*
120 Wauwinet Rd., Nantucket
Part of luxury hotel The Wauwinet.

Breathtaking views on the bay. Raw bar, sophisticated cuisine, impressive wine list. Breakfast, lunch, dinner daily. Tel: (508) 228 8768

Town *Fusion*
4 East Chestnut St. Nantucket
Flavorful cuisine inspired by global influence. Full bar with extensive wine lists. **Vegan** friendly. Patio dining, take out. Cool and seductive Eastern-style lounge. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 325 8696

Ventuno *Refined Italian*
21 Federal St. Nantucket
Elegant and romantic restaurant serving delicious authentic Italian fare. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 228 4242

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Nantucket is a shopper's haven with a plethora of elegant and unique stores and boutiques. Most of them are concentrated around Main St and the adjacent cobblestone side streets.

American Rhino
28 B Easy St. Nantucket
America Rhinos mission is to preserve African wildlife by funding the most effective local conservation organizations in Kenya and beyond through sales of our high-quality goods and apparel. Every purchase you make directly helps! Make sure to visit their store and to support this essential cause!
Tel: (401) 578 2805
www.americanrhino.com

Mitchell's Book Corner Book Shop
54 Main St. Nantucket
Quaint bookstore with an old era feel and a unique collection of very interesting books. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 1080

The Sunken Ship
12 Broad St. Nantucket
Iconic & funky general store, offering an incredible choice of hats, clothing, souvenirs, accessories, beach toys etc. Also

flags from any country, sporting goods, skateboards, diving & fishing equipment, water ski, wake & kneeboard. Dive tanks refill, diving services. Open daily 9am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 228 9226
www.sunkenship.com

Museum

The Whaling Museum
13 Broad St. Nantucket
Superb Whaling Museum and favorite local attraction, featuring a 46ft sperm whale skeleton, a candle factory replica from the 19th century, a collection of whaling tools and a rigged whaleboat. Shop for scrimshaw, Nantucket lighthouse baskets, books, souvenirs and toys. Open daily 10am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 228 1894 www.nha.org

Brewery Tour

Cisco Brewers / Triple Eight Distillery / Nantucket Vineyard
5 Bartlett Farm Rd., Nantucket
A favorite stop on the way to the beach (or more wisely on the way back). Cisco Brewers, Triple Eight Distillery & Nantucket Vineyard, located in the same spot, (before Bartlett Farm) offer great tours of the brewery and tastings. Open Mon-Sat 11am-7pm; noon-6 Sun. Tel: (508) 325 5929

Outdoors & Sports

Hiking

Nantucket is an island of sand dunes, wooded areas, salt marsh and tidal ponds. There are 16 miles of walking trails and sand roads starting at Wauwinet towards Great Point – including the popular Beach Trail, Inside Trail, and Coskata Woods Trail – plus miles of beachfront. The hiking can be strenuous at times, as you walk across soft sand for long periods. This ruggedly beautiful coastal environment is home to deer, raptors, and shorebirds. Tours can be organized.
Tel: (508) 228 6799

Biking

With over 24 miles of bicycle paths, separated from the adjacent roadways and on mostly flat terrain, Nantucket is a biking heaven! Bike paths link many areas of the island. Make sure to ride to the charming village of **Stasconset**, 8 miles east of town. Other popular rides include the more hilly 12 mile round trip to **Madaket**, offering views of ponds and moors, or you can take the short ride to **Surfside Beach**.

Bikes (also scooters) can be rented at **Nantucket Bike Shop**, 10 Broad St., Tel: (508) 228 1999 or at **Young's Bicycle Shop**, at 6 Broad St., Tel: (508) 228 1151 (plus sedans and Jeeps). Both stores also sell new bikes, bike parts, clothes and accessories. Repair service available.

Nantucket Bike Tours, at 31 Washington St, organize fabulous tours to discover all the island's highlights. Various packages available, comfy bikes, helmets and water bottles provided. Highly recommended.

Tel Jason: (508) 825 5362
www.nantucketybike.com

Surfing

Surfing is a popular sport on Nantucket, and the island hosts several good spots, mostly on the south side (although the best ones are kept secret by the locals). **Madaket, Cisco, Surfside, Madaket-sham and Nobadeer** offer good surfable sand breaks.

Nantucket Surfrat: Gavin offers top notch hourly lessons or packages for all levels. All equipment, from wetsuits to surfboards, is provided. Tel: (508) 228 1235
Indian Summer Sports, at 6 Broad St, is a great surf shop located downtown. Open daily. Tel: (508) 228 3632

Swimming

Dionis Beach

Shallow and calm. Located approximately 3 miles west of town, accessible by bike. Lifeguards and restrooms available. Great beach for swimming, safe for children.

Jetties Beach

Popular family beach located northwest of Nantucket Harbor, accessible by a quick ride or by shuttle. Great for children, restrooms, playground, public tennis courts, volleyball nets, showers, and a boardwalk onsite. Onsite restaurant. Swimming lessons, as well as kayaks, windsurfers, and sailboat (laser, sunfish and multi hulls) rentals and lessons available.

Marine Wildlife Watching Charters

Nantucket Shark Divers

If you are looking for an unforgettable and thrilling adventure! Provide shark and whale watching trips from the safety of the boat, or dives for any level of experience.

Over the years, they have perfected the game of finding and interacting with these animals both above and below the water. Can customize any charter or dive. Tel: (305) 395 9140
www.nantuckesharkdivers.com

Yoga / SUP Yoga

Caitlin Marcoux Massage & Yoga

Caitlin is a very inspiring yoga instructor and licensed massage therapist focused on healing. Studio yoga classes in diverse locations. Offers yoga therapy for cancer care. Private sessions available. Popular stand up paddle yoga classes. Tel: (508) 332 2546

Get Pampered

Darya Salon

7 South Beach St, Nantucket
New location for this renowned beauty salon. Full hair, nail, face and waxing services plus a range of massages. Tel: (508) 228 0550

Jurate Zilyte

Jurate is an acclaimed licensed therapist offering myofascial release, integrative massage and muscular therapy. Tel: (617) 319 3972

Massage Nantucket

Amy Law is an experienced licensed massage therapist, available for house and yacht calls. Also offers skin care facials, mani and pedi. Great reviews! Tel: (561) 309 6318
www.massagenantucket.com

R J Miller Salons

6 Amelia Dr., Nantucket
Elegant spa and hair salon, located just a short drive from the harbor. Various massages, waxing, facials and nail services. Pristine private rooms, equipped with steam showers. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3446
www.rjmillersalons.com

Thai Massage & Body Work

Sandy has been trained and certified in Thailand on both basic and advanced Traditional Thai Massage Courses. Also trained in yoga, Pilates and offers Reiki and Energy Work. Enthusiastic reviews. Tel: (508) 863 1308
www.thaimassage-nantucket.com

WHERE TO STAY

Brass Lantern Inn

Charming Inn

11 North Water St, Nantucket
Wonderful 18 room inn oozing with cozy elegance. Scrumptious breakfast, afternoon tea with fresh-baked cookies. Peaceful garden. Located downtown in a quiet street. Pet friendly. Tel: (508) 228 4064
www.brasslanternnantucket.com

Union Street Inn

Charming Inn

7 Union St, Nantucket
One of the most acclaimed inns in Nantucket, tucked inside a mansion built in 1770, and in the heart of downtown. 12 recently renovated rooms, exquisite decor, first class service. Full breakfast included. Tel: (508) 228 9222
www.unioninn.com

The Cottages

24 Old South Whf, Nantucket
29 beautiful quaint cottages, available for rent along the harbor wharf, in the heart of town. Sizes vary from fully equipped studios to 3 bedroom apartments. Most of the

Photograph courtesy of Karen Ryan Photography



cottages have views of the marina and private decks. Daily house-keeping included. Pets welcomed! Tel: (508) 325 1499
www.thecottagesnantucket.com

The Greydon House

17 Broad St, Nantucket
20 room luxury boutique hotel in the heart of historical downtown Nantucket. Onsite gourmet restaurant. Tel: (508) 228 2468
www.greydonhouse.com

The Nantucket Hotel & Resort *Luxury*

77 Easton St, Nantucket
Named 3rd of the Top 25 hotels in the USA, this premier historic hotel combines at its best authenticity, luxury and the simple joys of a bygone era. Onsite fitness and spa facility, 2 heated swimming pools, an outdoor hot tub, saunas and a restaurant. Located in town.
Tel: (508) 228 4747
www.thenantuckethotel.com

The Wauwinet *Luxury Resort/Hotel*

120 Wauwinet Rd, Nantucket
Nantucket's only Relais & Châteaux member. Located 8 miles east of town on a private beach. 35 exquisite rooms, most of them with ocean views, onsite acclaimed Topper's restaurant, spa, clay tennis courts, complimentary bikes, water sports equipment and croquet lawn. Tel: (508) 228 0145
www.wauwinet.com

White Elephant *Luxury Resort/Hotel*

50 Easton St, Nantucket
One of the island's landmarks, since the 1930s, nestled by the water alongside Nantucket Harbor. 53 luxury guest rooms and suites, as well as 11 garden cottages, many with fireplaces. Concierge services, fitness center, spa, fine dining restaurant overlooking the harbor. Tel: (508) 228 2800
www.whiteelephanthotel.com

EVENTS

Figawi Regatta

Highly popular sailing pursuit style regatta race from Hyannis to Nantucket, followed by a standard format sailing race from Nantucket to Hyannis. Held every year for over 40 years during Memorial Day weekend.
www.figawi.com

Boston Pops Orchestra
August 11, 2018
Outstanding music and stunning fireworks show on Jetties Beach. Check website to purchase tickets.

Nantucket Race Week

August 11-19, 2018
Eight day fun-filled week of regattas, awards ceremonies and parties. One of the highlights on Nantucket's calendar. The event is hosted by the Nantucket Yacht Club and the Great Harbor Yacht Club to benefit Nantucket Community Sailing. Nantucket Race Week is proud to be a Clean Regatta as certified by Sailors for the Sea.
Tel: (508) 228 6600
www.nantucketraceweek.org

Opera House Cup

August 19, 2018
Held at the end of the Nantucket race week, this cherished race in its 46th year, attracts the finest wooden classic yachts on the East Coast. Tel: (508) 325 7755
www.operahousecup.org

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police/Fire Department

Tel: (508) 228 1212
Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 228 7261/(508) 325 4100 Ext 5031

USCG Brant Point

Tel: (508) 228 0388, Ch 16/13/06
Sea Tow Cape and Islands
Serving Cape Cod and the Islands
Tel: (774) 763 6130 / (800) 473 2869 Emergency
Towboat US Nantucket
Tel: (508) 257 9625 / (508) 517 1639

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

Nantucket Cottage Hospital

57 Prospect St, Nantucket
Tel: (508) 825 8100

Mulcahy Family

Chiropractic

16 Amelia Dr, Nantucket
Bob Mulcahy is a highly recommended chiropractor. State of the art spinal diagnostic equipment, including onsite x-ray machine. Second location in Falmouth MA.
Tel: (508) 228 2200
www.mulcahychiropractic.com

Dental Care

Dr. Jessica Torre DDS

43 Old South Rd, Nantucket
Tel: (508) 228 2699/
(508) 221 4855 (emergency)

Veterinarian

Offshore Animal Hospital

11 Crooked Lane, Nantucket
Full service vet hospital. House calls available, doctor on duty for emergencies 24/7.
Tel: (508) 228 1491

Local Taxis

Cranberry Transportation

A fleet of sedans and vans for up to 14 passengers.
Tel: (508) 825 9793

East Creek Taxi

Tel: (508) 901 0242

Shuttles

Nantucket Regional Transit

Authority Shuttle (The Wave)

The best way to travel around Nantucket is either by bike, taxi or shuttle bus. THE WAVE provides island-wide fixed route bus service from Madaket to Sconset, Surfside to Jetties beaches, The Nantucket Airport, downtown Nantucket and the Mid Island area. Dates and times of service vary depending on the route. Tel: (508) 228 7025
www.ntwave.com



© OpenStreetMap and contributors



Photograph courtesy of Dan Vuillemler



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Martha's Vineyard

Massachusetts

Martha's Vineyard is a beautiful island unspoiled by development with an amazing diversity of coastal cliffs, hills, forests, picturesque villages and marvelous country roads. Each of the six towns are also diverse with their own distinct look and feel, and it is no wonder that celebrities and boaters alike are attracted to the privacy and the laid back, cosmopolitan style. There are three major harbors where large yachts can be accommodated. Vineyard Haven (also known as Tisbury) is the island's primary commercial port with deep water and a choice of excellent marinas, shops and restaurants. Edgartown, the historical center, was once a gorgeous old whaling port as evidenced by sprawling Captain's mansions, manicured gardens, tree lined streets and elegant stores. Oak Bluffs was originally an old summer colony and features a very quaint harbor and a famous community of colorful gingerbread houses that beckons to another era. Lastly, visitors by water should also stop at Menemsha, a charming fishing village located at the west tip of the island – a great place to watch the sun set or buy lobster and fish right off the boats. From shopping and live music to bike trails and miles of deserted beaches, the "Vineyard" has it all.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Vineyard Haven

The Black Dog Wharf

See our ad page 289

20 Beach St. Ext.

Vineyard Haven MA 02568

Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • WiFi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 150ft • VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises • Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines

Onsite: The Black Dog Tail Ships Shenandoah and Alabama, famous Black Dog Tavern, General Stores & Bakery, BBQ area, recycling containers.

Convivial and family oriented marina associated with Black Dog Tavern Co, including the famous brand name clothing and tavern. A Black Dog bakery coupon is offered to guests for complimentary pastries. The marina is just steps away from all Vineyard Haven activities and provisioning stores. There is a minimum two-night stay on weekends (Friday & Saturday) during July and August. Contactis manager Morgan Douglas. Tel: (508) 693 3854 office@theblackdogwharf.com www.theblackdogwharf.com

Tisbury Wharf Company

See our ad page 279

144 Beach Rd.

Vineyard Haven MA 02568

Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 16ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bulk fueling services with excellent fuel

quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible restrooms & showers • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • VHF 74

Onsite: Adjacent chandlery, ample parking right behind the docks. Offering exclusive and private berthing for super-yachts upon request.

Located at the head of the well-protected harbor of Vineyard Haven, within a few minutes' walk from downtown, marina guests will appreciate its laid back atmosphere and old fashioned feel, as well as the exceptional service offered by dockmaster Noreen, who will help in any possible way.

As bulk fuel suppliers, Tisbury Wharf offers excellent prices on fuel and lubricants. Short term one to three hour dockage when space is available. Open 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, July-August, Memorial Day weekend through October 20, (excluding Moorings for yachts up to 5:00 pm Tel: (508) 693 9300 tisburywharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Vineyard Haven Marina

See our ad page 280

52 Beach Rd.

Vineyard Haven, MA 02568

Total berths 40 • Max LOA 230ft • Max Draft 14ft • Power up to 30/50/100 amps on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable phone and TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps & competitive prices • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09

Onsite: Restaurant, West Marine chandlery, Ace Hardware, bike rentals, crew bar & lounge, very nice & brand new rental suite with large deck.

Popular marina, known by super-yacht captains as the one that can host the largest number of super-yachts. Located to the port side of the Steamship Authority ferry terminal when entering the bay. Upstairs in the Marina's two story building is a popular crew bar (with full liquor service) and private lounge, offering a great view of the harbor. Dockmaster Liz is very hands-on and offers

24-hour concierge services.

Tel: (508) 693 0720 vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

Oak Bluffs

Oak Bluffs Marina

Circuit Ave Ext.

Oak Bluffs, MA 02567

Total berths 80 • Transient 75 • Max LOA 110ft • Max draft 11ft • Fixed docks and pilings • Med style mooring for larger yachts • Power 30/50 amps • Pump out • Heads & Showers • Fuel Dock • Moorings • VHF 71

Quaint marina located right in the heart of unpretentious and lovely Oak Bluffs Harbor. Just a short walk from nice restaurants, grocery stores and the not-to-be-missed Gingerbread Houses campground. Excellent service from Todd Alexander and his team. A town run fuel facility selling both diesel and gas opens each season on May 15th through October.

Tel: (508) 693 4355 oboharina@comcast.net www.oakbluffsmarina.com

Edgartown

Mad Max Marina

25 Dock St.

Edgartown MA 02539

Total berths 5 • Transient 9 • Brand new state of the art docks • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out on call • VHF 09/71

Small marina ideally located in Edgartown, between the Memorial Town Dock and the Yacht Club. Check-in is after 2pm, and one must notify if arriving after 5pm. Check out is at 11am. Note that if you want to stay over on a weekend, you must stay both Friday and Saturday nights.

Tel: (508) 627 7400 madmaxmarina@gmail.com www.madmaxmarina.com

North Wharf & Moorings

1 Morse St.

Edgartown MA 02539

2 Slips • Max LOA 100ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Pump out • Fuel dock • Heads & shower • 85 Moorings for yachts up to 60ft • VHF 74

Located on the north end of Edgartown. Dock and mooring reservations are taken online only at www.dockwa.com.

Dockmaster is Charles Blair. Tel: (508) 627 4746 edgnharbor@gmail.com www.edgartownharbor.com

The Harborside Docks

3 South Water St.

Edgartown MA 02539

400 Fixed wood docks • MAX LOA 130ft • Max 7 ft draft • Alongside berthing • No power • Water • Wi-Fi • VHF 10

Onsite: The Atlantic Restaurant, swimming pool, and parking available. Part of a very nice waterfront resort, ideally located in the heart of town.

Tel: (508) 627 4321 ext:117 dockmaster@theharborsideinn.com www.theharborsideinn.com

FUEL (see directory)

Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 279

Offers diesel, gasoline, Shell lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Located in Vineyard Haven Harbor, next door to the MV Shipyard. Open daily 8am-6pm

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Edgartown: Hail on VHF 74

Vineyard Haven: VHF 9

WATER TAXI / LAUNCH SERVICE

Vineyard Haven Launch Service: VHF 72

Edgartown Oldport Marine: VHF 68

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Vineyard Haven

Not Your Sugar Mammars

Organic Cafe

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven

Outstanding organic, vegan and gluten free cafe offering the most delicious and nutrient filled cuisine! Super creative menu for breakfast and lunch, such as waffles, smoothies, oatmeal bowls, flatbreads, coffee drinks, lattes, superfood milkshakes, homemade artisan vegan cheese and more! Don't forget to try their famous raw chocolate bars! Open daily 6am-7pm. Tel: (508) 338 2018

Beach Road Seafood

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven

Great place for modern american cuisine with an emphasis on seafood, plus creative raw bar, a thoughtful wine list and many unique craft beers. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 693 8582

Black Dog Tavern, Café & Bakery

See our ad page 289

20 Beach St, Vineyard Haven (Tavern)

509 State Rd, Vineyard Haven (Café)

11 Water St, Vineyard Haven (Bakery)

Very popular places, located in the Black Dog Marina complex, including a bakery offering a whole range of freshly baked goods.

Tel: (508) 693 9223 Tavern Tel: (508) 696 8190 Café Tel: (508) 693 4786 Bakery

Blissed-Out Organic Juice Bar

65 Main St, Vineyard Haven

The place on MV for a delicious, healthy and creative treat or juice. Organic smoothie/juice bar, vegan goodies, raw desserts, superfoods. Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 4pm. Tel: (508) 693 0083

Mikado Asian Bistro

76 Main St, Vineyard Haven

Unique blend of Chinese, Japanese. Thai culinary traditions in an elegant contemporary atmosphere. Great Sushi bar and vegan options! Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 338 7096

Copper Wok Asian/Sushi

9 Main St, Vineyard Haven

Authentic pan-Asian dishes and super fresh sushi. Few vegan options including tori. Nonstop service from 11:30am til late. Tel: (508) 693 3416

La Choza's Takeout Burritos

4 Main St, Vineyard Haven

Flavorful and affordable! Exceptional burritos take-out, freshest ingredients, vegan options. Open 11am-9pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (508) 693 9050

La Soffitta Italian

82 Main St, Vineyard Haven

Honey tavern presenting authentic Italian cuisine & an extensive international wine list. Dinner only. Tel: (508) 687 9448

Little House Café Coffee Shop

339 State Rd, Vineyard Haven

Locals' favorite café, off the beaten track. Nice breakfast choices, affordable inventive dishes, coffee, hot drinks, wine and beer. Vegan options, cozy space, outside seating. Open Mon-Sat 7:30am-9pm. Sun brunch. Tel: (508) 687 9794

Nat's Nook Coffee Shop

38 Main St, Vineyard Haven

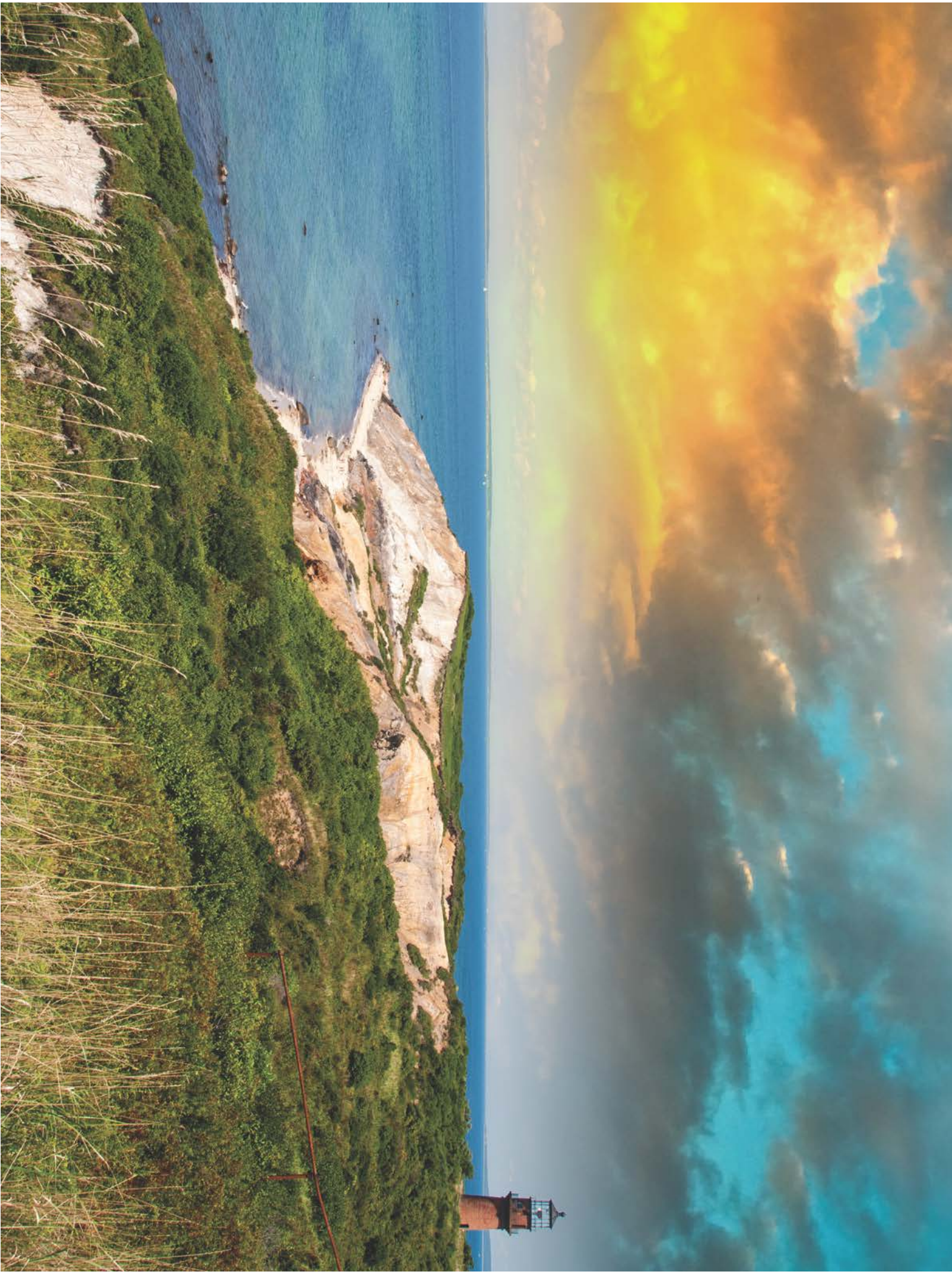
Delightful coffee shop, creperie (including GF crepes) and internet cafe. Open daily 8am-4pm. Tel: (508) 338 2340

Scottish Bakehouse

Organic Coffee shop

977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven

Coffee shop/bakery/farm offering baked goods, breakfast items, sandwiches, diverse dishes etc... using mostly local (veggies from their farm) and organic products. Vegan/GF options. Indoor/outdoor seating. Takeout & catering. Open daily 6am-7:30pm. Tel: (508) 693 6633



Shepherd's Provisions

395 State Rd. Vineyard Haven
Small market with a selection of fresh food to go as well as treats.
Tel: (508) 693 1548

Tisbury Frozen Yogurt

29 Main St. Vineyard Haven
Frozen Yogurt and 100% fruit smoothies. 35+ toppings, fresh fruit cut daily, yogurt flavored with the high quality fruit purees.
Tel: (508) 687 9314

The Net Result *Takeout/Fish Market*

79 Beach Rd. Vineyard Haven
Popular seafood market, takeout menu and outdoor seating. Chowder, bisque, lobster, crab salad, fried clams, sushi and sashimi... Located across from Tisbury Wharf. Open daily, 6am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 693 6071

Waterside Market *Casual*

82 Main St. Vineyard Haven
Spacious coffee shop/food market. Fresh sandwiches, prepared food, coffee bar etc. Catering services. Open daily 7:30am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 693 8899

Oak Bluffs

Beetlebung *Coffee House/Cocktail Lounge/Restaurant*

53 Circuit Ave. Oak Bluff
Farm-to-table bistro serving an eclectic mix of international cuisines, such as gourmet tapas, seafood dishes pizza and sandwiches. Plus killer craft cocktails, large wine menu, smoothies and coffee drinks. Open daily 8am-10:30am.
Tel: (508) 696 0053

Dockside Café

12 Circuit Ave Ext. Unit 3, Oak Bluffs
Small and charming café offering breakfast sandwiches, healthy wraps and sandwiches, fresh fruit dishes, salads, famous Black Dog pastries, baked goods, and phenomenal espresso and coffee all at a convenient dockside locale at Oak Bluffs harbor!
Tel: (508) 338 2037

Giordano's Restaurant

Casual

18 Lake Ave (junction of Circuit Ave), Oak Bluffs
Italian/American food since 1930. Takeout menu and pizzas, with a clam shack next door. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 693 0184

Linda Jean's *Breakfast/Casual*

25 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs
Quant outpost since 1976 serving home-style American eats & seafood. Good choice for breakfast. Open 6am-9pm daily.
Tel: (508) 693 4093

MV Chowder Co *Seafood*

9 Oak Bluff Ave, Oak Bluffs
18 Main St. Vineyard Haven
Ally, casual hangout famed for its namesake soup also boasts cooked & raw seafood. Open daily 11am-10pm.
Tel: (508) 696 3000

Offshore Ale Company

Pub/Live Music

30 Kenebec Ave. Oak Bluffs
Lively pub, great brews, wood-fired pizzas and pub food. **Vegan** friendly. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 693 2826

Red Cat Kitchen *Eclectic*

14 Kenebec Ave. Oak Bluffs
Chef owned fun and trendy spot for cuisine made with mostly local, organic ingredients. **Vegan** friendly! Open 6pm til late.
Tel: (508) 696 6040

The Cardboard Box

6 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs
New restaurant serving a variety of dishes along specialty cocktails and a lively bar scene. Dinner. Sun brunch.
Tel: (508) 696 6040

The Sweet Life Café

Upscale Wine Bar

63 Circuit Ave. Oak Bluffs
Victorian home turned into an upscale spot, serving area-sourced contemporary French-American cuisine & an ample wine list. Outdoor patio. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 696 0200

Edgartown

19 Raw Oyster Bar

19 Church St. Edgartown
Serving the largest oyster selection on MV, fresh seafood and more. Wide assortment of house cocktails signature craft beers and wine. Open daily noon-10pm.
Tel: (774) 224 0560

Alchemy *French Bistro*

71 Main St. Edgartown
Classy eatery for artistically prepared New American fare served on outdoor porch or airy dining room, plus a hopping bar upstairs. Dinner only.
Tel: (508) 342 8347

Among the Flowers

Breakfast/Light Fare

17 Mayhew Ln. Edgartown
Cute little café, by the harbor. Homemade breakfast, brunch, casual lunch or dinner. Beer and wine. Lovely shady terrace, takeout. Tel: (508) 627 3233

Atlantic Fish & Chop House

Waterfront Dining

2 Main St. Edgartown
Vibrant cosmopolitan hotspot, on the harbor waterfront. Fresh seafood to American classics. Indoor/outdoor dining areas with stunning views, nightly live music. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (508) 627 7001

Atrra

137 Main St. Edgartown
Refined cuisine with New England flair in an elegant environment. Dinner only.
Tel: (508) 627 5850

Back Yard Taco

33 Winter St. Edgartown
Fantastic place for tacos, beer, and margaritas! GF and **vegan** friendly, such as eggplant, mushroom or cauliflower tacos and **vegan** nachos with cashew cheese! Open 10am-1am.
Tel: (774) 549 6944

Behind The Bookstore

Coffee Shop

46 Main St. Edgartown
Charming spot for breakfast, lunch or dinner with a nice garden area. Tel: (774) 549 9123

Black Sheep Market

18 N Summer St. Edgartown
High quality market offering gourmet sandwiches, prepared meals to go and picnic baskets. Wine bar on-site. 8am-8pm daily. Second location to open near airport.
Tel: (774) 549 9118

Détente *Upscale*

15 Winter St. Nexin Sq. Edgartown
A landmark, on the island. Contemporary American cuisine, influenced by French and Mediterranean flavors, fine wines, modern and chic venue. Outside seating. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 8810

Espresso Love *Coffee Shop*

17 Church St. Edgartown
Highly popular coffee shop/bakery. Homemade pastries, organic teas, chai, cappuccinos, salads, soups and sandwiches. **Vegan** options. Outdoor patio. Open daily, 6:30am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 9211

L'Étoile *French*

22 N Water St. Edgartown
A French-inspired, locally sourced menu served in a classy dining room. Also a wine and martini bar. Dinner daily. Tel: (508) 627 5187

Lighthouse Grill

Waterfront dining

131 N. Water St. Edgartown
Part of the grandiose Harbor View Hotel. Refined cuisine, stylish ambiance. **Vegan** options. Dinner daily. Have breakfast, lunch or a drink at the exquisite Henry's Bar facing the harbor and the lighthouse. Tel: (508) 627 3761

Lucky Hank's *Comfort food*

218 Upper Main St. Edgartown
Casual nook in a renovated house, good choice for breakfast and comfort food. Sandwiches, lobster rolls, seafood, some **vegan** options. Open daily 8am-9pm.
Tel: (508) 939 4082

Port Hunter *Seafood/Bar*

55 Main St. Edgartown
Vibrant and spacious seafood joint. First choice for great seafood, oysters & clams and live music. Good **vegan** options! Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 627 7747

Rosewater

20 South Summer St. Edgartown
Gourmet market and take away featuring lunch salads, breads, baked goods, artisanal, and small-batch products. Breakfast and lunch. Open daily 7am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 627 1270

Smooth Moves MV

32 Winter St. Edgartown
The place for smoothies, juices and healthy snacks! Open 8-9pm daily.
Tel: (508) 627 0558

The Newses from America *Pub*

23 Kelly St. Edgartown
Colonial vintage pub with charming old world atmosphere. Hearty pub fare & microbrews. Open at 11:30am till dinner.
Tel: (508) 627 4397

The Terrace *Upscale*

27 South Summer St. Edgartown
Fine dining restaurant part of the gorgeous 'Relais & Chateaux' Charlotte Inn. Classic American cuisine with Italian and French accents, highlighting the best locally sourced, seasonal ingredients. Dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 627 6227

Tocco Puro *Coffee Shop*

3 South Water St. Edgartown
Adorable tiny coffee shop, great spot for breakfast, pastries, sandwiches, natural smoothies and gourmet coffee drinks. Fabulous bubble teas! **Vegan** friendly. Open daily 7am-10pm.
Tel: (774) 549 9351

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Martha's Vineyard has many shopping options, from exclusive clothing boutiques to art galleries or handicraft/gift stores.

Gil Walsh Interiors

See 'Yacht and Home Interior Decorators/Designers' in the directory for more info.
Tel: (508) 627 6007
info@gilwalsh.com
www.gilwalsh.com

Eisenhauer Gallery

36 North Water St. Edgartown
Suburb gallery showcasing a unique and exquisite collection of paintings, contemporary art, sculpture and antiques.
Tel: (508) 627 7003

Rainy Day

66 Main St. Vineyard Haven
Adorable gift shop: decorative home items, bath & body products, scented candles or baby gifts. Open daily at 9:30am.
Tel: (508) 693 1830

The Green Room

71 Main St. Vineyard Haven
Great surf shop with a large choice of cool clothing (including Patagonia), plus surf and skate-board equipment.
Tel: (508) 693 6888

Guided Tour

Martha's Vineyard Tours

Voted number one tour company on the island for several years! Offer very interesting tours of the island and its highlights. Tours can last from 1h to 4h or can be customized. Comfortable A/C vans, knowledgeable, friendly and well spoken guides. Also a transportation company.
Tel: (508) 654 0381
marthasvineyardexcursions.com

Outdoors & Sports

Historical Walking Tours

Edgartown

Wandering around the shady streets of Edgartown is like walking through an early 19th century open-air museum! Visitors can admire the serene beauty of Greek Revival style Captains' houses framed by white picket fences and English gardens. Do not miss the **Old Whaling Church**, built by whaling captains in 1843 and one of the finest examples of Greek revival architecture in New England. A very nice selection of elegant boutiques and art galleries makes the visit even more worthwhile. Private

tours are available through **Vineyard Historic Walking Tours**. Tel: (508) 627 86 19

Oak Bluffs Campground

'The Campground' is a unique National Historic Landmark composed of more than 300 perfectly maintained wooden cottages gathered in a beautiful park. This Methodist-founded campground began as a retreat in 1835. Over the years, brightly decorated gingerbread cottages replaced the tents and became permanent homes. It is a truly wonderful experience to stroll along the shady and peaceful alleys of the park and enjoy this unusual site. A museum is onsite (2 Trinity Park) and private tours are available. Tel: (508) 693 5042 / Tel: (508) 693 0525 (Private Tours). Also in Oak Bluffs, don't miss the **Flying Horses Carousel**, a hand-crafted carousel that has been a feature on the Vineyard since 1884. Listed in the National Register of Historic Places, this is oldest continuously operated carousel in the country.

Vineyard Haven

One of New England's busiest harbors in the 19th century and boasts interesting architecture with many beautiful old captain's mansions. It is definitely worth a tour, with scenic stops on Main St, Church St, William St. and at the **West Chop Lighthouse**.

Beaches

Martha's Vineyard is famous for its scenic beaches. Among the nicest is **Joseph A. Sylvia State Beach**, a great family beach located between Oak Bluffs and Edgartown on Beach Rd. It is easy to reach via the bike paths. Located at the bridge between Oak Bluffs and Vineyard Haven, **Eastville Beach** offers great panoramic views. **Lighthouse Beach** is located near Edgartown center (a short walk from North Water St) and is quiet and safe for children. Vineyard Haven Harbor is bordered by a narrow and nice beach, great for walks along the water. Also note that

Vineyard Haven Harbor is home to one of the largest concentrations of classic wooden vessels and tall ships in the country.

Fitness

Nisafit is a first class and highly popular fitness company on Martha's Vineyard. They offer women's' Bootcamps, Men's Basic Training, Individual and Group private training, Lifestyle and Raw **Vegan** Food Coaching, Yoga, Cleanses and Retreat Vacations. Most of the class are held outdoors on beautiful beaches and parks. Also available in private homes and on yachts. Tel: (508) 314 5675
www.nisafit.com

Hiking

Aquinnah (or Gay Head) Cliffs

The spectacular multi-colored **Aquinnah Cliffs** are a national landmark. A short trek starts from the parking area, runs along the cliffs to a gorgeous beach. Aquinnah is located at the western tip of the island. **Felix Neck Wildlife Sanctuary** is one mile down a dirt road off the Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd. It offers a number of short trails through meadows and woods, along ponds, salt marshes and a barrier beach. The views of the surroundings are spectacular, and resident bird life can be observed. There is a small admission fee.

Biking

A great way to explore the Vineyard is by bike via the 100+ miles of bike paths that take you to the beach, state forests or from town to town. The "down-island" route links Vineyard Haven to Oak Bluffs to Edgartown and back (roughly 25 mile round trip). It is mostly flat, with a mix of road and bike paths. Experienced riders can bike "up-island" to Chilmark and Aquinnah, (more than 20 miles each way from Vineyard Haven) with breathtaking country landscapes and ocean views. Note: No bike paths or

streelights for the major part of the "up-island" route that is also quite hilly. An easy solution is to take the shuttle bus back to the starting point. Bike shops will provide detailed maps. Bikes can be rented at this great bike shop, also offering sale and repairs: **Wheel Happy**, 8 South Water St. Open daily 9am-5pm Tel: (508) 627 5928

Golfing

Mink Meadows Golf Club

320 Golf Club Rd, Vineyard Haven 9-hole golf course with nice ocean views. Open to the public. Tel: (508) 693 0600

Surfing

There are several good surf spots in Martha's Vineyard, such as: **Long Point in West Tisbury Wildlife Refuge**, (off Edgartown-West Tisbury Rd) offering a sand bar with mostly rights. A small entrance fee is required to access the spot. **South Beach State Park**, south of Edgartown, has good rights on a sandbar. **Lucy Vincent** and **Squibnocket** in Chilmark are also good spots, but are private beaches. For surf or SUP lessons/ rental, contact **6K6 Surf School**. Tel: (917) 607 2442 6k6surf@gmail.com.

The Green Room

71 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Great surf shop with a large choice of cool clothing, plus surf and skateboard equipment. Plus SUP and surfboard rental and sale. Tel: (508) 693 6888

Kitesurfing

Martha's Vineyard offers very good kitesurfing conditions and is an excellent place to learn, thanks to the choice of shallow water spots. Among favorite spots is **Katama Bay**, close to Edgartown, perfect for any level, better with SW winds. **South Beach**, a wave spot by W winds is for more advanced level. **Skyhigh Kiteboarding** is a renowned kitesurfing school, offering all levels of lessons from certified instructors. Also authorized dealer

& demo outfit for Ozone Kites & Crazyfly Kiteboards. Offers equipment sale and repair. Contact is Mark. Tel: (508) 259 2728
www.skyhighkiteboarding.com

Watersports

Wind's Up, located 199 Beach St on the lagoon in Vineyard Haven, rents small sailboats, windsurfers, kayaks, surfboards and stand up paddles. Also have a retail store. Open 9am-6pm. Tel: (508) 693 4340
www.windsupnmv.com

Yoga

Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine (See Get Pampered)

The Yoga Barn

1 Red Barn Rd, West Tisbury
Spectacular and serene yoga studio a short (bus) ride from Vineyard Haven harbor. Daily classes. Onsite two comfortably appointed bodywork rooms, where they offer the best in massage therapies and traditional Chinese medicine. Tel: (508) 645 9642
www.mvyogabarn.com

Get Pampered

Hob Knob Spa
128 Main St, Edgartown
Beautiful spa, part of Hob Knob Hotel. Variety of body massages and treatments. Tel: (508) 627 9510
www.hobknob.com

Mod Spa/Yoga on the Vine

243 Edgartown-Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown
Highly rated massage therapists offering therapeutic massage, or private yoga sessions. Use of organic cosmetics, including their own skincare products. House, hotel and boat calls anywhere on the island. Tel: (508) 939 4339
www.themodspa.com

BB Salon

50 Center St, Vineyard Haven
Stylish hair salon and spa. Tel: (508) 693 2312

Pure Touch Salon

3 S. Water St, Edgartown
Recommended hair salon & spa adjoining the waterfront Harbor-side Inn. Haircuts, coloring, massages, nail treatment and waxing. Very friendly team. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (508) 939 3123

The Yoga Barn (See Yoga)
Tel: (508) 645 9642

WHERE TO STAY

Vineyard Haven

Nobnocket Inn

60 Mount Aldworth Rd, Vineyard Haven
Stunning contemporary 7 rooms boutique inn, awarded best inn on the island! Sitting on almost 2 acres of land, the inn is within an easy walk to town, ferry, VH marinas & lagoon. Gourmet breakfast and wonderful innkeepers. Tel: (508) 696 0859

Crocker House Inn

12 Crocker Ave, Vineyard Haven
Elegant 3-diamond inn, with 8 freshly appointed guest rooms. Scrumptious breakfast, friendly hosts, a few minutes' walk from downtown. Tel: (508) 693 1151
www.crockerhouseinn.com

Edgartown

Charlotte's Inn

27 South Summer St, Edgartown
Inn boasting timeless elegance located downtown and part of the prestigious chain 'Relais et Chateaux'. 17 individually furnished guest rooms, 2 spacious suites with working fireplaces. Onsite fine restaurant. Tel: (508) 627 4751
www.thecharlotteinn.com

Harborside Inn

3 South Water St, Edgartown
Waterfront resort, 90 recently renovated rooms, including 4 suites, lovely cottage-chic feel. Many rooms have sea views and private balconies. Onsite sauna.

whirlpool, heated waterfront pool, coffee shop, hairdresser. Tel: (508) 627 4321
www.theharborsideinn.com

Harbor View Hotel & Resort

131 N. Water St, Edgartown
One of the remaining Grand Hotels in New England with breathtaking views of the Edgartown Lighthouse. Recently renovated, with 114 rooms with 27 suites. Timeless, romantic atmosphere. Two elegant restaurants/bar onsite. Under new management. Tel: (508) 627 7000
www.harbor-view.com

The Christopher

24 South Water St, Edgartown
Fully renovated 15-room boutique Edgartown hotel with a colorful St Barth's vibe! Tel: (508) 627 4784

The Hob Knob Hotel

128 Main St, Edgartown
Premier eco-boutique hotel, tucked inside a 19th century Gothic Revival home in the center of Edgartown. 17 tastefully decorated rooms, beautiful spa, organic cooked-to-order breakfasts. Bike rental available. Tel: (508) 627 9510
www.hobknob.com

The Richard

104 Main St, Edgartown
Brand new 16-room boutique Edgartown hotel, modern and classically elegant. Tel: (774) 310 1055

The Sydney

22 N Water St, Edgartown
The exquisite boutique hotel, located in the heart of Edgartown is expanding to a total of 22 sleek and tastefully decorated guest rooms! Tel: (508) 939 9299

Rentals

Sand Castle Realty

P.O. Box 2488, Edgartown
Vacation rental company, licensed Real Estate Brokers. Rental of privately owned, simple to elegant homes. Tel: (508) 627 5665
www.sandcastleinnv.com

EVENTS

The **Edgartown Yacht Club** organizes several highly popular yearly regattas during the summer.
Contact: EYC Race Office.
raceadministrator@edgartownyc.org Tel: (508) 627 4364

Edgartown Yacht Club 95th Annual Regatta July 12-14th 2018

One-Design Class Regatta

Round-the-Buoy Races July 19 & 20, 2018

'Round the Island' Race July 21, 2018

Scenic race around the island. It is reminiscent of the race around the Isle of Wight in England.

12 Metre Regatta August 10-12th, 2018

The "Regatta" for Classic Vintage Classic Traditional, Modern and Grand Prix Twelve Metre Class Yachts will be held in the waters off Edgartown.

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911
MV Dispatch number
Tel: (508) 6931212

Police (Edgartown)
Tel: (508) 627 4343
Police (Oak Bluffs)
Tel: (508) 693 0750
Police (Vineyard Haven)
Tel: (508) 696 4240

Fire Department (Edgartown)
Tel: (508) 627 5167
Fire Department (Oak Bluffs)
Tel: (508) 693 0077
Fire Department (Vineyard Haven)
Tel: (508) 693 9555

Edgartown Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 627 4746
Oldport launch Service
VHF 68 www.oldportmarine.com
Oak Bluffs Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 693 4355
Vineyard Haven Harbormaster
Tel: (508) 696 4249, VHF 09

US Coast Guard
Tel: (508) 457 3211

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal
Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical

Vineyard Medical Care
364 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 693 4400

MV Hospital
1 Hospital Rd, Oak Bluffs
Tel: (508) 693 0410

Dental Care

Paradise Dental Group
395 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 696 0222

Chiropractors

Dr Nancy Berger
22 Center St, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 693 4668

Dr Dardanella Slavin
455 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Tel: (508) 696 1863

Cathleen Vincent at the Yoga Barn

Renowned licensed acupuncturist. Also provides cupping therapy, electro-acupuncture, polarity treatments, tui na massage, ear candles, moxibustion, and more.
Tel: (508) 776 2303

Veterinarians

Animal Health Care Assoc
20 Airport Rd, West Tisbury
Dr. Janet Ross DVM., C.V.A. is a certified veterinary acupuncturist specializing in holistic veterinary medicine. Tel: (508) 693 6515

Caring For Animals
Dr Dave Turniano DVM provides a great service with his mobile veterinary unit equipped with exam room, complete with table and sink, a surgery suite, X-ray machine and developer.
Tel: (508) 696 5897

Internet Access

Wi-Fi and computers are available at all public libraries on the island.

Edgartown Public Library
26 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown
Open Mon 11am-5pm; Tue/Wed 11am-8pm; Thu/Fri/Sat 11am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 627 4221

Oak Bluffs Public Library
56R School St, Oak Bluffs
Closed Sun/Mon. Call for hours.
Tel: (508) 693 9433

Vineyard Haven Public Library
200 Main St, Vineyard Haven
Mon/Med/Sat: 10am-5:30pm;
Tue/Thu 10am-8pm; Fri 1pm-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 696 4211

Local Taxi

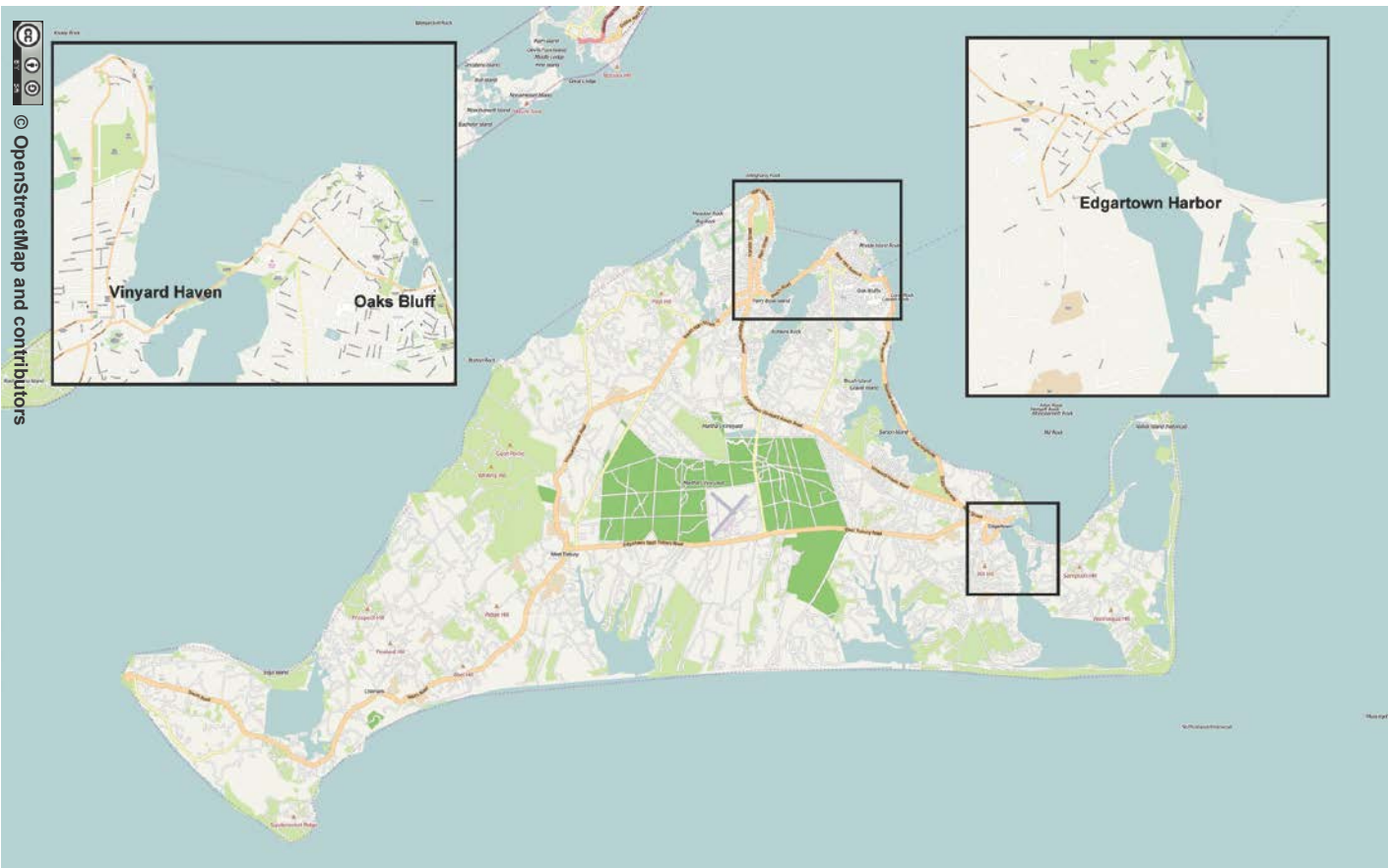
Stagecoach Taxi
Voted best on the Vineyard! Service the whole island 24 hours a day, year round. Island sightseeing and tours.
Tel: (508) 627 4566

All Island
Tel: (508) 693 2929

Atlantic Cab
Tel: (508) 693 7110

Lighthouse Taxi
Tel: (508) 645 6066

Martha's Vineyard Tours
Fleet of A/C comfortable vans, transportation & guides tours.
Tel: (508) 654 0381





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Fairhaven New Bedford & Marion Massachusetts

Two of New England's best kept secrets are the twin towns of Fairhaven and New Bedford, located on either side of New Bedford's inner harbor. Both towns have a rich history dating back to the first settlers in the mid 17th century. New Bedford, once a major whaling port, remains one of New England's largest fishing ports, and the local businesses have benefited from recent waterfront renovations. Cobblestone streets, period street lighting, beautiful commercial buildings and former Captains' homes all contribute to its charm. Other attractions include a nice selection of bars and restaurants as well as the world famous Whaling Museum. Across the harbor, Fairhaven, also once a major whaling port, rivaled Nantucket as the second largest whaling port in 1838. Today it is a charming New England village featuring historic architectural gems and one of the most acclaimed shipyards in the region, Fairhaven Shipyard. During major storms, a massive hurricane barrier can be closed, creating one of the safest havens in New England for yachts of any size. A few miles up Buzzards Bay is Marion, a quintessential New England small town, oozing charm and quiet beauty. Marion is home of the renowned Burr Brothers Boats, established in 1947.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the *Directory Section* in the second half of our *Guide* for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc

See our ad page 306

50 Fort St, Fairhaven MA 02719 (South Yard)
Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valtech fuel and oils • WiFi • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access • VHF 09
Onsite: Complete haul out and repair services, ship's store, BBQ area, car parking right at the docks.

Inviting marina, part of a highly renowned full service shipyard. (See 'Shipyards' in directory.) Offers safe dockage for transient vessels, and the marina with its nice clubhouse, grassy areas and potted flowers has a pleasant welcoming atmosphere. Fairhaven's charming downtown and its great choice of excellent and inexpensive restaurants is just an enjoyable short walk away.
Tel: (508) 999 1600
davidb@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313

Full service premium boatyard offering seasonal and transient mooring in New Bedford Harbor for boats up to 60'. All moorings are located behind Palmers Island in the protected southwest corner of New Bedford Harbor. The average water depth is 9' at mean low tide. Courtesy dock, launch service, and ample parking available. Tel: (508) 994 2944
www.baylineboatyard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc.

See our ad page 284

309 Front St, Marion, MA 02738
Total 36 berths including 6 for transient boats • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50 amps • Fuel dock offering gas and diesel • 12 moorings for transient boats up to 70' • WiFi • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer 10 mins-walk from the yard • VHF 68
Onsite: Complete haul out and repair services, can arrange BBQ area for cruising clubs, plenty of car parking right at the docks. Nearby marine services include Sperry Sails and Harding Sails.

Well established and renowned boat yard located in the heart of the picturesque Marion harbor, offering slips and moorings for transient boats. Several nice restaurants, coffee shops and a general store are within walking distance from the yard. Manager Tucker Burr, Dockmaster Katie Medros and the whole team at Burr Brothers Boats will go beyond their way to make sure that your stay in Marion is greatly enjoyable.
Tel: (508) 748 0541 /
Fax: (508) 748 0963
tucker@burrbros.com
www.burrbros.com

Pope's Island Marina

102 Pope's Is.
New Bedford MA 02740
Total 198 berths • 7 berths for sunperchs over 100ft • Concrete floating docks • • Max draft 11ft • Power up to 100 amps • WiFi • Water • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 9
Onsite: Picnic area, BBQ, playground.

Largest marina in the harbor located on Pope's Island in the center of New Bedford Harbor and connected to New Bedford and Fairhaven by a bridge. Tucked safely behind the hurricane barrier, it offers a quiet and safe shelter. Just minutes from both New Bedford and Fairhaven historic downtowns and a variety of res-

taurants, shops, galleries and attractions. Tel: (508) 979 1456
@newbedford-ma.gov
www.popesislandmarina.com

Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St, Fairhaven
Total 94 berths • 6 berths for transient • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50 amps • Wi-Fi • Water • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer.
Onsite: Part of a seaside hotel, guest can use the gym, restaurant and bar See 'Where to Stay'.
Tel: (508) 997 1281
SeaportInnMarina@aol.com
www.seaportinnandmarina.com

PUMP OUT

VHF: 09

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Located in an active fishing harbor, New Bedford and Fairhaven are home to good restaurants with an accent on fresh seafood and some ethnic influences, mostly from Norway and Portugal. And most of them offer unbeatable values!

New Bedford

Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

163 Union St, New Bedford
First choice brick oven pizzas made with high quality ingredients. Nice outdoor seating. Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 12pm-8pm.
Tel: (508) 999 4943

Carmine's Italian

72 N Water St, New Bedford
New upscale Italian restaurant set in an historic building. Open daily lunch and dinner.
Tel: (508) 999 5555

Cork Wine & Tapas

90 Front St, New Bedford
Located across from the docks in a 1836 stone warehouse. Modern tapas and large plates,

trendy/chic atmosphere. Full bar ranging from craft beers, a complete wine menu, and specialty bourbons, scotches, and whiskeys. Live music weekly. Valet parking. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 994 9463

Destination Soups

149 Union St, New Bedford
Outstanding soups, (try the gazpacho with avocado), sandwiches and salads. Lots of **vegan**/GF options including desserts.
Open Mon - Fri: 11am - 9pm; Sat: 12pm - 9pm. Tel: (508) 991 7687

dNB Burgers

22 Elm St, New Bedford
Popular gourmet burger joint located downtown.
Tel: (774) 202 0118

Fattoms Bar and Grille

Waterfront Pub/Casual
255 Pope's Island, New Bedford
Popular waterfront bar/restaurant. Open from 11am til late.
Tel: (508) 993 3400

Freestone's City Grill

Restaurant/Bar
41 William St, New Bedford
Former bank turned in a restaurant serving Americans classics. Dining room with lots of character. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (508) 993 7477

Green Bean Breakfast/Light Fare

740 Purchase St, New Bedford
Popular coffee shop in the historic heart of downtown. Famous for its lattes, smoothies, sandwiches and treats. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Wi-Fi. Open Mon-Fri, 6:30am-6pm; Sat, 8am-4pm; Sun, 9am-2pm.
Tel: (508) 994 3300

Moby Dick Brewing Co.

16 S. Water St, New Bedford
The place for craft ales and lagers brewed on premises, along with distinctive cuisine prepared from locally products. Open daily from 11:30am until dinner.
Tel: (774) 202 6961

Noodle Bowl New Bedford

768 Purchase St, New Bedford
Exciting downtown new addition!

Unique menu of fragrant noodle bowls and small plates such as steamed buns or spring rolls, made with fresh ingredients. Open, airy and pleasant decor. Lots of **vegan** options. A must try! Open Mon-Wed 11am-5pm; Thu-Fri-Sat 11am-10pm.
Tel: (774) 328 8665

No Problemo Mexican/Bar

813 Purchase St, New Bedford
Popular Mexican restaurant/bar in the center of town. Takeout, live bands occasionally. Lots of **vegan**/GF options. Nonstop service daily 11am-9pm; Sun noon-8pm. Tel: (508) 984 1081

People's Pressed

141 Union St, New Bedford
A well needed addition to New Bedford! South Coast Massachusets' first cold-pressed juice company! Wonderful selection of juices, smoothies, superfoods, nourishing breakfasts such as acai bowls or chia seeds puddings, energy bites, fair trade coffees, premium teas and kombucha. Juice cleanses available. Every is made using the highest quality ingredients! Lovely decor!
Tel: (774) 992 8075

The Black Whale Seafood

Fisherman's Wharf Pier 3, New Bedford
Modern bar & restaurant on the harbor. Celebrated for its super fresh seafood, raw bar and cocktails. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 990 7100

Waterfront Grille

36 Homer's Wharf, New Bedford
Hoping bar and eatery with the best waterview on the harbor and fishing fleet. Serving innovative seafood, raw shellfish and more. Top notch **vegan** options (try the fantastic Tofu Taco, with portobello mushrooms). Spacious and very pleasant ambiance. Wonderful outdoor seating.
Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (508) 997 7010

Fairhaven

A Kitchen Asian

142 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Asian/Japanese restaurant. Sushi, Pad Thai and Chinese dishes. Open 11am-10pm. Closed on Mon. Takeout.
Tel: (508) 992 8300

Brick Pizzeria Napoletana

213 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Best gourmet brick oven pizzas in the region! Open daily 11am-9pm; Sun 11am-9pm.
Tel: (774) 202 2787

Elisabeth's Good Value

1 Middle St, Fairhaven
Locals' and visitors' favorite, just yards from the shipyard. Cozy atmosphere, tasty fresh seafood, including Buzzards Bay scallops. Pizza, homemade bread and mouthwatering desserts! Fun bar famous for its Martinis. Attractive prices! Lunch & dinner Tues-Sun, closed Mon.
Tel: (508) 993 1712

Flour Girls Baking Co

230 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Delightful coffee shop. The place to go for coffee drinks, homemade pastries, smoothies and sandwiches. Open daily 8am-4p; Sun 8am-2pm.
Tel: (774) 202 5884

Frontera Grill Mexican

214 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Authentic Mexican spacious eatery. Delicious and fresh cuisine. Nice decor. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (774) 628 9723

Margaret's Good Value/Breakfast

16 Main St, Fairhaven
Very popular place, located close to the shipyard next to Elisabeth's (and run by the same family). Amazing food at unbeatable prices! Breakfast (open 7am), lunch & dinner. Sun: 7am-noon. Closed Tues. Tel: (508) 992 9942

Pink Bonnet Bakery

54 Main St, Fairhaven
Renowned for their signature cupcakes, cakes sold by the slice, brownies, macarons and



Photography courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

pies. They also have homemade treats for dogs!
Tel: (774) 992 94 10

Sivalai *Thai Cuisine*

130 Scenic Neck Rd, Fairhaven
Satisfying, fresh and flavorful authentic Thai cuisine, pleasant setting and good rates. **Vegan** friendly. Tel: (508) 999 2527

The Ice House Bar & Grill

Bar/Casual

136 Huttleston Ave, Fairhaven
Bustling pub and sport bar. Full bar, pizza, wings, burgers & more live music. Open daily, from 11:30am-2am. Take-out available. Tel: (508) 992 2337

The Nook

58 Washington St, Fairhaven
The place for outstanding coffee drinks, premium teas, homemade baked goods and savory dishes. Friendly owners and cozy atmosphere. A little gem! Open 6am-2pm Mon-Sat; 8am-2pm Sun. Tel: (774) 202 7444

The Pasta House *Italian Grille*

100 Alden Rd, Fairhaven
A landmark in Fairhaven for over 30 years! Italian/American dishes and seafood. GF options. Contemporary/chic decor. Open from 11:30 till 9 weekdays, 4pm till 10 on weekends. Catering. Tel: (508) 993 9913

Tropical Smoothie *Casual*

29 Alden Road, Fairhaven
Offers smoothies, gourmet wraps, specialty sandwiches and salads. Note: the only place to find the tasty **vegan** 'Beyond Meat' chicken made with Non-GMO soy & pea protein. Open Mon-Sat: 7am-10pm; Sun 9am-8pm. Catering. Tel: (774) 202 0321

Marion

BrewFish Bar and Eatery

210 Spring St, Marion
Lively bar and restaurant that features local and regional craft beer and delicious "kicked up" comfort food and pizzas, along with healthy flair dishes such as

their seasonal salads and sandwiches. Great outdoor area. Lunch and dinner. Tel: (508) 748 2986

Kate's Simple Eats Cafe

148 Front St, Marion
Adorable cafe with a small gift store. Delightful choice of sandwiches, baked goods, salads, quesadillas and more. Excellent coffee drinks! **Vegan** and GF friendly. Open daily 8am-4pm. Tel: (508) 748 0042

The Atlantic Bistro

167 Spring St, Marion
Handcrafted food made from locally sourced and seasonal ingredients. Stylish and cozy atmosphere. Dinner only. Tel: (774) 553 5314

UNCLE Jon's Coffee

350 Front St, Marion
Offers a variety of gourmet coffees and other goodies. Casual atmosphere with comfortable surroundings. **Vegan** friendly. Almond and other non dairy milks at no charge! Open Mon-Sat 5am-6pm; Sun 5am-5pm. Tel: (508) 748 0063

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Euro Ship Store at Phoenix

2 Ferry St, Fairhaven
Funky, eclectic shop caring some well known brands, such as Teva and Croc shoes, Helly Hansen, children clothing, Norway sweaters or old fashioned Norwegian gifts. Good prices. Open Mon-Sat, 9:30am-5:30pm. Second larger store on 2 Middle St, Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 992 1714

Museum

New Bedford Whaling Museum

18 Johnny Cake Hill, New Bedford
Once the country's number one whaling port, New Bedford inspired Herman Melville to write and set the story of 'Moby Dick'

and is now home to the world's largest museum of its kind. Established in 1903, the museum displays the most outstanding collection of American whaling and maritime history. Highlights include an 89ft half-scale replica of a square rigged whaling boat and a 66ft blue whale skeleton. An interactive exhibit showcases whales and other sea mammals' lives and way of communicating. Open daily, 9am-5pm, April-December. Tel: (508) 997 0046 www.whalingmuseum.org

Visitor Center

33 William St, New Bedford
New Bedford visitor center, located downtown is home of a great museum about the local history. They also show a great 20 min movie about the town's whaling history. Open daily 9am-5pm. Free admission. Tel: (508) 996 4095

Waterfront Visitor Center on Fisherman's Wharf: Once the City's fish auction house, the Center welcomes visitors to New Bedford's busy harbor. Located near the Cuttyhunk and Martha's Vineyard ferries, it features exhibits on the commercial fishery including a film on port operators.

Outdoors & Sports

Walking Tour

New Bedford's restored historic waterfront district is delightful, with its cobblestone streets, brick buildings and Greek revival mansions. Do not miss the **Seaman's Chapel**, located across from the **Whaling Museum** and described in Herman Melville's 'Moby Dick.'

Fairhaven is less commercial and has a very different feel. The town's most remarkable features are the magnificent European-style public buildings. Built between 1885-1906 by Standard Oil Company millionaire Henry Huttleston Rogers, a native of the town. Don't miss the English Gothic style **Unitarian Church** or **City Hall's** beautiful red-brick ar-

WHERE TO STAY

Marion

Delano Homestead *Small Inn*

Still in Fairhaven, overlooking the entrance to New Bedford harbor, is Fort Phoenix State Reservation, a nice park along a sandy beach, featuring an historic fort. It is possible to walk out on the hurricane barrier to get a great view of fishing vessels and boats traveling into and out of the harbor.

Washburn Park in Marion

Great nature/conservation area type park with trails and open fields. Dogs are able to go unleashed and there is a dog park area with benches, poop bags, trash barrel. Located a few minutes drive or a 30 mins walk from Burr Brothers Boatyard.

Biking

Fairhaven is a wonderful place to discover by bike. Following an abandoned railroad, the Phoenix Bike Trail starts right next to the waterfront and winds for over 3 miles, all the way to the Matapoisett town line. The terrain is mostly flat and paved with mile-age markers painted on the trail every quarter mile.

Climbing / Fitness

Indoor Climbing

328 Parker St, New Bedford
A full-service facility offering rock climbing, instruction, and a high level of service for all ages and levels of ability. Also fitness classes including Yoga, Tai Chi, Boot Camp, Pole Dancing, TRX. Open Mon-Fri: 12pm-10pm; Sat: 9am-10pm; Sun: 9am-8pm.
Tel: (508) 984 0808
www.carabiners.com

Golfing

Marion Golf Club

10 S Dr, Marion
A classic George Thomas design, established 1904. It is a public 9 hole golf course winding through farmland, complete with original stone walls and beautiful views of Sippican Harbor.
Tel: (508) 748 0199

39 Walnut St, Fairhaven
Federal /Greek revival style inn built in 1832, situated on a quiet, residential street in the heart of the village center. Three recently renovated rooms are available for short or long term stays, and the cozy inn can be rented for special events.
Tel: (508) 992 5552
www.delanohomestead.com

Seaport Inn & Marina

110 Middle St, Fairhaven
Waterfront 80 room hotel located within walking distance from the marina & shipyard and all the downtown activities. Onsite marina, restaurant, bar, gym, function room, laundry, breakfast included. Pets welcome.
Tel: (508) 997 1281
www.seaportinnandmarina.com

Fairfield Marriott

185 MacArthur Dr, New Bedford
Modern, high quality, harbour-front hotel ideally located a short walk from the town's center and by the wharves. The excellent restaurant Waterfront Grille is across the street.
Tel: (774) 634 2000

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

New Bedford

Police

Tel: (508) 991 6300

Fire Department

Tel: (508) 991 6105

Port Security

Tel: (508) 989 2925

VHF 16/ 13/09

Fairhaven

Police

Tel: (508) 997 7421

Fire Department

Tel: (508) 994 1428

Harbor Master Fairhaven

Tel: (508) 984 4529 ext 124
VHF 09

Police

Tel: (508) 748 1212

Fire Department

Tel: (508) 748 3595

Harbor Master Marion

Tel: (508) 748 3535

Tow Boat US, New Bedford

25 mile offshore radius, serving Buzzards Bay and the Islands.
24/7.
Tel: (508) 990 3997
www.towboatusb.com

USCG

Tel: (508) 457 3211

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal

Tel: (617) 973 5247

Medical Care

St. Luke's Hospital

101 Page St, New Bedford
Tel: (508) 997 1515

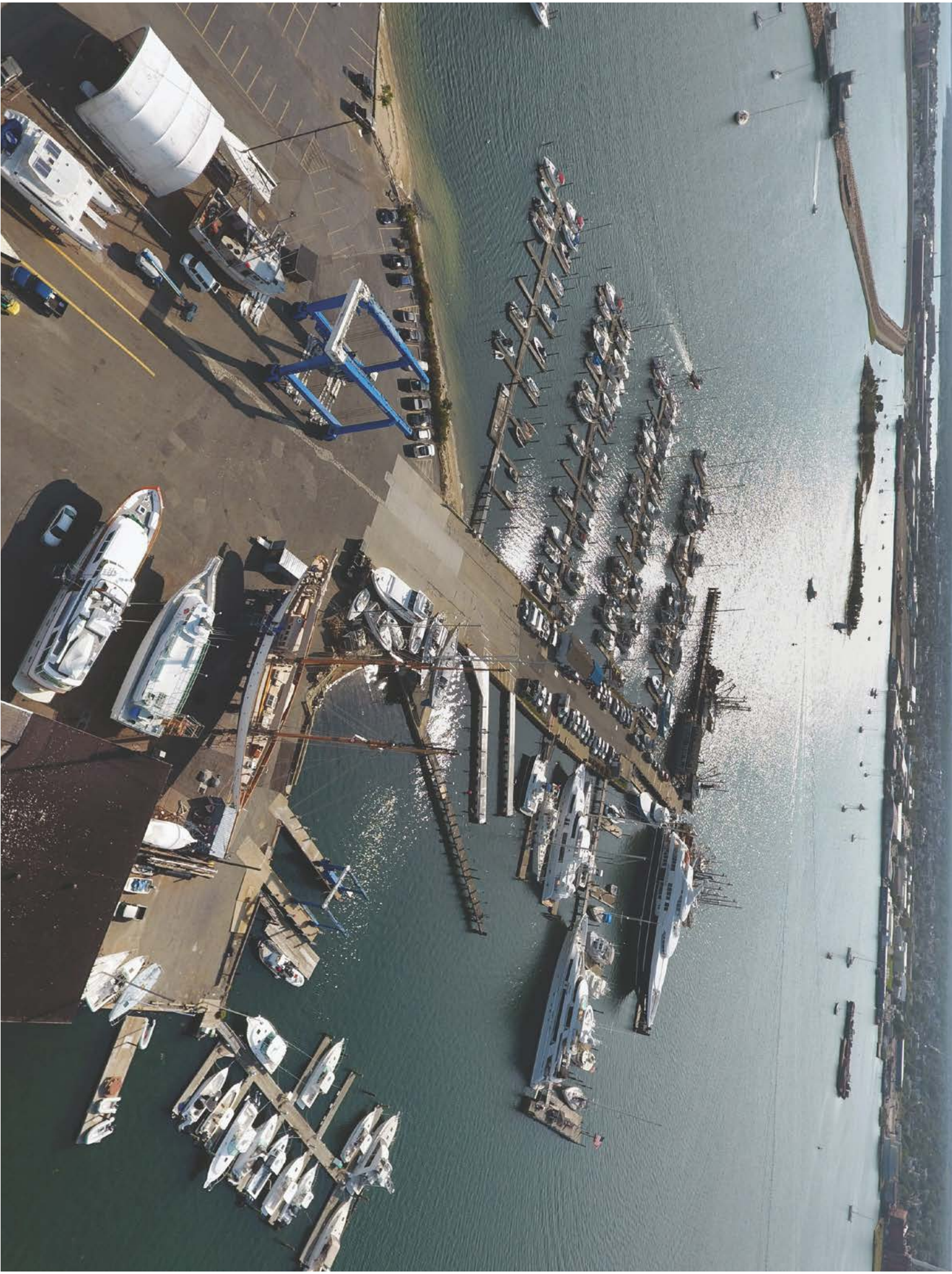
Fairhaven Family Walk-In Clinic

210 Washington St, Fairhaven
Tel: (508) 992 5546

Public Health Clinic

2 Spring St, Marion
Walk-in Clinic.
Tel: (508) 748 3530







Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Bristol

Rhode Island

Bristol is a quiet and charming New England waterfront town that has always been linked to the sea with a rich nautical history. The town is perhaps most familiar to yachting enthusiasts as the home of the famous Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Led by designer Nat Herreshoff – the “wizard of Bristol” - they built some of the most advanced yachts in the world from the 1870s to the 1930s, including several winners of the America’s Cup. Bristol is also patriotic at heart, with a red, white and blue stripe running down Main Street that marks the route of their famous Independence Day parade, started 1785, that is the longest running continuous parade in the nation. A walk through town reveals numerous well-kept colonial era homes, eclectic shops, and delectable restaurants along the serene, tree-lined streets. Major highlights include the America’s Cup Hall of Fame, the Herreshoff Museum and the Bristol bike path that runs for many miles with great views. The large natural harbor is home to several marinas, with several notable boat builders and marine services, including Bristol Marine.



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Bristol Marine

See our ad page 312

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Reputed full service boatyard, located in the protected northwest corner of Bristol Harbor on the port (west) side when entering the harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Adjacent to the beautiful Colt State Park and an easy bikeboat ride away from the town's center. Reservations are recommended in advance. VHF 68.

Bristol Marine offers a wide array of amenities including: Water taxi service to downtown shops, restaurants and hotels. Holding tank pump out. Storage lockers, kayak & bikes rentals. Showers and restrooms. Diesel Fuel Delivery (100 gallon minimum order). WI-FI.
Tel: (401) 253 2200
www.bristolmarine.com

Bristol Marine now has a facility conveniently located at 1 Main Street in historic Somerset, MA. The yard is adjacent to Pierce Park on the Taunton River and across from the Fall River Country Club. You must pass under 2 bridges to get to Bristol Marine-Somerset. The Charles M. Braga Bridge and the Veteran's Memorial Highway Bridge. Both bridges are operated 7 days per week from 5am to 9pm. The best way to contact both bridge monitors is by radio on VHF channel 13.
Tel: (508) 678 1234

Herreshoff Marine Museum America's Cup Hall of Fame

1 Burnside St, Bristol RI 02809
Total 10 berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 200ft alongside and even larger yachts with stern to dockage • Power 30/50 amps

single phase, 100 amp 3 phase • Water • Heads & showers • 20 moorings for yachts from 25 feet to 100 tons • VHF 68
Onsite: Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame.

Lovely marina in pristine Bristol Harbor and prime destination for any boat lover, with the historic and quaint village a short walk away. Also a favorite stop for yacht club cruises, as functions can be held onsite, under a tent on the waterfront. The dockage fees give access to the museums (See 'Museums,' section).
Tel: (401) 253 5000
info@herreshoff.org
www.herreshoff.org

Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Located on the northwest corner (port side) or Bristol Harbor. Several moorings available for transient boats. Launch service. VHF 68
Tel: (401) 253 2922
steward@bristolyc.com
www.bristolyc.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Aidan's Irish Pub

5 John St, Bristol
English/American pub style favorites, beers from around the world. Outdoor seating, live music several times a week. Very popular. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 254 1940

Angelina's Coffee Shop

301 Hope St, Bristol
Charming spot for breakfast or a pasty! Cozy seating area, with sofas, music and free Wi-Fi. Lots of character, delightful team. Some **vegan** treats. Open Mon-Fri 6am-7pm, 7am-7pm Sat/Sun.
Tel: (401) 396 5592

Bar 31 Taps/Bar

29 State St, Bristol
Intimate restaurant serving taps, cocktails, coffee and desserts! Live music on Sat! Outdoor seating. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 297 0531

Beehives Café Coffee Shop

10 Franklin St, Bristol
Renown for breakfast, sandwiches (some with GF bread), soups, salads, treats and coffees. Few **vegan** options. Cozy ambience, outdoor patio and upstairs terrace with harbor view. Open 7am-4pm; 9pm Thur, Fri, Sat. Tel: (401) 396 9994

Bristol Bagel Works Café

420 Hope St, Bristol
Great choice of homemade bagels, coffee, sandwiches, baked goods. Mon-Fri: 6:30am-2:30pm; Sat/Sun: 7am-2pm. Tel: (401) 254 1390

Bristol Oyster Bar

Raw Bar/Seafood
448 Hope St, Bristol
Highly popular local addition. The oysters come from the owner's oyster farm. Outdoor patio. Open lunch and dinner.
Tel: (401) 396 5820

Bristol Sunset Cafe

499 Hope St, Bristol
Awarded 'Best breakfast in the East Bay'! Plus burgers (including **vegan** black bean burger), specialty coffee drinks, fresh pastries (including **vegan**/GF options). Cozy setting, open 7:30am-2pm. Closed Mon.
Tel: (401) 253 1910

Christian's Grill/Wine Bar

382 Thames St, Bristol
Small plates, wood fired dishes & pizzas, specialty cocktails, expansive wine and craft beer options. Use of organic products. Outdoor seating. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 396 9811

DeWolf Tavern

Restaurant/Night Bar
259 Thames St, Bristol
Upscale waterfront tavern in a restored stone warehouse. The chef, a native of India combines New England and Indian influences. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Outdoor deck overlooking the harbor. Open at lunch & dinner daily non-stop service, breakfast from 8am on weekends.
Tel: (401) 254 2005

Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

Empire Tea & Coffee

251 Thames St, Bristol
Newport's favorite coffee shop has now a location in Bristol! Great **vegan** options and muffins! Open 6am-5pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1388 x 5

Le Central *French Bistro*

483 Hope St, Bristol
A local favorite with a French flair! Lunch & dinner, Sun brunch.
Tel: (401) 396 9965

Lobster Pot

Waterfront Restaurant/Bar
119 Hope St, Bristol
Great place to enjoy cocktails overlooking the harbor. Raw bar and large menu. Outside patio. 3 moorings and docking available. Open daily from noon to 9pm.
Tel: (401) 253 9100

Nacho Mama's *Mexican/Casual*

76 State St, Bristol
Highly rated Mexican casual eatery. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Catering available. Open daily 11am-8pm.
Tel: (401) 396 9588

Quito's *Casual*

411 Thames St, Bristol
Popular waterfront clam shack. Fresh & fried seafood, sandwiches, pasta and more. Outdoor patio with harbor view. Open daily, 11:30am to 9pm, 8pm on Sun.
Tel: (401) 253 4500

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Kate & Company

301 Hope St, Bristol
Distinctive gift shop. Unique collection of gourmet food, high quality toiletry items, women's clothing and accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; Sun noon-5pm.
Tel: (401) 253 3117

Paper Packaging and Panache

418 Hope St, Bristol
Lovely boutique specializing in unique stationery products. Can custom make napkins with the name of your boat. Open Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm; Sat 10am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 253 2273

Museums

Blithewold Mansion

101 Ferry Road, Bristol
Beautiful historic mansion, overlooking Narragansett Bay, on the grounds of spectacular gardens and arboretum on 33 acres. Visitors can tour the 45 room house and leisurely explore the gorgeous park, rated as one of the most exquisite in New England.
Tel: (401) 253 2707
www.blithewold.org

Coggeshall Farm Museum

1 Colt Dr, Bristol
Living history museum, located off Rte 114, adjacent to Colt State Park. Set on 48 acres with an heirloom garden and animals roaming freely on the premises, the museum depicts life on a 1790s farm. Exhibits are interactive. Open year round 10 to 4pm; closed Mon.
Tel: (401) 253 9062
www.coggeshallfarm.org

Herreshoff Marine Museum and America's Cup Hall of Fame

1 Burnside St, Bristol
Bristol history has always been

linked to boat building and its related industries. In the late 19th century, the Herreshoff brothers formed the Herreshoff Manufacturing Company. Between 1893 and 1934, they designed and built eight consecutive successful America's Cup Defenders, as well as the first torpedo boats for the US Navy. Located on the site of the former shipyard, the Herreshoff Marine Museum is a world-class museum and a 'must stop' for all boat lovers. It showcases the golden age of yachting, displaying more than 60 classic sailing and power yachts built between 1850 and 1945, including the 150-year old SPRITE, built by 11 year old Nathanael Herrshoff, along with various steam engines, photographs and other memorabilia. HMM exhibits new newly finished one-sixth scale museum-quality model of RELIANCE. The fully-rigged static model with sails is 33' in length and more than 37' in height. It showcases Capt. Nat's advanced engineering design and manufacturing competency.

The America's Cup Hall of Fame is a tribute to the world's most distinguished international yachting competition, established 155 years ago! It contains historic photographs, portraits and biographies of America's Cup winners. The museum hosts many special events year round. Open daily in season from 10am-5pm.
Tel: (401) 253 5000
info@herrshoff.org
www.herrshoff.org

Farmers Market

Mount Hope Farmers Market, 250 Metacom Ave., Saturday from 9-1 pm year-round.

Outdoors & Sports

Bristol is a fantastic place to enjoy the beautiful outdoors and nature, including waterfront parks, Narragansett Bay, salt marshes and wooded areas.

Walking Tours

Audubon Society of RI Environmental Education Center

1401 Hope St (Rte 114), Bristol
Natural History Museum founded in 1897 to halt the slaughter of birds used in the day's fashions.

Today it promotes environmental education, conservation, and advocacy, connecting visitors with nature through recreational and educational activities. Situated on a 28-acre wildlife refuge, the Center features wildlife exhibits, touch tanks and hands-on displays. Visitors can hike trails along the freshwater swamps and salt marshes, enjoy views of Narragansett Bay, observe birds and wildlife and simply enjoy the area's natural beauty. There is a nature gift shop onsite. Open daily, 9am-5pm. Admission fee.
Tel: (401) 245 7500
www.asri.org

Colt State Park

Picturesque state park located off Rte. 114 in Bristol, with an entrance on Hope St. and western border opening onto spectacular Narragansett Bay. Four miles of bike trails pass through 484 acres of groomed fruit trees, flower bushes and manicured lawns. Follow the clearly marked signs to the town beach, skate park and playground. Great for jogging. No admission fee.
Tel: (401) 253 7482
www.riparks.com



Mount Hope Farm

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol
Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, Mount Hope Farm was established in the 1680's. It includes a medley of historic buildings, such as the 200-acre Governor Bradford House. Grounds open to public, with walking trails winding through fields, woodlands, ponds and streams. Several points provide a panoramic view of Mount Hope and Narragansett Bay. Round trip loop: 2.5 to 3 miles. They also have an inn with beautiful rooms. Tel: (401) 254 1745
www.mounthopfarm.org

Biking

East Bay Bike Path

Great 14.5 mile paved bike trail, running from Bristol to Providence and offering a very scenic landscape. The path starts by the waterfront, less than two miles up the harbor from the Herreshoff marina. It follows an abandoned rail bed along Narragansett Bay and connects eight parks.

WHERE TO STAY

Bristol Harbor Inn

Hotel/Resort

259 Thames St, Bristol
Elegant forty four room hotel, right by the water in the heart of town. Choice of standard rooms, suites, penthouse and apartments. Boutiques, waterfront pub, coffee shop and restaurant are part of the amenities. Dinghy dock for guests for up to 3 hours. Tel: (401) 254 1444
info@bristolharbortnn.com
www.bristolharbortnn.com

Bristol House B&B

Intimate B&B

14 Aaron Ave, Bristol
Highly reviewed B&B, with 4 tastefully decorated and comfortable rooms. Located in a very quiet location, about 2 miles from the center of town. Gourmet breakfasts, lovely and attentive innkeeper Kathleen. Tel: (401) 396 9066
www.bristolhousebnb.com

Herreshoff Guesthouse

aka Peacock Alley House

Furnished 3 bedroom house on the water available for weekly rentals, with min 4 nights stay. Located across the street from the Herreshoff museum. Tel: (401) 253 5000
events@herreshoff.org

The Inn at Mount Hope

Farm Historical Inn

250 Metacom Ave (Rte 136), Bristol
Three inns and a total of 12 rooms, with a different feel, set up on a gorgeous historical country estate, overlooking the ocean. Governor Bradford Inn is a majestic Georgian-style house built in 1745, with 4 distinctive rooms, beautifully decorated with antiques. The North Pasture Guest House is an 18th century post and beam cottage has also 4 charming rooms. The Pool House dating from the 1930's has 3 rooms decorated in a fresh and light color scheme. All include a country breakfast featuring products from their own farm. Tel: (401) 254 1745
www.mounthopfarm.org

EVENTS

Bristol's 4th of July Parade

Don't miss this nationally known Fourth of July parade, held every year since 1785. For the occasion hundred of participants walk through the town's center, many of them in period costumes.

Designer Series 2019

Join us to celebrate the legendary yacht designs of Sparkman & Stephens on June 27-30, 2019 at Ft Adams, Newport RI. The Designer Series signature event is a 4-day rendezvous which attracts a broad spectrum of vessels... old/ new, big / small, classic/modern, power/sail. Together we connect all who share in the love of yachting: a diverse group of boat owners, the marine industry and the public to celebrate the designers' contributions to the yachting world, while enjoying spirited on-the-water and land-based festivities. The Designer

Series honors the legacy of iconic yacht designers worldwide. The 2018-19 honoree is Sparkman & Stephens.

Herreshoff Classic Regatta

August 23-24, 2018

The Herreshoff Classic Yacht Rendezvous and Regatta (includes "The Living Boat Show" on Friday) Herreshoff Marine Museum. For More info:
www.herreshoff.org
(Dockage available: info@herreshoff.org)

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police

Tel: (401) 253 6900

Emergency Fire & Rescue

Tel: (401) 253 6611

Bristol Harbor Master

Tel: (401) 253 1700

Bristol Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 253 9585

Report a Stranded/ Beached

Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

Wildlife Rehabilitation of

Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher
Tel: (401) 465 2460 / (401) 294 6363

Medical

Bristol County Medical

Center

1180 Hope St, Bristol
Tel: (401) 253 8900

Internet Access

Rogers Free Library

has 45 computers and Wi-Fi available for public use. Mon to Thur, 9 to 8pm. Fri-Sat 9-5pm. Closed on Sun.
525 Hope St
Tel: (401) 253 6948





Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Newport Portsmouth & Middletown

Rhode Island

The 2018 summer sailing season started with a bang, as Newport hosted, once again, the Volvo Ocean Race stopover! The resounding success of the event, bringing together tens of thousands of people from all over the world, is a testament to Newport's great sailing tradition. Known as the City by the Sea, Newport has a storied sailing past and was home to the famed America's Cup race for a half century. These events showed Newport's greatness as the world's sailing capital! The town, built around a large, protected harbor, is a thriving year-round yachting community with first-class marinas, a world-renowned shipyard, a wide range of qualified technicians and provisioning options. One look at the harbor during the summer – with hundreds of yachts on moorings and marinas full of Superyachts – shows how popular Newport is for both visiting yachts and those based here all summer. Many well preserved historical buildings reflect its colonial past and gilded age grandeur. Further north on Aquidneck Island, the towns of Middletown and Portsmouth are also home to many more marine related services, most conveniently located in the Melville Marine District, a sprawling yachting center along Portsmouth's west side. Other attractions include several golf courses, hiking trails, beautiful beaches, seaside parks and scenic bike routes.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



See the 'Directory Section' in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Bannister's Wharf Marina & Guestrooms

See our ad page 290
1 Bannister's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Security guard on watch • VHF 09
Guestrooms: 8 guest rooms on the marina, most with a deck overlooking the harbor. Several restaurants including Newport's highlight, Clarke Cooke House Restaurant, Bar/Sushi, elegant boutiques and home decor, coffee and ice cream shops. Contact Kelly McNally for reservations. Tel: (401) 846 4500
bannisterswharf@aol.com

One of the first marinas in Newport, once a host for the America's Cup yachts, it is a favorite for distinctive guests and professionally crewed yachts. The docks are located away from the summer bustle, behind a quaint white fence, at the very end of the historic 18th century Bannister's Wharf. Owner and boat lover David Ray masterfully restored this charming place years ago to create the feel of a bygone era, and is co-sponsor of the Candy Store Cup Superyacht Regatta along with Newport Shipyard. The entire Wharf has a unique enchanting feel and is the vibrant heart of Newport, gathering visitors and locals alike. Dockmaster Jim McCarthy and his team offer a very dedicated service. Tel: (401) 846 4500
bw docks@aol.com
www.bannistersnewport.com

Photography courtesy of Billy Black

Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad page 291
13 Bowen's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Up to 350' of transient, floating, deep-water dockage can accommodate yachts up to 200' LOA alongside • Max draft 15 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & Phase 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Modern, handicap-accessible heads & showers • Full laundry next door • Private deck • Concierge service • Pet Friendly • Bulk Fuel delivery available • VHF 09
Onsite: Award-winning restaurants and unique shops, parking (overnight/seasonal rates apply), boat & cultural tours. Courtesy dinghy dock for dinghies under 12'. Overnight security, trash bins & recycling, handicap accessible ramps, ice, sundries, marine supplies (located on-site at the Ship's Store & Rigging). Weather reports posted daily.

Located in the most scenic, central and desirable part of Newport, on an 18th century historical wharf. The Wharf, with its period buildings and cobblestone paths is home to delightful boutiques, restaurants and galleries. The Marina offers first class amenities and services. It is a great place for yachts with owners or guests onboard. Helpful marina manager is Kerrie Bourski. Tel: (401) 640 4104
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com
tbw@bowenswharf.com
www.BowensWharf.com

Casey's Marina

See our ad page 282
10 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 35 • Wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 480 volts on single and 3 phase • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Diesel fuel available at the slip • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry pick up/drop off service • Gated access and security watch at night • VHF 09

Located on the North End of the harbor, is Casey's Long Wharf

Marina with parking and the following berths: 7 x 60ft, 1 x 75ft, 1 x up to 180ft main face dock, 1 x 140ft on the west dock, 5 x 35ft seasonal spots.

Onsite: Cozy crew lounge with Wi-Fi, computers, coffee & TV, large guest parking just behind the facility, a dockside ramp and 30t crane allowing hauling services for tenders, storage facility with containers, inside boat storage, offices for marine services, boat, kayaks and paddle board rentals.

Ideally located on the quieter south side of the harbor, Casey's Marina is the summer home to one of the largest concentrations of the most prestigious superyachts in Newport. Crew and guests really enjoy the casual and relaxed atmosphere of this Marina, while being within walking distance to all of Newport's highlights. Thanks to their partnership with Casey's Fuel Services, located on the premises, they offer some of the lowest diesel rates in the region as well as boat transportation from Maine to Florida. Owner Bill Casey is the friendliest marina manager one can wish for! Tel: (401) 849 0281
Cell: (401) 640 4458
Boat hauling & fuel: Tel: (401) 640 4458
wrcasey@cox.net
www.caseysmarina.com

Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 281
5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 175 • Transient 20 • Wood fixed and floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Cable TV • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09
Onsite: Crew lounge with internet and TV, large banquet facility for private functions, parking area located close to the docks, recycling bins, water shuttle stops, full concierge service.

The only marina on the west side of Newport harbor, located in the quiet residential community of Goat Island and offering spectacular views of Newport. Linked to downtown by a short causeway, and a water shuttle goes back and forth on a regular schedule. Guests appreciate the serene alternative offered by its location, just minutes away by car or bike from the bustling waterfront scene across the harbor. The Goat Island Gurney's Resort, with its spa, hair salon, fitness center, outdoor pool, tennis court and restaurant is a short walk away. Friendly manager Michael Sweeney get great reviews, and he and his team, are very helpful. Reasonable rates. A great place for a short visit or a long break. Tel: (401) 849 5655
boat@newportexperience.com
www.newportexperience.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 311

1 Washington St.
Newport, RI 02840
3,500 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v

3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Vehicles for local use • Courtesy Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09
Onsite: Full service shipyard. (See 'Shipyards' in Directory). Large chandlery, wide array of yacht related services, highly popular **Belle's Internet café**, serving breakfast and light lunch indoors or at nice waterfront picnic tables, full size gym open to guests, self storage containers, recycle bins, large parking area, carts. Harbor shuttle to downtown restaurants & shops stops in the marina. Public buses to the area and to Boston stop at the front gate. Locally known as 'THE Shipyard', this is one of the most popular marinas and recommended shipyards in the USA! Located on the

northeast side of the harbor, just before the Goat Island causeway and within a short walk to all downtown highlights. Superyacht favorite and a truly exceptional place, vibrant with high energy and combining a unique mix of leisurely atmosphere and productive activity. 560 additional feet of dock space was added to the marina in 2017 which allows Newport Shipyard to handle more large yachts simultaneously. Newport Shipyard plays a big part in the local social scene by organizing and/or hosting a number of major yachting events, including the **Newport Yacht Charter Yacht Show** and the **Candy Store Cup**.

Also check out their clothing line, **Newport Shipyard Outfitters**, available onsite in their Ship Store. Owner/manager Charlie Dana and his son, General Manager Eli, can be proud to have created a pristine working facility as enjoyable for crew as it is for owners and guests! Tel: (401) 846 6000
info@newportshipyard.com
www.NewportShipyard.com

Brown & Howard Marina

33 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840

Total of 1,700 linear ft for transient yachts • Floating Docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 18ft • Power 30/50/100/200 amps • 3 phase 208v/480v • Water • Pump out • High Speed LAN Internet at Slip Wi-Fi • Cable TV & phone • Diesel fuel available at the berth • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Dockside laundry pickup • Security guard on watch • VHF 09 - Large parking lot free to crew and guests. Metered Electricity. Premier marina complex situated in the middle of Newport's waterfront and catering to distinctive guests and superyachts. Yacht owners and crew will enjoy the convenience of the Marina's central but quiet location, as well as the 5-star service provided by the attentive and personable staff. Beautiful Grounds with immaculate landscaping. The Marina at Brown & Howard Wharf also offers the perfect setting for private

events and functions of all sizes. Marina guests have access to the Wellington Resort (located a short walk away) pools, sauna, jacuzzi and gym! Attentive and friendly service from Dockmaster Charlie. Tel: (401) 846 5100
dockmaster@brownandhowardmarina.com
www.brownandhowardmarina.com

Forty 1° North

351 Thames St.

Newport, RI 02840
Geordie Shaver is the attentive Marina Manager. Cell: (401) 595 9358
Tel: (401) 846 8018
dockmaster@41north.com
www.41north.com

Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport

Total berths 22 for transient yachts • Concrete floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft: 20' • Power 30/50/100/480 amps • 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wifi • Heads & showers • VHF 09
Onsite: Part of Newport's premier luxury waterfront resort including several restaurants, indoor and outdoor swimming pools and a spa (see 'Where to Stay'). Full concierge service available.

Located on Goat Island, on the west side of Newport Harbor, linked to downtown by a short bridge. Water shuttle to Newport on a regular schedule. Dockmaster Todd Schenk provides a first class service. Tel: (401) 851 3350 / (401) 849 2600
todd.schenk@gurneysresorts.com
www.gurneysnewport.com

Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 60 • Transient 25 • Wide and spacious wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15ft. Indoor heated pool and sauna. Power 30/50/100 amps • 3 phase • Water •

Pump out • Wifi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09
Onsite: Newly renovated 133 room hotel offering breathtaking views of Newport Harbor, bar/restaurant located at the end of the main deck with outdoor seating and live music at night, exclusive home to the largest fleet of legendary America's Cup Yachts available for charters, private function room, parking area, carts available, recycle bins, short walk to ferry and launch boats. Also lawn games and fire pit.

Elegant and family oriented facility marina in downtown Newport connected to a hotel, so marina guests can enjoy full resort privileges such as indoor heated pool, sauna and a spacious sundeck with manicured grass and lounge chairs overlooking the harbor. Located in the northeast corner of Newport harbor, a short walk to shopping and restaurants. Home to several legendary America's Cup Yachts. The staff provides first class service, and guests really appreciate the family friendly but quiet atmosphere and privacy offered by this pristine place. Tel: (401) 848 3310
dockmaster@newporthotel.com
www.newporthotel.com

Newport Marina

Lee's Whf, Newport, RI 02840

Total berths 45 • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 140ft • Max 15ft draft • Power 30/50/100 amps • 3 phase and 480 on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wifi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS/ Airborne/ Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security watch • VHF 09
Onsite: Heated outdoor pool, picnic/grill area & BBQ, parking. First class facility, that has recently undergone a complete remodeling including state of the art floating docks with composite decking. Located just off Lower Thames St, with its shops and restaurants. Very family and pet

friendly, the only marina in Newport with a private outdoor pool, plus picnic and BBQ areas adding to the convivial and friendly atmosphere. The other asset is the attentive and resourceful dockmaster Steven Sullivan, a former professional captain. Tel: (401) 849 2293
Sully0001@msn.com
info@newportmarina.com
www.newportmarina.com

Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Whf,

Newport, RI 02840
2,500 linear ft of floating docks • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30 and 50 amps, up to 100 amps single and 3 phase available • Free Water • Ice • Pump out station • Free Wi-Fi • Large fuel dock delivering ValvTred marine fuels & equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • VHF 09

Onsite: Large parking facility available on site by arrangement, recycling containers. The Point open air dockside bar and lounge, full in-house concierge service. Conveniently located in the heart of Newport Harbor in close proximity to a variety of attractions, restaurants and shops, the Newport Yachting Center Marina offers superior dockage and over 2,500 feet of available floating dock space for transient yachts. The Marina's large fuel dock, equipped with high-speed pumps, offers high-quality Valv-Tred marine fuel, lubricants and additives. Large vessel fuel transfers can be accommodated from the fuel dock or direct from truck. Marina guests are allowed to use the facilities at The Marmot hotel for the pool and health club, laundry pickup and drop-off, package/mail deliveries, recycling and waste pump-out facilities. Marina manager Luke Peckham and his seasoned staff always go above and beyond to ensure that all guests feel welcome. Tel: 1-800-653-DOCK
marina@newportyachtingcenter.com
www.newportyachtingcenter.com

West Wind Marina

1800 West Wind, Newport, RI 02840

Transient berths 60 • Max LOA 210ft • Max draft 12ft • Power up to 100 amps • 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to the berth by barge or truck, and they have a 350ft hose and all the fittings • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09.
Onsite: Two restaurants with indoor / outdoor dining, private Marina Sunset outdoor bar / night club open on weekends (featuring live music), concierge services.

First marina as you pull into the harbor, located in the southeast corner of the harbor. Very private and well-maintained facility in the heart of downtown. Famously owned, very popular with superyachts. Professional warm welcome from dockmaster Luca Dewey assisted by a dynamic staff, always happy to assist guests in any way they can. Great music and special events all season long. Tel: (401) 849 4300 / (800) 960 4573
westwindmarina@waiteswharf.com
www.waiteswharf.com

In Portsmouth

Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad page 309

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871

Total 100 berths • Max LOA 500ft • Max draft 16ft • Large 500 ft bulkhead for Superyacht dockage below Newport rates • Water • Power up to 100 amps/ 3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to boat by truck or available inside complex at Hunt Yachts service dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security guard • VHF 9
Onsite: Highly acclaimed full service marina and an exceptional array of first class independent marine services spread over 14 acres.

Hinckley Yacht Services features a well-protected marina tucked behind a large wave barrier. This is primarily a shipyard, and slips are mostly filled with boats being serviced. Therefore, advanced reservations are highly encouraged. Consider this marina for larger superyachts looking for dockage between owner trips rather than anchoring. The complex is only 6 miles or a 20 minute drive from downtown Newport. See Shipyard section in the directory for more.

Cove Moorings
See our ad page 289
Moorings for transient boats up to 40ft and floating dock for boats up to 50ft. Parking available. Reservations:
Danielle: (401) 474 6061
Maria: (401) 474 6076 VHF 09
dbolender@yahoo.com

Newport Moorings Services
Moorings for yachts up to 65ft.
Neill Gray: Cell: (401) 742 8490
neilgray@yahoo.com

Hunt Yachts
1909 Alden Landing,
Portsmouth, RI 02871
Total 20 transient berths • Wood floating docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 20ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Pump out • Easy access fuel dock with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • 2 Moorings • VHF 07

Onsite: Highly acclaimed shipyard, boat builder and an array of marine services spread over 14 acres.
Hunt Yachts offers a protected dockage facility located only 6 miles from Newport with easy access fuel dock & very competitive fuel pricing. Hands on dockmasters are Lat Spinney or Cory Matton. See also Shipard section in directory.
Tel: (401) 324 4205
Lspinney@hunyachts.com
www.hunyachts.com

New England Boatworks (NEB)
One Lagoon Rd.
Portsmouth, RI 02871
Tel: (401) 683 4000
information@neboatworks.com
www.NEboatworks.com

MOORINGS
Transient moorings in Newport Harbor are on a first come first served basis. Visiting boats can call Newport Harbor Master on VHF 16, to inquire about any

availability, or contact the private companies below. Prearranged reservations are strongly advised in the summer.

Oldport Marine Services
See our ad page 310
Transient and Seasonal Moorings for boats up to 65 ft. VHF 68
Tel: (401) 847 9109
sam@oldportmarine.com
www.oldportmarine.com

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Newport Harbor and Narragansett Bay are non-discharge zones. Holding pump out facilities available at most fuel docks or via two pump-out boats operating in the harbor. VHF 09. Contact Bill Bolender. Tel: (401) 474 0543

LAUNCH SERVICE

Oldport Marine Services
See our ad page 310
Based at Sayer's Wharf in Newport Harbor. Offers very convenient launch service to all moorings in Newport Harbor and various waterfront locations. Available 8am-11pm Sun-Thur, 8am-1am Fri & Sat. (Launch schedule varies during early and late season, please refer to the website). Also rent moorings and offer mechanical services (see 'Mech Engineering in directory'). VHF 68.
Tel: (401) 847 9109
www.oldportmarine.com

FUEL
See directory in the second part of the guide.

Newport Maritime Center, is a fantastic public facility designed for transient boaters and some located on the waterfront, by Ann St. Pier inside the historic Armory building along Thames St.

Onsite: storage lockers, restrooms and showers, laundry, vending machines, ice, lounge with charts, Wifi, conference/information desk. Adjacent public dockage for vessels up to 40 feet, a dinghy dock, pump-out facility, trash disposal and stop for the harbor shuttle. Open daily 7:30am-8pm Memorial to Columbus day. VHF 09.
Tel: (401) 845 5870
newportmaritimecenter@cityof-newport.com
www.cityofnewport.com/visitors/newport-maritime-center

Transient dinghy docks are located throughout the harbor (fee may apply):

Ann St. Pier at the Maritime Center - South of 41st No. Marina
Elm Street Pier - North of Goat Island Causeway

Newport Shipyard - Floats are a few hundred yards south of Goat Island causeway
Long Wharf - East of State Fishing Pier
Perrotti Park - North side of transient dock (Along Long Wharf)
Bowen's Wharf - South of Newport Harbor Hotel

W. Extension St. - East side waterfront near IYRS
Stone Pier - SE side of harbor, near Ida Lewis Yacht Club
Sail Newport - 30 min max., SW side of Brenton Cove
Fort Adams - State docks on west side of harbor

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

In Newport

A Market Natural Foods Store & Cafe
See our ad page 253
161 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Great place downtown to grab a healthy lunch or snack! All natural & organic market with a large choice of daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & sal-

ads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees and baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm.
Tel: (401) 846 8137

Raw Bob's On Broadway
Juice & Smoothie Bar Healthy Food
6 Broadway, Newport

Under new ownership, Newport's only and much needed **vegan** eatery and juice bar. Choice of organic raw juices and smoothies made on demand: acai bowls, power pudding, warm soups & superfoods. Try the spirodet toast! Everything is homemade and fresh. Accent is on healthy yet delicious food, most of the menu is gluten and soy free. Casual ambiance, plenty of comfortable seating. Good value. Open 7am-7pm; Sat/Sun 8am-5pm.
Tel: (401) 847 2727

Clarke Cooke House

Restaurant / Nightlife
1 Bannister's Whf, Newport

Newport's legendary restaurant & bar set in a former 18th century merchant's home. Renowned for its refined food, extensive wine list and top-class service. Very popular sushi bar, Sun brunch. Sailors' social venue, including several bars and dining rooms, spread over 4 levels. "Boom Boom Room" disco located downstairs. Don't miss the owner's personal collection of America's Cup prints and other sailing memorabilia covering the walls.
Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 849 2900
www.clarkecooke.com

Bouchard

French

505 Thames St, Newport
Elegant award winning restaurant. Extensive wine selection, popular bar and an inn with 16 cozy rooms. Dinner only, closed Tue.
Tel: (401) 846 0123

Café Zeldá

Restaurant / Bar

528 Thames St, Newport
Warm, elegant ambience. Popular small bar adjacent to the restaurant. Dinner daily, Sun brunch.
Tel: (401) 849 4002

Castle Hill

Waterfront / Upscale

590 Ocean Dr, Newport
"Relais & Chateau" hotel, hosted in a spectacular Victorian style mansion, located on a peninsula overlooking the ocean. First class cuisine & wine list, romantic setting. Lunch & dinner daily. Sun brunch with live jazz.
Tel: (401) 849 3800

Cru Coffee Shop

11 Casino Terrace, Newport
Attractive eatery with a lovely outdoor patio. Breakfasts and light fare, use of quality ingredients. Open 8am-5pm Mon-Sat, 3pm Sun. Tel: (401) 314 0500

Diego's

Mexican

Very busy and renowned. Delicious and fresh food, lovely outdoor patio. GF and great **vegan** options (including **Daiya vegan** cheese and tofu). Best margaritas in town! Open Mon-Fri, lunch & dinner. Sat-Sun, breakfast, lunch & dinner.
Tel: (401) 619 2640

Diego's now has a waterfront location in Middletown: **Diego's Barrio Cantina**, with Fri/Sat live music. 116 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Tel: (401) 619-1717 ext. 2.

Empire Tea and Coffee

Coffee Shop

22 Broadway, Newport
Gourmet fresh roasted coffees & teas; homemade baked goods (delicious **vegan** muffins), salads, bagels, sandwiches, paninis... **Vegan** / GF options. Spacious and enjoyable spot. Open daily 6am-7pm. Additional location 112 William St (On Bellevue) open 6am-6pm. Tel: (401) 619 1388

Fatull's

Breakfast / Light Fare

476 Thames St, Newport
Gourmet delibakery, nice seating area. Open Mon-sat, 8am-5:30pm. Closed Sun.
Tel: (401) 847 5166

Fuke

Restaurant / Wine Bar

41 Bowers Wharf, Newport
Modern American cuisine, using local, seasonal products, extensive wine list and cocktails. **Vegan**/GF friendly. Harbor-side views upstairs

dining room, contemporary chic atmosphere. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 849 7778

IYAC Bar

536 Thames St, Newport
Favorite crew bar for local and transient sailors. Fun and lively! Dogs welcome. Open daily 4pm-1am, Sun 1pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 841 5250

Stone Acres

Tapas/Wine Bar

515 Thames St, Newport
Cozy Basque style restaurant and wine bar serving tapas, hot and cold small plates and a selection of entrees.
Tel: (401) 619 4899

Lucia

Northern Italian

166B-190B Thames St, Newport
Northern Italian cuisine in a honey atmosphere. Vegetarian menu, **vegan**/GF options, (delicious seitan dishes). Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (401) 846 4477

Midtown Oyster Bar

345 Thames Street Newport
Hotspot in town! Large multi-level seafood/raw bar, roof deck with harbor view. Nice selection of beers and cocktails; live bands Thu-Fri-Sat. Nonstop service 11:30 am-10pm, bar until 1am.
Tel: (401) 619 4100

Mission

Burger Joint

29 Marlborough St, Newport
This premium burger joint also happens to have the best falafel sandwich (can be made **vegan**)! Open 11am-10pm, 9pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 619 5560

Mokka

Coffee Shop

469 Thames St, Newport
Intimate coffee shop, fair trade artisan coffee and coffee drinks, teas, light lunch and pastries. Nice pet friendly outdoor courtyard. Open daily 8am-9pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1530

Newport Wine Cellar

& Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd., Newport
Gourmet store and cafe, great place for a light lunch, pastries



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

and coffee drinks. Open 10am-7pm, 5pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 619 3966

Newport Blues Café

Restaurant / Bar / Live Music

286 Thames St, Newport
Popular for its live music, featuring excellent bands. Dinner menu. Open daily, live music: 10pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 841 5510

Panera Bread

Breakfast / Light Fare

49 Long Wharf Mall, Newport
Chain café/bakery located a short walk from Newport Shipyard. Morning baked items, sandwiches, salads and soups. Nice seating area, Wi-Fi. Open 7am-8pm, 9pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (401) 324 6800

Pasta Beach

Italian / Pizzeria

138 Bellevue Av, Newport
New location! Casual Italian restaurant, good pizzas and pasta dishes. Open daily from 11:30am to 10pm, 11pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (401) 847 2222

Perro Salado

Modern Mexican

19 Charles St, Newport
Mexican cuisine with a modern twist served in a charming colonial era house. Dinner daily and Sun brunch. Closed on Tues.
Tel: (401) 619 4777

Picnic Cafe

28 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Epicurean little cafe with a delightful choice of morning baked goods, salads, sandwiches, soups, artisan breads and coffee drinks. Open daily 7am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1181

Pour Judgement

Bar/Restaurant

32 Broadway, Newport
Casual and happening spot, good simple food, burgers (try the **vegan** black bean burger with guacamole!), craft beers. Open daily, lunch and dinner until late.
Tel: (401) 619 2115

Rustica Kitchen

Casual

404 Thames St, Newport
New eatery from the owners of Rosemary & Thyme. Choice of ar-

tisan bagels, baked goods, sandwiches, gourmet salads and more. Breakfast from 8am and lunch.
Tel: (401) 619 7551

Saltwater

Waterfront

49 America's Cup Ave, Newport
Waterfront restaurant and popular bar, part of the Newport Harbor Hotel and Marina.
Tel: (401) 848 3303

Salvation Café

Eclectic

140 Broadway, Newport
A local favorite for tasty eclectic food, trendy & relaxed ambience. Colorful dining room, outdoor patio, tiki bar. **Vegan/ GF** options. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 847 2620

Stoneacre Brasserie

Farm to Table

28 Washington Square, Newport
A local favorite serving top rated cuisine in a spectacular setting. Fabulous French wine selection. **Vegan/ GF** friendly, very accommodating. Open daily from 7am till late. Tel: (401) 619 7810

Thai Cuisine

Thai

517 Thames St, Newport
Excellent authentic Thai Cuisine, casual atmosphere, nice outdoor patio. Lots of **vegan** options. Top value. Takeout. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 841 8822

The Fifth Element

Restaurant / Bar

111 Broadway, Newport
Lively and trendy bar/restaurant. Pleasant contemporary/industrial décor. Tasty eclectic menu, **vegan** options, delicious pizzas (Daiva dairy-free cheese available). Dinner only, Sun brunch. Live bands several times a week.
Tel: (401) 619 2552

The Lobster Bar

Casual

31 Bowers Wharf, Newport
Busy waterfront lobster shack located at the end of Bowers Wharf. Lobster rolls, clam fritters, seafood simple dishes. Deck overlooking the harbor. Full bar. Onsite fish market. Open 11:30am-10pm.
Tel: (401) 619 2890

The Coffee Grinder

Breakfast / Light Fare

33 Bannister's Wharf, Newport
Charming coffee shop at the end of Bannister's Wharf, outdoor terrace overlooking the harbor. Open daily from 6am till late.
Tel: (401) 847 9307

The Fastnet

Pub Food / Bar

1 Broadway, Newport
Super lively Irish pub. Wide beer & whiskey selection, pub fare, Irish band Sun night! Blues on Mon. Open daily 11am-1am.
Tel: (401) 845 9311

The Moorings

Waterfront

1 Sayers Wharf, Newport
Beautiful spot with large waterfront deck, a rarity in Newport! Raw bar, fresh seafood, GF and vegetarian/**vegan** menu. Casual/chic ambience. Lunch & dinner daily. Tel: (401) 846 2260

TSK Farm to Table

509 Thames St, Newport
TSK is back, in a new location! Creative cuisine focusing on local and seasonal ingredients, eclectic wine program. Dinner only.
Tel: (401) 846 0400

Vanderbilt Grille

Upscale

41 Mary St, Newport
Part of Vanderbilt Grace hotel. Sophisticated cuisine, extensive wine selection, cozy lounge. Dinner daily. Also informal dining at the Conservatory, the other hotel's restaurant. Exquisite outdoor patio. Breakfast, lunch & dinner daily. Also part of the hotel is the Roof Deck bar for stunning harbor views.
Tel: (401) 846 6200

In Portsmouth & Middletown

Anthony's Seafood

Casual

See our ad page 241
963 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Region's best value for a seafood meal. Part of Anthony's fish market, featuring the freshest grilled, fried, baked and boiled seafood one could dream of Casual and friendly clam shack style dining.

Take-out available for the entire menu. Nonstop service daily, 11am-8pm, noon-8pm on Sun.
Tel: (401) 846 9620

The Power of Juice

1149 Aquidneck Ave, Newport
Adorable juice bar/healthy food cafe where former yacht chef Brigid Rafferty offers cold pressed juices, raw nut milks, superfood puddings, raw pestos, snacks and desserts plus juice cleanse. Use of organic ingredients. Also available at Aquidneck (at Newport Vineyard) and Mount Hope (in Bristol) farmers markets
Tel: (617) 875 8437

Brix

American / Pizza

909 East Main Rd, Middletown
Spacious restaurant part of Newport Vineyards. Dinner only.
Tel: (401) 848 5161

Cindy's Country Café

Breakfast / Light Fare

1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth
Popular quaint cafe, a short drive from Hinckley/Melville Marine Center. Homemade breakfasts, simple lunches, lunch boxes and custom takeout meals. Open daily, 6:30am-2pm, 7am-1pm on Sun. Tel: (401) 683 5134

Diego's Barrio Cantina

116 Aquidneck Av, Middletown
See listing for Diego's Newport.
Tel: (401) 619-1717 ext. 2.

Fieldstones Grille

Casual

980 E Main Rd, Portsmouth
Casual & lively restaurant with an extensive menu. Full bar. Open daily 11am-10pm.
Tel: (401) 293 5200

Gulf Stream Bar & Grille

American Casual

New restaurant located in the NEB Marina. New England & American classics. Nice **vegan** options. Outdoor bar & seating. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 293 0930

In Providence

If you are looking for more exciting and progressive menu options, Providence is a great place to go, only 40 min. away from Newport. Providence is really up and coming, with a young and lively vibe, here are some favorites eateries, most of them combining tasty, edgy and healthy menus.

The Grange

Upscale Vegetarian/Juice Bar

166 Broadway, Providence
An absolute must try for fabulous creative gourmet **vegan/vegetarian** cuisine! Use of mostly organic, local, seasonal ingredients. Beautiful presentation, lots of GF options. Fresh juices/smoothies/craft cocktails/late night menu. Gorgeous vintage/chic setting. Decadent desserts! Open daily 9am-till late. Tel: (401) 831 0600

Garden Grille

Vegetarian Cafe

722 East Ave, Pawtucket
One of the best upscale **Vegan/vegetarian** cuisines in New England. Casual chic, eclectic and academic crowd. Open daily Mon-Sat 11am-10pm, Sun brunch 10am-3pm, Sun dinner 5pm-10pm. Tel: (401) 726 2826

By Chloe

223 Thayer St, Providence
Awesome **vegan** fast-casual with a uniquely creative and delicious menu. Think tempen burger with shiitake bacon, creamy sweet potato and cashew mac n' cheese, quinoa tacos, kale caesar, matcha muffin, raspberry tiramisu, non-dairy ice cream and much more! Adorable cheery space with a young and vibrant vibe. Open Mon-Fri 11am-10pm, Sat-Sun 10am-10pm Tel: (401) 213 8798

Veggie Fun

Asian vegan

123 Dorrance St, Providence
Unique spacious place serving Pan-Asian/kosher all plant-based cuisine. Delicious dumplings, curries, tempuras and more. No MSG, many GF and soy free options. Full bar, amazing teas. Kosher certified. Open daily, lunch and dinner, non-stop service. Tel: (401) 270 4700

WildFlour

Vegan Cafe/Juice bar

727 East Ave, Pawtucket
Awesome **vegan** café, offering an incredible variety of homemade baked/raw/GF goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unfined sweeteners. Newly extended indoor/outdoor space, Wifi, very inviting ambience. Mon-Thurs 7-9pm, Fri 7-10pm, Sat 8-10pm, Sun 8-9pm. Tel: (401) 475 4718

AS 220

Value / Arty

115 Empire St, Providence
Inexpensive homemade eclectic food. Part of a community arts space. Use of fresh local products, open kitchen, great choice of beers on tap, good music. Many **vegan** options. Tues-Sat noon-10 pm. Tel: (401) 831 3663

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Thames St, Bannister's Wharf, Brick Market Place and Bellevue Ave, the main shopping areas, are all located within walking distance from all marinas and the Newport Shipyard.

Swift Morris Interiors

Home Designer's Boutique

See our ad page 5
69 Mill St, Newport
Exquisite store located downtown with a very homey and cozy feeling. Featuring a superb collection of charming and unusual treasures to fit any taste or budget. Perfect place to find an original gift or to shop for decorative accessories, fine furniture, lighting, china, mirrors, rare books, prints, artwork and more. Owner Carol Swift is a well-known and talented interior designer with prestigious clients, and the store also carries a large selection of upscale fabrics, upholstery and the latest sunbrella. (See "Yacht & Home Interior Decorator" in the Directory). Additional store in Hoboken, NJ.
Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport)
Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)
Cell: (201) 388 7602
caro@swiftmorris.com
www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com



Photograph courtesy of Anne Vandromme-Hood

Grenon's of Newport Fine

Matches & Jewelry

See our ad page 7

210 Bellevue Ave., Newport
Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry and timepieces. Raymond Grenon - the owner of this shop - is an avid watch collector and jewelry lover, and with his wife Betsy, gives personal attention and great service to each customer. Very popular with the sailing community.
Tel: (401) 846 0598
www.grenons.com

Style Newport

See our ad page 335

306 Thames St., Newport RI 02840
Stylish boutique in the heart of Newport featuring jewelry and watches with a nautical twist - sterling, gold and enamel signal flag charms handcrafted in Rhode Island. Wear your initials, someone else's or create a piece that's uniquely your own. Also unique gifts, accessories, hats, nautical glassware and dog gifts, collars, leashes, towels and bowls! Open daily 10am-7pm: 8pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (401) 847 1470
www.stylenewport.com

Frazzleberries

475 Thames St., Newport
Great choice of the fine country and folk-art inspired home furnishings and gifts. Open daily 10am-8pm. Tel: (401) 841 9899

Cory Silken *Photo Gallery*

518 Thames St., Newport
Cory Silken is one of the world's most talented nautical photographer. Best sailing posters, nautical prints and boat pics are showcased in his beautiful gallery. Open daily. Tel: (401) 203 7245
www.corysilken.com

Mandarine Boutique Women's Clothing

1 Barnister's Whf., Newport
Eclectic choice of quality clothing, custom jewelry, shoes and accessories. Owner Annalisa also has a store in St Barths. Tel: (401) 848 9360

Miniature Occasions

& Dolls

57 Bellevue Ave., Newport
Unique quaint boutique featuring a collection of handmade porcelain dolls, marionettes, miniatures and dollhouses. Doll houses built to order and repair services for dolls. Open noon-5pm. Closed Sun.
Tel: (401) 849 5440

Onne van der Wal Gallery

One Barnister's Whf., Newport
Spectacular nautical art gallery, showcasing the breathtaking photos of award winning nautical, sailing and yacht photographer Onne van der Wal. Open daily 10am-8pm.
Tel: (401) 849 5556

Patagonia

450 Thames St., Newport
Clothes and accessories from the world's renowned and environmentally friendly brand. Open 10am-6pm, 11am-5pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 845 2196

Portobello Fine Jewelry

Brick Market Pl., 211 Goddard Row, Newport
Well established family-owned jeweler. Exquisite selection of contemporary and antique jewelry. Original designs creations on request. Repair and appraisal services. Tel: (401) 846 4137

Re-Sails/Hooley

33 America's Cup, Newport
Fantastic line of bags, clothes and accessories made from recycled sail materials. Plus bike rentals and some surfing and kitesurfing equipment. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 849 8623

Team One Newport

561 Thames St., Newport
Foul weather gear, sailing clothes, footwear and dry suits featuring top world's brands. Embroidery department.
Tel: (401) 848 0884

Thames Glass

688 Thames St., Newport
Glassblowing studio & gallery. Selection of hand blown glass

items designed and made onsite by sailor Matthew Buechner. On-site glass blowing lessons. Open daily. Tel: (401) 846 0576

Middletown / Portsmouth

Beach House

1272 West Main Rd, Middletown
Unique finds, featuring local artists, cottage furniture, ocean inspired decorative items. Open Mon to Sat, 10-5:30pm, Sun noon-5pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1917

Farmers Markets

Aquidneck Growers Market

Open June - Oct
Every Wednesday from 2pm-6pm at Memorial Blvd (between Chapel St. and Edgar Ct).
Every Saturday from 9am-1pm on East Main Rd at Newport Vineyard.

Attractions & Museums

Historic Tours of Newport

Organizes lively, fun and informative tours of Newport, RI. Learn about colonial, social and architectural history. Some tours include admission inside Newport Mansions. Variety of daily tours from 1 1/2h to the whole day. Transportation in aprtisine van, trolley and buses (custom/ private tours and scheduled tours available. Daily Tours May-Oct 10am, 11am, 12noon, 2pm and 4pm. Scheduled Tours start & finish at the **Newport Visitor's Center**, 23 America's Cup Ave
Tel: (401) 855 1942
www.historictoursofnewport.com

Audrain Automobile Museum

222 Bellevue Ave., Newport
The Museum has access to collections with of over 200 cars, allowing for three fresh and unique exhibits per year. Ranging from Brass Era pre-War cars to Supercars of the 2000s, the Museum is dedicated to entertaining all generations and stylistic prefer-

ences. Open daily 10am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 856 4420
www.audrainmuseum.org

Fort Adams in Fort Adams

State Park

Visit the largest coastal fortification in the U.S established in 1799 and the recent host of the Volvo Ocean Race village. Take the guided tour from the top of the rampart walls to the underground tunnels. Open daily 10am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 619 1511
www.fortadams.org

International Tennis Hall

of Fame

194 Bellevue Ave., Newport
World-class museum celebrating entire history of the sport and its heroes. Features exhibits, videos, memorabilia of the game, its past and present stars. Located inside a beautiful Victorian home. Tournaments with past and present champions are organized every year on their grass or clay courts.
Tel: (401) 849 3990
www.itenisoffame.com

NYRS School of Technology

& Trades

449 Thames St., Newport
Non-profit institution located in several historic building downtown by the water and dedicated to education and maritime preservation. Visitors can tour the on-site Museum of Yachting, watch students restore Glided Age yachts or even build their own small wooden boat.
Tel: (401) 848 5777
www.nyrs.edu

Newport Mansions

Newport is known internationally for its famous majestic mansions, a legacy of the town's prestigious Glided Age, which have been wonderfully preserved, restored and protected by the **Preservation Society of Newport County**. Eleven historic properties and landscapes - seven of which are National Historic Landmarks - are open to the public for self or guided tours, and some of them are also available for special

private events. Among the most impressive are **Marble House**, **The Breakers**, **Rosecliff**, **Chateau sur Mer** and **The Elms**. All are located on Bellevue Avenue. Combination or individual tickets can be purchased at any of the properties.

Tel: (401) 847 1000
www.newportmansions.org

Newport Walking Tours

Offers guided walking tours. Reservations or tour information at Brick Market, Museum & Shop, 127 Thames St.
Tel: (401) 841 8770

Newport Vineyards

909 E Main Rd (Rt 138), Middletown
The region's largest vineyard, open for visits and wine tasting. Located in a newly extended complex including a restaurant, gallery and gift shop. Open daily, 10am-5pm, and noon-5pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 848 5161
www.newportvineyards.com

Rose Island Lighthouse

Gorgeous lighthouse, built in 1869, on an 18-acre island set a mile from Newport's shore. On-site museum and possibility to spend the night either in the museum or become the keeper and stay on the second floor!
Tel: (401) 847 4242
www.roseisland.org

Touro Synagogue

85 Touro St., Newport
Oldest active synagogue in the USA, built in 1763 and listed as a National Historic Site. Very interesting tour of this international symbol of religious freedom. Next door is the Loeb Visitors Center presenting interesting related exhibitions. A must visit in Newport.
Tel: (401) 847 4794
www.tourсынagogue.org

Helicopter Tour

Bird's Eye View Helicopters
211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown
Offers first class tours in comfortable and perfectly maintained 4-seater helicopters. Expert-

enced pilots, available for aerial photography. Tel: (401) 843 6687
www.newporthelicoptertours.com

Outdoors & Sports

Sailing

America's Cup Charters

Sail on legendary America's Cup contenders & defenders, such as Weatherly, Neferthi, Intrepid and American Eagle. Available for private charters, races or daily 2 hour sails. All yachts are USCG certified and in superb condition.
Tel: (401) 849 5868
www.AmericasCupCharters.com

Sail Newport

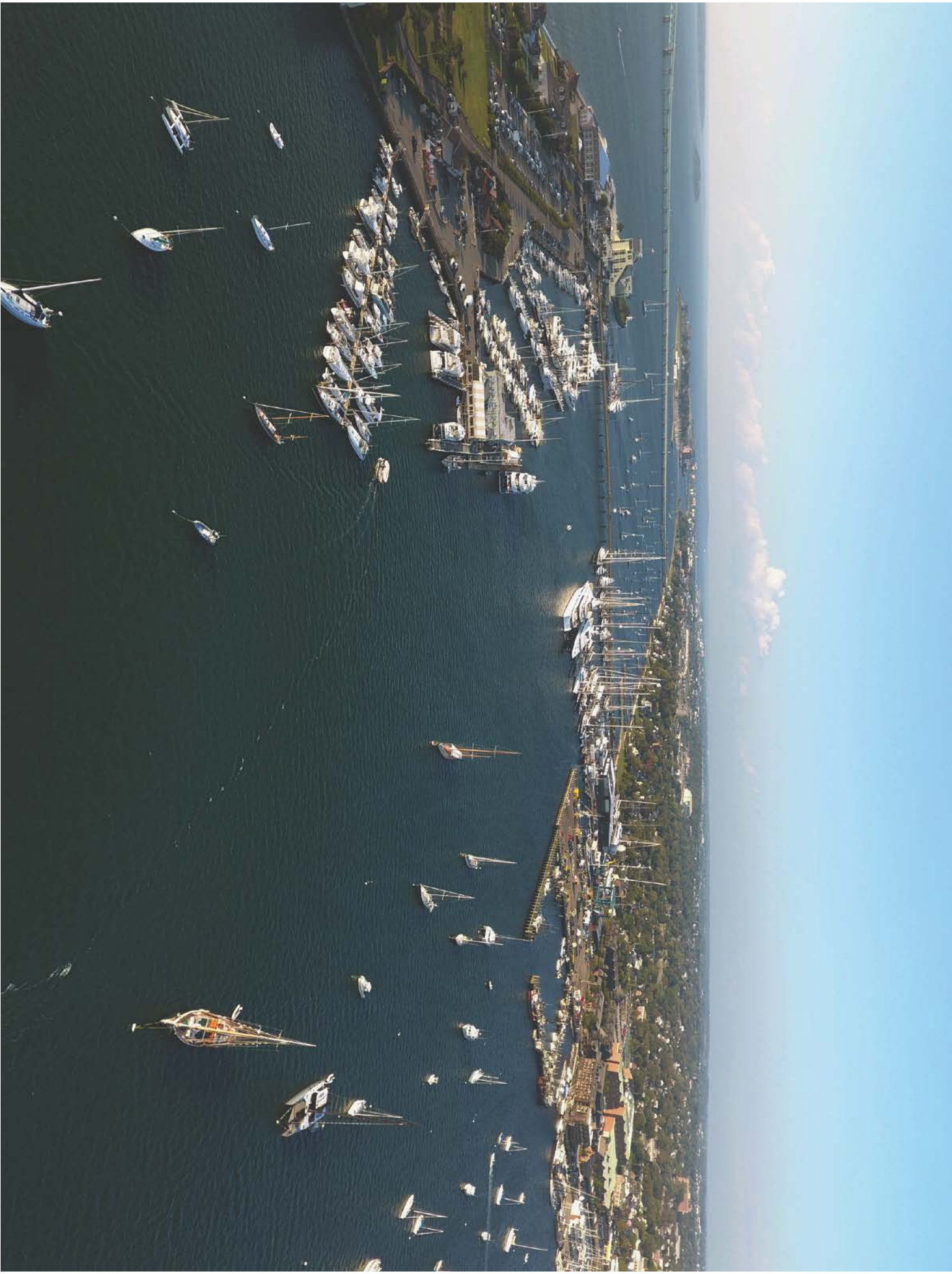
Renowned public sailing center, dedicated to promoting sailing and offering individual and group classes for all levels and ages, as well as summer camps for kids. Rental fleet of J/22s and Rhodes 19s. School located in scenic Fort Adams Park in Newport.
Tel: (401) 846 1983
info@sailnewport.org
www.sailnewport.org

Seascope's Yacht Charters

103 Ruggles Ave., Newport
Offer customized sailing events for private or corporate groups aboard legendary yachts including American's Cup 12 Meter and classic motors yachts. Their fleet only includes noteworthy classic wooden yachts, passionately rescued and restored.
Tel: (401) 847 5007
seascopenewport@gmail.com
www.seascopenewport.com

Hiking

The spectacular **Cliff Walk** is a must do while in Newport. Starting at **First Beach** all the way to **Bailey's Beach**, Cliff Walk is a 3.5 mile path following the shore all the way to Bailey's Beach. The promenade has views of sumptuous mansions on one side and the rocky coastline on the other. The whole walk takes about 2.5 hours and is also a great place to jog. The last part of the walk is very uneven, so make sure to bring good shoes. Dogs welcome.



Fort Adams State Park is a beautiful 80 acre park located by the water, offering dramatic views of Newport Harbor. The park is home to a Civil War era fort that is open to the public. Sail Newport and a small protected beach, ideal for young kids. It is a great place to walk, jog or ride a bike. Fort Adams Bay Walk is a 2.5 mile loop around the perimeter of Fort Adams State Park providing unmatched views of Newport Harbor, the Newport Bridge and the Bay. Dogs welcome.

Norman Bird Sanctuary. Located at the end of Third Beach, a short drive from downtown, this 450 acre wildlife refuge offers over 7 miles of hiking trails through the woods with views of the coastline. A small admission fee is required. No dogs.

Sachuest Point is a peninsula, with the Sakonnet River on one side and Rhode Island Sound on the other. It is situated at the end of Second Beach and home to a 242 acre wildlife refuge. With over 3 miles of nature trails, viewing platforms and a visitor's center, it is a popular spot for hiking, jogging or bird watching. No dogs.

Sakonnet Green Trail is the longest walking trail on Aquidneck Island, with a 7.5-mile winding loop around the Newport National Golf Course, Glen Farm and through woodlands. Also the only trail to allow both leashed dogs and equestrian riding.

Biking

Ocean Drive is a spectacular route along the water, fringed by gorgeous mansions, ideal for a bike ride. It is a ten mile loop at the tip of Newport, away from the traffic and easily accessible from all downtown marinas. Other winding lanes will take bikers past First, Second and Third Beaches, through country roads offering spectacular wide-open views of the Atlantic Ocean.

The friendly team at **Newport Bicycle** offer rentals, tours, bike sales and repair. 130 Broadway, Tel: (401) 846 0773. Bikes can also be rented at: Ten Speed Spokes, 18 Elm St, Tel: (401) 847 5609 open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm, Sun noon-5pm.

Golfing

Green Valley Country Club 371 Union St, Portsmouth Affordable and popular 18 hole/par 71 golf course. Located a short drive from the Portsmouth shipyards and Newport marinas. On-site restaurant and lounge. Tel: (401) 847 9543 www.greenvalleyccofri.com

Newport National Golf Course

324 Mitchell Ln, Middletown Beautiful par 72 golf course spanning over 200 acres, offering beautiful views of the ocean and Sakonnet passage. Recommended for its fair rates. Tel: (401) 848 9690 www.newportnational.com

Kitesurfing

Second beach is the local favorites for kitesurfing.

Hooley offers kite repair and sales. Tel: (401) 849 8623 www.hooleyusa.com

True Progression Kiteboarding

Results oriented business, offering both quality guaranteed instruction and trusted gear including Ozone and Crazyfly. Sale of kitesurfing equipment. Located in Little Compton RI. Contact is George. Tel: (401) 451 9098 trueprogressionkiteboarding.com

Surfing

Surfing is a highly popular sport in Newport, which offers several good spots, including First and Second Beaches. Surf and paddle boards can be rented at

Island Surf & Sports, they also offer surfing lessons, surf camps and equipment at First & Second Beaches (daily, 9am-5pm). Tel: (401) 846 4421

Peter Paris Surf Academy in Narragansett, RI offer surf & SUP lessons with certified instructors and rentals. Tel: (508) 575 0003

Windsurfing

Windsurfing equipment can be rented at **Third Beach**, although the wind is often offshore. Private lessons, paddleboard and kayak rentals also available. **Island Surf & Sports**, 86 Aquidneck Ave. in Middletown (close to First Beach) sells new windsurfing, surfing and paddleboard gear as well as secondhand surfing and paddleboard equipment. Tel: (401) 846 4421, open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm.

Note that **Fog Land**, located in Tiverton, 20 min drive from Newport is the most popular windsurfing spot in the region, particularly with southwest wind. Another good spot is Sandy Point Beach in Portsmouth RI.

Swimming

Several nice beaches are located along the legendary Ocean Dr. **Gooseberry Beach** is a private beach club open to the public with white sand and clear, calm ocean waters - perfect for swimming. **Bailey's Beach**, also situated off Ocean Dr, is another nice secluded beach, good for swimming. **Third Beach** is a scenic and secluded beach, with flat and warm water. Ideal for families. Kayak, paddleboard and sailboard rental. Picnic area.

Outdoor Films

newportFILM is a year-round, non-profit documentary film series that features established and emerging filmmakers and their current documentary films, curated from film festivals around

the world. Screening locations include fabled Gilded Age mansions, picturesque beaches and international polo grounds. Make sure to check out their program on www.newportfilm.com

Indoor Climbing

(See Fairhaven / New Bedford chapter)

Skydiving

Skydive Newport 211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown

Try a tandem jump with a certified instructor, above Aquidneck Island and Newport. Located at Newport State airport. Tel: (401) 845 0393 www.skydivenewport.com

Gym

Newport Athletic Club (NAC) See our ad page 335

66 Valley Rd, Middletown Newport's largest and favorite gym. Wide selection of well-maintained cardio and weight equipment. Large and diverse choice of daily classes, run by a team of excellent, professional and friendly instructors. Personal training available. Outdoor / indoor heated pool, jacuzzi/steam room/sauna in each locker room; racquetball, basketball and volleyball courts, Café and lounge. Short-term memberships and multiple punch cards available. Summer Hours: Mon-Fri 5 am to 9 pm, Sat/Sun 7 am to 6 pm. Winter Hours: Mon-Thurs 5 am to 10 pm, Fri 5 am – 9 pm, Sat/Sun 7 am to 6 pm. Tel: (401) 846 7723 www.newportathleticclub.com

Personal Trainer

Anna Gibbons is a triathlete and figure/bodybuilder competitor, certified in personal training. Available for personal or group classes at the NAC, on board or at home. Pilates, mat science, weight and free weight training, cardio/strength training. Will

teach you how to keep in shape while traveling. Rated as super friendly and attentive. Cell: (401) 662 9344 amg526@aol.com

SeniorFit Home Wellness Service for adults 65+. Licensed health care professionals specialize in preventative care, chronic illness, rehabilitation and fall prevention. Get fit in the comfort of your own home. Call today for your free consultation. Tel: (401) 314 9447 www.seniorFITUSA.com

Yoga

Yoga at Stella Mare See our ad page 335

91 Long Wharf, Newport Experience serenity and light-heartedness in your daily life with our mindful practice. Promising good music and an uplifting vibe, we cultivate joy and a soul nourishing experience from start to finish. Tel: (401) 619 8362

Newport Power Yoga 112 William St, Newport Beautiful yoga studio, heated Power Vinyasa Yoga and wide range of daily classes for any level and any age group. Tel: (401) 619 4540 www.newportpoweryoga.com

Thames Street Yoga 198 Thames St, Newport Offering a full schedule of Vinyasa classes (including heated). Tel: (401) 374 2553 www.thamesstreetyoga.com

Get Pampered

Bellevue Massage & Bodywork See our ad page 334

26 Bellevue Ave, Newport Seth Joslin is a licensed massage therapist who integrates his 16 years of Holistic Health experience into each massage. Together with his brother Kevin Joslin and wonderful staff they offer services at their pristine location or can come to yours! Each treatment is catered to your

needs and given ample time for a deeply relaxing experience. Services include: Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Cranial Sacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology. Bellevue Massage have an exceptional reputation for the quality of their service as reflected from their online 5 star rating! Enjoy 10% discount when coming through the guide! Tel: (401) 266-5200 call or text Sethjoslin1@gmail.com www.bellevuebodywork.com

Stella Mare Lifestyles See our ad page 335

91 Long Wharf, Newport Brand new stunning holistic center located by the waterfront, a short distance from Newport Shipyard. It was created for individuals and the community alike, inspired by nature and its innate wisdom and designed to promote wellbeing. Aesthetics: Nurture your inner beauty and celebrate your outer beauty with one of Stella Mare many decadent facials. Organic Hair Salon: Experience the luxurious world of organic hair products. Transform your hair and style with an array of their nourishing organic colors and treatments.

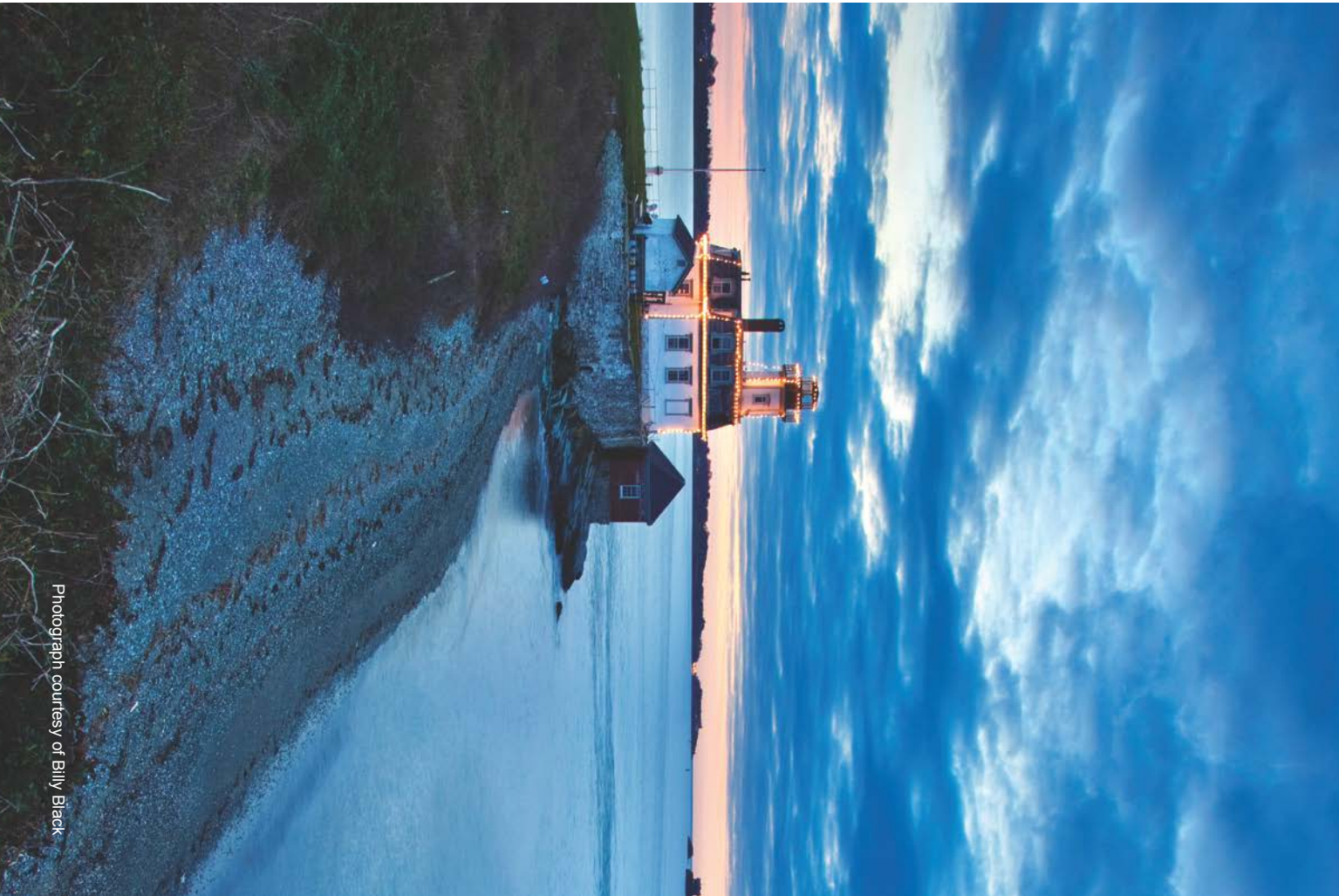
Massages: Indulge your senses with one of their otherworldly massages - designed to uplift mind, body, and spirit. Acupuncture: Deepen your journey to wellness and treat yourself to the ancient healing art of acupuncture at Stella Mare. Tel: (401) 619 8362

NPT HealthWorks

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team, who offer sports/deep tissue massage, trigger point dry needling plus personalized home corrective exercise programs. Tel: (401) 743 0231

Anya Woythaler BA, LMT

372 Broadway, Newport Acclaimed certified licensed and insured massage therapist. Tel: (401) 741 9430 massagetherapywithanya.com



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

Bodycraft Massage Therapy

174 Bellevue Ave., Suite 316 A, Newport
Heather Kaye is an highly recommended massage therapist, offering a wide range of massages. Appointment only. House and yacht calls available.
Tel: (401) 480 3360
www.bodycraftmassage.com

Seawater Spa

1 Goat Island, Newport
Part of Gurney's Resort on Goat Island. Wide range of massage, facial, waxing and nail treatments in one of 9 private rooms, some of them with spectacular ocean views. Private deck above the sea for outdoor massages and pedicures. Open daily 8am-8pm.
Tel: (401) 851 3225
www.gurneysresorts.com

SpaFjör

One Bellevue Ave, Newport
Luxurious spa, part of the high end Viking Hotel. Full range of treatments, including a wide choice of massage therapies, plus facial care, nail treatments and depilation. 8am-8pm daily.
Tel: (401) 848 4848
www.hotelviking.com

The Apothecary

39 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Award winning skincare and makeup boutique. Full range of facials, massages, waxing, air-brush spray tan and professional makeup applications. Makeup classes, house and boat calls available. Closed on Sun, Mon.
Tel: (401) 324 6253
www.theapothecarynewport.com

The Bodhi Spa

654 Thames St, Newport
Highly popular premier hydrotherapy spa. Offering a unique full body experience of health and beauty through the ancient tradition of hydrotherapy, as well as a wide choice of massages. Open 10am-8pm; closed Tues.
Tel: (401) 619 4916
www.thebodhispa.com

The Spa at Newport Marriott

25 America's Cup Ave, Newport
Award winning spacious and pristine spa. Wide range of facial, body, nail treatments and massages. Guests of the spa can enjoy complimentary access to the health club, including sauna, whirlpool, racquetball courts and indoor pool. Tel: (401) 848 6983
www.thespaatnewportmarriott.com

Vanderbilt Grace Spa

41 Mary St, Newport
Luxury spa, part of the stunning boutique hotel. Several exquisite treatment rooms, sauna, steam showers next to an indoor pool and a gym. Face and body treatments available. Day membership allows access to the hotel amenities. Open daily 10am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 846 6200
www.gracehotels.com

WHERE TO STAY

Bannister's Wharf Guestrooms

See our ad page 290

1 Bannister's Wharf, Newport
Eight charming guest rooms ideally located in the social and gourmet focal point of Newport. Most of them with a deck overlooking the harbor and the picturesque marina. Contact Kelly McNally for reservations.
Tel: (401) 846 4500
bannisterswharf@aol.com

Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport
Newport's premier luxury waterfront resort. 257 guest rooms and suites, 3 dining venues including renowned Scappetta and The Pineapple Pool Club. Largest event space including Rose Island Ballroom, Seawater Spa, indoor and outdoor hotel pool; fitness center; shuttle service to Newport and 22-slip private marina with water sports.
Tel: (401) 849 2600
www.gurneysnewport.com

Castle Hill *Luxury Hotel*

590 Ocean Dr, Newport
"Relais & Chateau" hotel and

located in a spectacular Victorian style mansion on a 40 acre peninsula overlooking the ocean. Onsite gourmet restaurant.
Tel: (401) 849 3800
www.castlehillinn.com

Chanler *Luxury Hotel*

117 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Magnificent historic Mansion, located at the start of Newport's Cliff Walk, overlooking First Beach. 24 elegant rooms and suites combining antique furnishings and modern amenities. Substantial breakfast included, onsite bar and gourmet restaurant.
Tel: (401) 847 1300
www.thechanler.com

Crow's Nest

at the Seamen's Church Institute of Newport
18 Market Sq, Newport
9 affordable and newly renovated rooms downtown.
Tel: (401) 847 4260
seamensnewport@gmail.com
www.seamensnewport.org

Firehouse Inn *Boutique Inn*

656 Thames St, Newport
Brand new stunning 5-room and one studio inn ideally located just steps away from the harbor. The Firehouse Inn breathes new life into a bit of Newport's past, as the historic building used to be the city's fire station!
Tel: (401) 845 9400
www.firehouseinnn.com

Hotel Viking *Luxury Hotel*

1 Bellevue Ave, Newport
One of Newport's Grand hotels opened in 1926. Nestled in the charming "Historic Hill" neighborhood, a short walk to all Newport's highlights. 209 rooms and suites with distinctive elegant style Old World charm, onsite upscale restaurant and luxurious spa.
Tel: (401) 847 3300
www.hotelviking.com

Newport International Hostel

16 Howard St, Newport
For those on a tight budget: small, clean and simple hostel, located downtown in an old house. Dormitory accommoda-

tions and private rooms with shared baths. Laundry, kitchen and Wi-Fi. Friendly owner Merilee Zellner.
Cell: (401) 369 0243
info@NewportHostel.com
www.NewportHostel.com

Mill Street Inn *Contemporary Inn*

75 Mill St, Newport
Intimate hotel, ideally located in a quiet side street, close to all downtown attractions. 23 contemporary and stylish guest suites, with excellent bedding and all the modern amenities, some with balcony. Reasonable rates for the hotel's standard.
Tel: (401) 849 9500
www.millstreetinn.com

The Attwater *Designer Hotel*

22 Liberty St, Newport
Colorfully unique design hotel with 8 distinct styles of coastal-chic boutique hotel rooms and suites. Some are located in the main hotel, and others are in the adjacent Urban Beach House, which features a more casual, coastal feel. Thoughtful blend of bold fabrics, modern furnishings, eclectic accents and sophisticated amenities.
Tel: (401) 846 7444
www.theattwater.com

Vanderbilt Grace

Luxury Hotel
41 Mary St, Newport
Luxurious and gorgeous 33 rooms and suites boutique hotel tucked into a magnificent mansion. Features a state-of-the-art full-in-house spa, a fitness center with indoor and outdoor pools, a roof deck with harbor view, two restaurants, a lounge and an outdoor bar. Stylish and welcoming staff. Tel: (401) 846 6200.
res.vanderbilt@gracehotels.com
www.gracehotels.com/vanderbilt

Seasonal Rentals

Guinan, Stephanie

See our ad page 337
With over 30 years of experience selling and renting property in Newport County, Stephanie Guinan is the leader for short and

long term crew rentals. Listings include all levels of accommodations. Unanimously recommended for her highly personable services and dedication. (See 'Crew Accommodations' and 'Real Estate' in the Directory.)
Cell: (401) 965 8433
SG@StephanieGuinan.com
www.StephanieGuinan.com

Gustav White

Sotheby's International Realty
See our ad inside front cover
37 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Offer the best in Newport vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent.
Tel: (401) 849 3000
www.gustavwhite.com

Ann Ritterbush

See our ad page 338
Licensed real estate agent closely linked with the yachting community. Good contact to find any rental in the region.
Cell: (401) 862 9192
www.homesinnewportri.com

Casey's Marina Guest Rooms

See our ad page 282
New! Waterfront one and two bedrooms suites, ideally located at Casey's Marina. Beautifully appointed, plenty of free parking and an easy walk to Newport's highlights! Enjoy breathtaking views of the harbor and of the gorgeous yachts berthing at Casey's Marinal. Contact Bill Casey at (401) 640 4458.

Captain Carl's House Boat

Charming, newly renovated houseboat, located at the north end of Newport harbor. You'll love the unique setting, secure on a dock, in a private marina with easy access to town. You'll have plenty of water activities right on the dock. SUP, kayaks and more. Good for couples, solo adventurers, business travelers, and families (with kids). Contact Bill Casey: (401) 640 4458.

Newport Shipyard Captains & Crew Houses

Eleven totally renovated captain & crew houses and apartments

that can be rented through Eli Dana. Ideally located across from the shipyard.
Tel: (401) 846 6002
el@newportshipyard.com

EVENTS

Newport Music Festival

July 4-22, 2018
Annual gathering of renowned classical artists playing in selected locations such as the Mansions. Celebrating its 50th annual series.
www.newportmusic.org

Newport Folk Festival

July 27-29, 2018
Annual event at Fort Adams State Park. The fun is as much on stage as on the water, as spectators gather on boats to watch the show.
www.newportfolk.org

Newport Jazz Festival

August 3-5 2018
The Jazz Festival attracts an eclectic crowd every August at the waterside Fort Adams State Park, where world famous artists perform.
www.newportjazzfest.org

5th Annual Newport Yacht Rendezvous

August 10, 2018
Boys & Girls Club of Newport County presents the event in partnership with Yachts International and Newport Shipyard. Featuring a Superyacht Hop, dinner, dancing, auctions and more! Fundraiser and proceeds support the Boys & Girls Club of Newport County. The BGC mission is to inspire and enable all youth to achieve their full potential. events@bgcnport.org
Tel: (401) 847 6927 ext. 127

Designer Series

June 27-30, 2019
Celebrate the legendary yacht designs of Sparkman & Stephens at Ft. Adams. The Designer Series signature event is a 4-day rendezvous which attracts a broad spectrum of vessels. Together we connect to celebrate the designers' contributions to the yachting world, while enjoying spirited on-the-water and land-based festivities.

Boat Shows

Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport

June 18-21, 2018
See our ad page 226
Newport Shipyard is in its third year as owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport. It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 35th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! See Boat Shows in the 'Miscellaneous' section of the guide.
Tel: (401) 846 6000
veronica@newportshipyard.com
www.newportchartershow.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Newport RI

Police

Tel: (401) 847 1212 (emergency)
(401) 847 1302 (non-emergency)

Fire Department

Harbor Master Tim Mills

Tel: (401) 845 5815 VHF Ch. 16

Oldport Launch Service

Portsmouth RI

Police

Tel: (401) 683 0300

Fire Department

Harbor Master Portsmouth

Tel: (401) 643 0137

US Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 846 3675 VHF Ch. 16

US Customs

Tel: (401) 732 6701

Immigration & Maritime Law

Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

Contact: Christopher Mc Nally Esq.
Tel: (401) 849 3040
(see 'Lawyers' category in the directory)

Regattas

2018 Candy Store Cup Superyacht Edition

July 25-28, 2018
See our ad page 330
This regatta is hosted and organized by Newport Shipyard and Barnister's Wharf. It carries forward the tradition of the Bucket

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium

Tel: (860) 572 5955

Wildlife Rehabilitation of RI

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI
Contact is Kristin Fletcher:
Tel: (401) 294 6363 /
(401) 465 2460

Medical / Paramedical

Matt's Local Pharmacy

88 East Main Rd, Middletown
Forget your medication? Newport's only independent pharmacy. Free daily prescription delivery. Easy prescription transfers and refills. They accept all insurance. Medical kits for boats filled here. Specializing in locally made organic and natural health and beauty products. Matt's Local Pharmacy provides a relaxing atmosphere with a European feel.
www.mattslocalpharmacy.com
Tel: (401) 619-5020

Newport Hospital

11 Friendship St, Newport
Newport Hospital is a state of the art modern facility that was renovated a few years ago.
Tel: (401) 846 6400
www.newporthospital.org

NPT HealthWorks

17 Memorial Blvd,
Newport RI 02840
NPT & Co. help active individuals live a balanced, healthy, and mobile life in order to function at a high level with improved ease, less medication, and fewer doctor visits and surgeries. Services include: physical therapy, massage therapy, personal training, mental health counseling, plant-based nutrition, fitness and recovery classes, and On Running shoes. They will help you truly LIVE LIFE WELL!
Tel: (401) 743 0231
www.npthealthworks.com

Southcoast Physicians

Group Family Medicine

672 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
We got good review for Doctor
Paul Del Guercio.
Tel: (401) 847 0519

Dental Care

Dr. Rosenberg

172 Bellevue Ave, Suite 218,
Newport
Tel: (401) 849 2080

Aquidneck Chiropractic

1272 W Main Rd, Middletown
This chiropractic practice enjoys
a very good reputation. We re-
ceived good recommendations for
Drs. M. Gottfried and K. Donovan.
Tel: (401) 849 7011

Olympic Physiotherapy

1181 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Large facility, very popular among
the sailing community.
Tel: (401) 845 0840

Acupuncture & Herbal

Answers

1 Bartlett Court, Newport
Dr. Lynn Mackesson holds a
Master's of Acupuncture & Orien-
tal Medicine. Offers acupuncture,
homeopathic and Chinese herbs
remedies, Zen Shiatsu as well
as microcurrent and color light
therapies. Dr Lynn enjoys an ex-
cellent reputation.
Tel: (401) 619 1912

Newport Aromatherapy and Herbal Pharmacy

109 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Natural pharmacy featuring pro-
prietary herbal medicine and vita-
mins. Essential oils, fragrances
and organic body care.
Tel: (401) 846 1101

Taxis & Chauffeur Services

(See also 'Limousine services' in
the directory)

A-1 Car, Cab & Van

Tel: (401) 841 0411

Atlantic Taxi Service

Tel: (401) 239 6600

Orange Cabs

Tel: (401) 841 0030

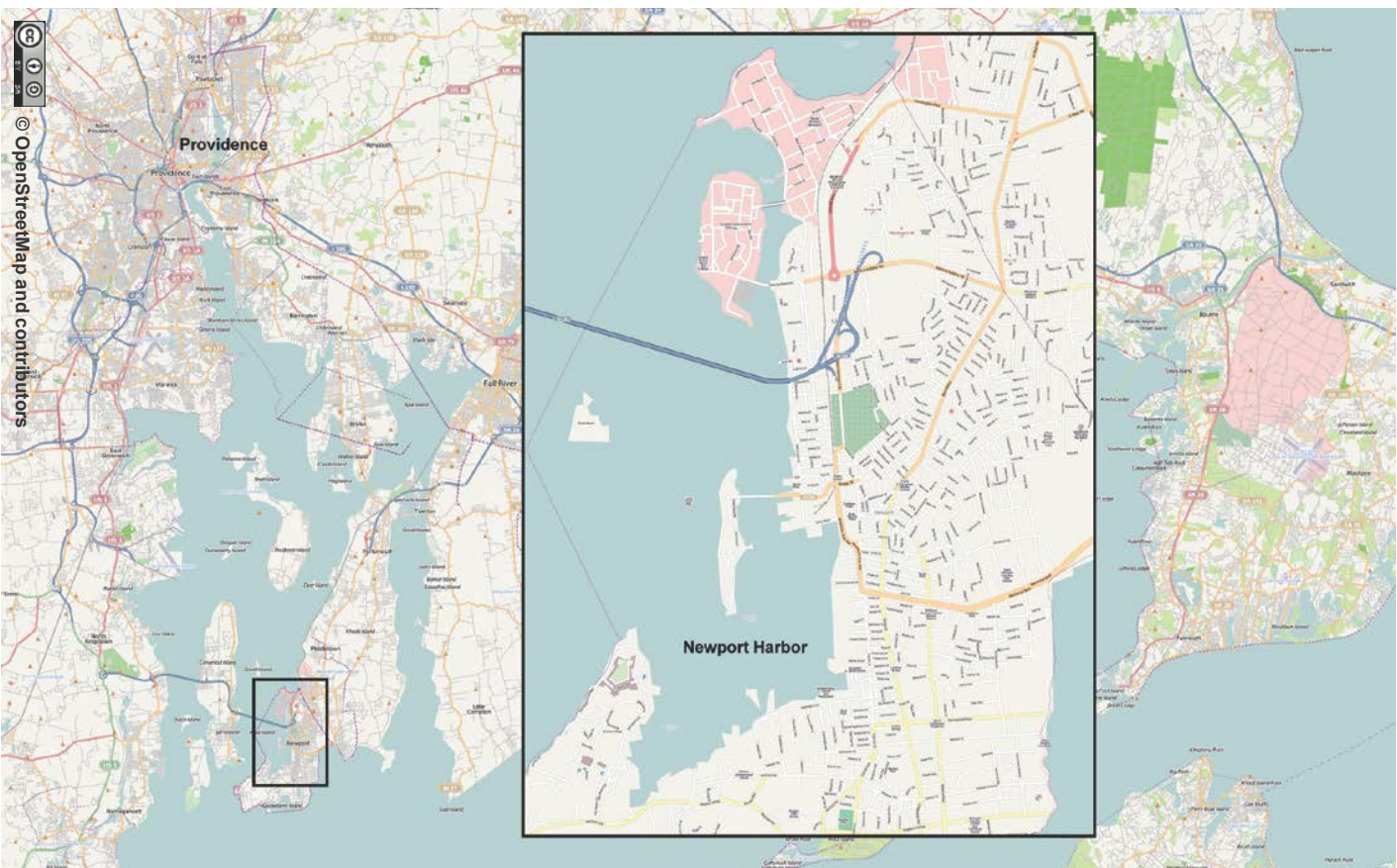
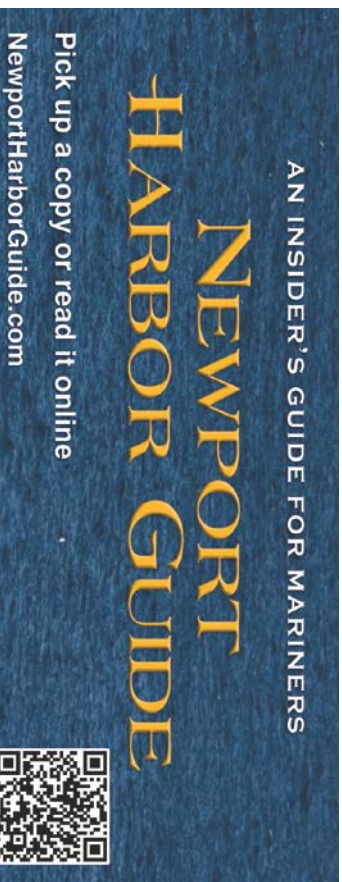
Dr. Peter Schott

1005 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Dr Peter Schott is recommended
as being very competent, gentle
and friendly. He has close links
with the yachting community.
Tel: (401) 846 1499

Internet Access

The Newport Public Library,

located on Spring St, a short
distance from the marinas, of-
fers free Internet access on two
computers. Summer Hours: Mon,
11am-8:00; Tues to Thur: 9am -
8pm; Fri & Sat: 9am - 6pm.
Tel: (401) 847 8720





Photograph courtesy of Billy Black



Rhode Island

Jamestown

Jamestown (also known as Conanicut Island) is a stunning island where visitors can enjoy a slow and relaxing pace with beautiful views at sunset across the bay to nearby Newport and Fort Adams. The lightly populated island is only nine miles long and one mile wide and is linked by two bridges to both Newport and the mainland. Due to its prominent position at the entrance of Narragansett Bay, the island was once a valued military outpost with several forts left behind as a reminder. Scenic Beavertail Light has been restored and reaches into Rhode Island Sound to guide boaters approaching the bay on each side. Today, the historic village has a casual mix of shops and restaurants and hosts a full service marina, with several notable marine services based nearby. Biking is very popular with picturesque vistas all around the island. There is also a public golf course and many parks and beaches to explore.



Photography courtesy of Billy Black



See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278

One East Ferry Wharf,
Jamestown, RI 02835

Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX LOA 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • Unlimited launch service • Pump-out • Water • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport • VHF 71

Onsite: Full boat yard with heated, climate-controlled work areas and inside storage, boat hauling and launching, complete project management, paint and refit professionals, ABYC certified technicians, Ship's Store & Chandlery, parking, deli, liquor store.

Located across the bay from Newport on 9-mile Conanicut Island, Jamestown offers a taste of island living and a quaint but lively alternative to Newport's bustle. Conanicut Marine is a full-service marina and boatyard, with the boatyard facility located a few hundred yards from the harbor, and the chandlery located in town. The Taylor Point Yard provides 10 acres of secure indoor and outdoor storage and state-of-the-art shop facilities. Professional craftsmen have extensive experience with all marine systems associated with sail and power vessels including mechanical service, refits, and electrical upgrades. Courtesy shuttle to all island locations. Gorgeous views of Newport's Pell Bridge.

Centrally located in Jamestown Village, informal alfresco and upscale restaurants, coffee shops, bars and live entertainment are a very short and pleasant walk away. On-island public golf course, fish market and farmers' markets. Hourly Ferry Service to Newport. Marina Manager: Steve Munger.
Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 3209
dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

WATER TAXI

The Jamestown Newport Ferry crosses the bay to Newport on regular schedules, all day long until the evening. Based at Conanicut Marina, VHF 71
Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 3207
may@conanicutmarina.com
www.jamestownnewportferry.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Bay Voyage Waterfront

150 Conanicut Ave., Jamestown
The restaurant at the Bay Voyage Inn recently reopened in the magnificent setting of a 19th century Victorian mansion overlooking Narragansett Bay. Dinner daily, Sat/Sun lunch.
Tel: (401) 560 7979

East Ferry Deli Casual

47 Conanicut Ave., Jamestown
Popular for breakfast, simple lunch or sandwiches with **vegan** options. Nice outdoor seating facing the marina. Open daily 6am-5pm. Tel: (401) 423 1592

Jamestown Fish

Refined Seafood

14 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown
Award winning and elegant restaurant, renowned for its fresh seafood and use of local products. Great wine list, **vegan**/GF friendly. Dinner only Wed to Sun. Also onsite a delightful outdoor bar and patio serving pizzas and casual fare, open for daily dinner and lunch on weekends.
Tel: (401) 423 3474

J22 Tap and Table

Farm to Table

22 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown
Farm-to-table restaurant using a lot of local organic ingredients. Great choice of beers. Many GF options. **vegan** friendly (try their quinoa/sweet potato burger). Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (401) 423 3709

Narragansett Café

Restaurant/Bar/Live Music

25 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown
Awarded 'Best music venue' in RI! Simple food, TV bar, live music on Thur, Fri, Sat, Sun. Open 11am-1am.
Tel: (401) 423 2150

Simpatico Jamestown

Restaurant/Bar/Live Music

13 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown
Eclectic American fare with some Italian influence, pizzas and a raw bar. Beautiful setting, several bars, al fresco dining, roof deck. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 423 2000

Slice of Heaven

Breakfast/Light Fare

32 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown
Busy café/bakery. Breakfast items, gourmet coffee, salads, sandwiches, soups, gelato. Outdoor patio. Open daily 6am-3pm.
Tel: (401) 423 9866

Spinnaker Café

Ice Cream/Light Fare

3 E Ferry Wharf, Jamestown
Quaint popular ice-cream parlor/café, located by the marina. Soups, sandwiches and wraps. Large waterside outdoor deck. Open daily 8am-9pm, 10pm weekends.
Tel: (401) 423 3077

Village Hearth Bakery Café

Takeout Pizza

2 Watson Ave., Jamestown
Charming coffee shop famous for their espresso drinks, house-made European style breads, sandwiches and treats. Open Fri-Sat-Sun 9am-7:30pm. Wood oven pizza 4pm-7:30pm.
Tel: (401) 423 9282

Photograph courtesy of Billy Black

WHAT TO DO

Shopping

Conanicut Chandlery

See our ad page 278

20 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
7,000 sq. ft. ship's store & chandlery. Fantastic choice of adult and kids clothing, shoes, gifts and accessories. Open daily 8am-5pm
Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 221

The Gallery at Taste

See our ad page 327

17 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Exquisite gallery featuring local artists artwork as well as pillows, lamps and decorative items selected by Taste's team of talented interior designers.
Tel: (401) 423 3639

Island Animal Pet Store

35 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Wonderful pet store with anything your pet might need including healthy, holistic food, treats and supplements, durable toys, apparel, leads and training aids. The friendly and knowledgeable owner is passionate about health and nutrition. Open Tue-Sun 10am-5:30pm. Tel: (401) 560 0616

The Purple Door

47 Conanicut Ave, Jamestown
Great selection of jewelry and eclectic accessories. Friendly owner Debbie. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm.
Tel: (401) 439 6346

Outdoors & Sports

Jamestown Outdoors

35 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Offer stand up paddle boards, kayaks and beach cruiser bikes rentals. SUP lessons and tours. Fantastic selection of the best outdoorwear brands. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 924 2885

Hiking

Beaverfall Lighthouse and Park:

153 acres of mixed grassy, wooded and rocky areas, traversed by a network of paths for walking or cy-

cling. Located at the end of Beaverfall Rd, on the southernmost part of the island. Home to a lighthouse built in 1856, with a small museum attached. Spectacular views of East and West Passages, beautiful coves with small beaches. Free admission. Dog friendly.
Tel: (401) 423 3270 (Museum)
www.beaverfalllight.org

Watson Farm (455 North Rd):

historic 265 acres- working farm open to the public. Two-mile self guided tour (walking brochure available) with breathtaking views of farmland and Narragansett Bay. Tel: (401) 423 0005

Fort Wetherill State Park:

61.5-acre public property, set around a fort built in early 19th century. Several hiking trails, beautiful secluded coves ideal for swimming. Perfect spot to enjoy wonderful views of Narragansett Bay and watch sailing events held in the bay.

Biking

Due to its wonderful quiet and rural character, Conanicut Island is ideal for pedaling. Bikers can leisurely discover the whole island, as even the main roads are lightly traveled. They will enjoy pleasant views of the ocean, riding alongside historic properties and vast open spaces. Here are some of not to be missed sights and stops: heading to the north part of the island, on North Rd, is the **Jamestown Windmill**, built in 1787 and nearby is the working and historical **Watson Farm**, set on a 265 acre site. (see Hiking). To the south of the island are several old forts, such as **Fort Wetherill**.

Golfing

Jamestown Golf Course

245 Conanicut Ave, Jamestown
One of the oldest public courses in the country. 9 hole/par 36 course, spread over 75 acres. Quaint clubhouse, casual snack bar, full equipment can be rented onsite. Tel: (401) 423 9930
www.jamestowngolf.com

Swimming

Mackerel Cove: sandy beach situated off Beaverfall Road, perfect for swimming and water skiing. The deep water bay offers protected anchorage. Other great swimming and diving spots are West Cove and Fort Cove located off Fort Wetherill State Park.

Yoga

The Island Heron

34 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Variety of yoga classes as well as workshops and events.
Tel: (401) 560 0411
www.theislandheron.com

Get Pampered

Catheryn Jamieson Salon

16 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Intimate beauty salon offering hair, nail, waxing and skin treatments, as well as eyelashes extension. Onsite reflexology and massage therapist. Unpretentious welcoming atmosphere. Aveda products. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 423 0905

Salon Balayage

49 North Main Rd, Jamestown
Very popular, elegant and welcoming hair salon. Use of high end products. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (401) 560 0642

WHERE TO STAY

East Bay B&B

14 Union St, Jamestown
Victorian style mansion, one block away from the main street and the waterfront. 4 comfortable rooms, full breakfast included.
Tel: (401) 423 0330
www.eastbaybnb.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police

(401) 423 1212
Fire Department
(401) 423 1313 /
(401) 423 0062

Jamestown Harbor Master

Mark Campbell
Tel: (401) 423 7249
Cell: (401) 265 3990
US Coast Guard
(401) 846 3676

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal: Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Taxis

A-1 Car, Cab & Van
Tel: (401) 841 0411

Atlantic Taxi Service

Tel: (401) 239 6600

Orange Cabs

Tel: (401) 841 0030

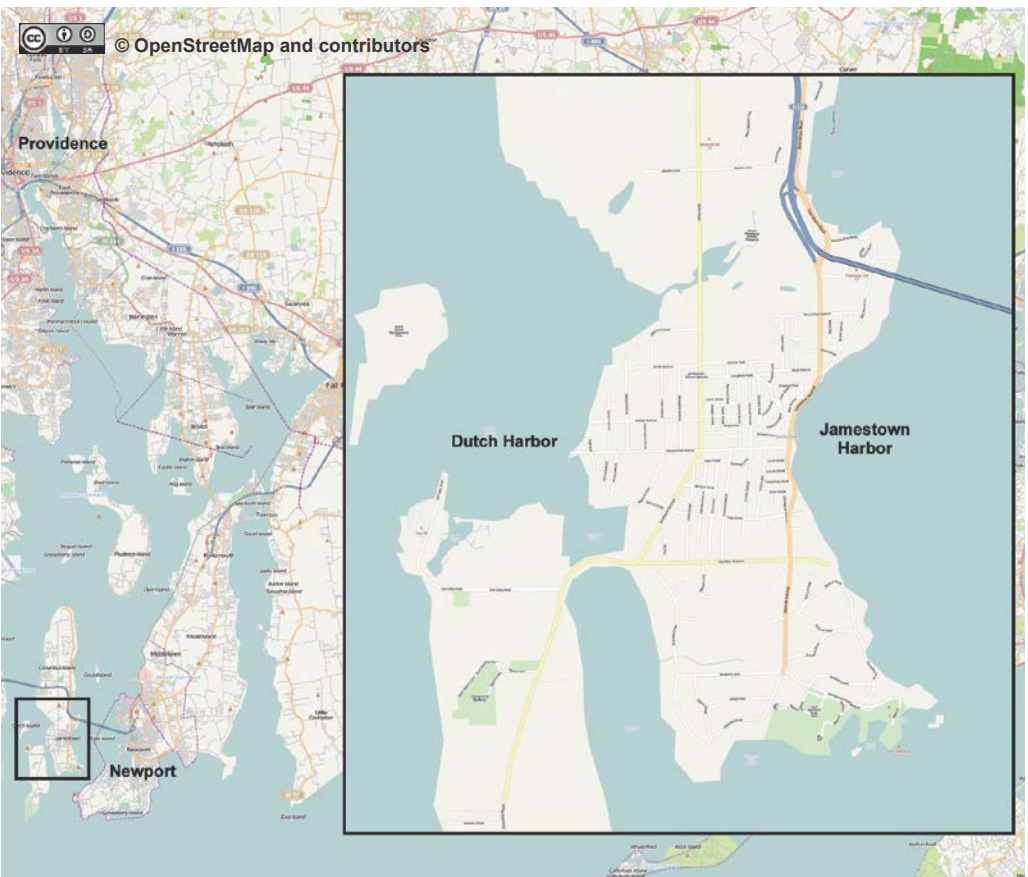
Wildlife Rehabilitation of Rhode Island

Organization dedicated to the care of injured and orphaned wildlife in RI. Contact is Kristin Fletcher. Tel: (401) 465 2460 / (401) 294 6363

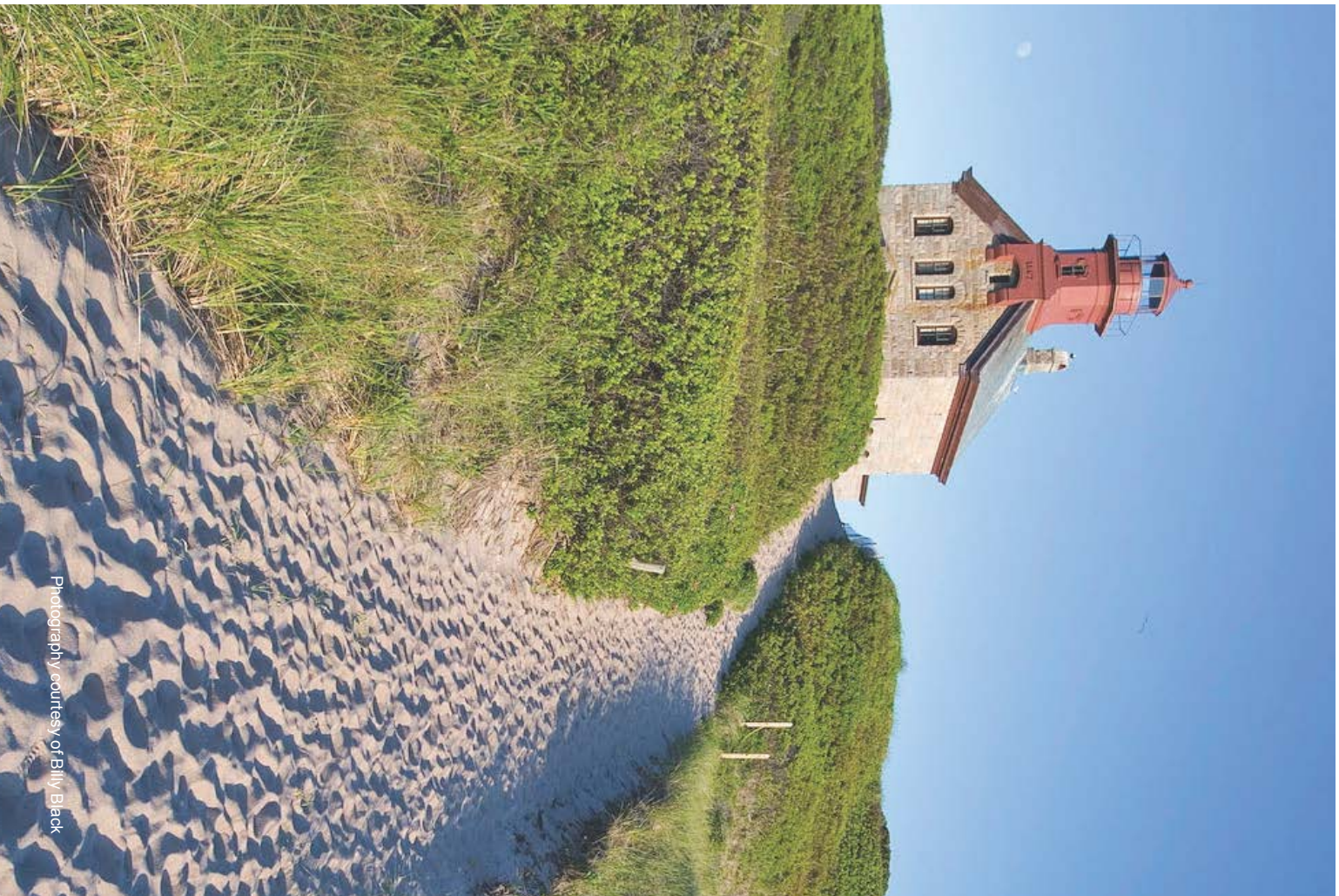
Medical

Newport Hospital

11 Friendship St, Newport
Tel: (401) 846 6400







Photography courtesy of Billy Black



Block Island

Rhode Island

Lying 14 miles off Stonington, the closest harbor, and about 25 miles from Newport, Block Island is a sailors and tourists favorite destination. Despite its popularity and the number of visitors coming every summer, the island has retained its authenticity and laid back atmosphere. With close to 40% of the land set aside for preservation, it has been listed by The Nature Conservancy as one of the "The Last Great Places" in the Western Hemisphere. Only 7 miles long and 4 miles wide, it is surrounded by 17 miles of beautiful beaches. No need for a car here, the island is small enough to be discovered by bike, and it is also a fantastic hiking spot. The island has two harbors, Old Harbor and New Harbor. The hub of activity and the island's only village, is Old Harbor, where the majority of the island's shopping, dining and nightlife is found. New Harbor, sheltered inside Great Salt Pond, is where all the marinas are found, and is a very popular anchorage. About 2 miles of a scenic country road separate both harbors of this enchanting destination.

See the *Directory Section* in the second half of our *Guide* for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major ship-yards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

All the marinas are located in Great Salt Pond.

Block Island Boat Basin

Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island
Total 125 slips, over 50 transient
• 90ft Maximum • Max Draft 11ft •
Water • 50 amps: single and triple
phases • Heads and Showers •
Wi-Fi • VHF 09

Onsite: Mail and package hold, restaurant/picnic area, beach, chandler, grocery, bike/car/moped rentals, marine mechanic, launch service.

Second marina to starboard in the Great Salt Pond, on the western side of the island.

Tel: (401) 466 2631
www.blockislandboatbasin.net

Champlin's Resort and Marina

P.O. Box J, New Harbor,
Block Island

Total 250 slips: all transient •
300ft Maximum L.O.A. • Max Draft
25ft • 30/50 amp: single phase
• Water • Wi-Fi • Heads • Fuel
Dock • VHF 68

Onsite: Mail and package hold, laundry service, hotel, tennis facilities, swimming pool, garbage facilities, pump out station at the dock, BBQ picnic area, bike/key-ak/paddle boat/nobie cat and moped rentals, game/video room, movie theatre, beach access, playground, bakery/ice cream shop, grocery, snack bar, Block Island Oyster Bar & Grill restaurant, launch service, taxi stand.

Tel: (401) 466 7777
info@champlinsresort.com
www.champlinsresort.com

Payne's Dock

133 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Total 100 slips, all transient • No size limit • Max Draft 20ft • 100 amp: single phase • Water •
Shower • Fuel Dock

Onsite: Floating and fixed wooden docks, restaurant/bar, the Mahogany Shoals, coffee shop, bike/car rental, marina lounge, newly remodeled building.
Tel: (401) 864 3832 /
(401) 466 5572
www.paynesdock.com

Oldport Launch Service

VHF 68 www.oldportmarina.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurant websites and FB pages.

1661 Inn *Breakfast*

5 Spring St, Block Island
Part of the famous inn. Popular spot of a hearty and delicious breakfast, including full Champagne buffet!
Tel: (401) 466 2421

Aldo's Restaurant & Pizzeria *Casual/Family Dining*

130 Chapel St, Block Island
Good place for pizza, Italian/American dishes. Open daily,
11am-11pm. Takeout.
Tel: (401) 466 5871

Atlantic Inn Restaurant

359 High St, Block Island
One of the island's finest restaurants, part of a grandiose hotel, with panoramic ocean views. Romantic ambience, taps, eclectic short menu, good selection of wines. Go for a sunset cocktail and taps on the lawn.
Tel: (401) 466 5883

Captain Nick's Rock 'n Roll Bar *Live Entertainment/Bar*

34 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Highly popular bar/night club featuring excellent live music. The place to let your hair down on the island! Open daily 4pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 466 5670

Club Soda

Casual/Live Entertainment/Bar
35 Connecticut Ave, Block Island
Unassuming local favorite for pub food, live music, pool tables...
Open daily, 3pm-1am.
Tel: (401) 466 5397

Eli's *Casual*

456 Chapel St., Block Island
One of BI favorite! Eclectic small menu, using fresh high quality ingredients.
Tel: (401) 466 5230

Finns *Waterfront*

212 Water St, Block Island
Retail fish market and seafood restaurant. Beautiful waterfront location.
Tel: (401) 466 2473

Kimberly's

238 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Creative cuisine prepared with seasonal ingredients and some Asian influence. Large wines by the glass list, beer selection and full bar. Lovely outdoor seating.
Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 466 6243

Mahogany Shoals

133 Ocean Ave, Block Island
Dockside bar tucked away on Payne's Dock in New Harbor. Live music and killer cocktails! A sailor's favorite!
Tel: (401) 466 5572

Manisses *Upscale*

251 Spring St, Block Island
The place on the island for romantic dining and superbly creative cuisine. Raw bar. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 466 9898

Mohagan Café & Brewery

Bar/Restaurant
213 Water St, Block Island
Well known local brewery, hand-crafting excellent beers, with onsite eatery. Eclectic menu for lunch & dinner. Several good vegetarian options. Open daily 11:30am-9pm.
Tel: (401) 466 5911

Persephone's Kitchen

Coffee Shop & Eatery
235 Dodge St, Block Island
Charming little place renowned for simple prepared food, gluten free baked goods and great coffee! Open daily 7am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 466 5070

The Beachhead *Casual*

598 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island
Set next to the beach, offers seafood, burgers and more. Nice outdoor seating. Full bar, children's menus, catering. Takeout.
Open daily, 11:30am-9:30pm.
Tel: (401) 466 2249

The Oar *Lunch/Dinner/Bar*

221 Jobs Hill Rd, Block Island
Landmark among sailors, locals and visitors. Located in New Harbor, next to the boat basin. Unique nautical décor, great views, relaxed ambience, outdoor seating, sushi bar. Lunch & dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 466 8820

Rebecca's Seafood *Casual*

435 Water St, Block Island
Casual breakfast and seafood restaurant to eat in or take out. Also burgers, wraps and **vegan** options available. Open at 7am. Other locations at Payne's Dock (New Harbor) and Town Beach Pavilion.
Tel: (401) 466 5411

Winfield's *Upscale*

1 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island
Sophisticated cuisine with French, Italian, modern American and Asian influences. Romantic ambience. Dinner daily.
Tel: (401) 466 5856

Yellow Kittens *Bar/Dancing*

214 Corn Neck Rd, Block Island
One of the island's best venues for live entertainment. Reggae and other themed nights. Open daily. Onsite is their restaurant Los Gattos serving traditional Mexican fare and great margaritas! Delivery. Open daily lunch and dinner.
Tel: (401) 466 5855

WHAT TO DO

Outdoors & Sports

Walking / Biking

With very quiet countryside roads and nature preserves, Block Island is a walker and biker's paradise. There are 40 miles of marked trails, several starting next to the New Harbor's marina, such as the **Greenway Trails**. Bikes can be rented everywhere, including at the marinas. Don't miss the cliffs of **Mohagan Bluffs**, on the southern end of the island. The beach below can be accessed going down several flights of steep stairs. The island's **North and South Light-houses** are also a must see.

Beaches

Block Island is a destination with beaches in mind: there are a variety of public and private beaches located around the island. Favorites include **Crescent Beach**, stretching several miles from the Old Harbor, or **Dory's Cove Beach**, off of Westside Road.

Surfing

There are several surfing and kite surfing spots on Block Island; check out **Diamondblue Surf Shop**, 442 Dodge St, for more info. They rent and sell surfboards and paddleboards, plus great line of surfwear. Lessons available.
Tel: (401) 466 3145

Block Island Ocean Adventures

Paddle board tours, (including an oyster farm), surfing lessons. Rental and sale of equipment. Run by Jeffrey Smith, an experienced surfer and certified instructor.
Tel: (401) 368 2611

Parasailing

Block Island Parasail

Old Harbor Dock, Block Island
Offering a unique perspective of Block Island, from the air. Also kayaks, paddleboards, banana boats, long chairs and umbrellas rentals!
Tel: (401) 864 2474

Yoga

Elevation Studio

1 Spring St, Block Island
Highly regarded yoga studio. Yin yoga, yoga fusion, pilates. Fantastic and attentive instructors. Drop in (single class) welcome. Private classes available. Located at New Harbor.
Tel: (401) 466 9642

Get Pampered

Clayhead Salon + Shoppe

30 Water St, Block Island
Premium salon and spa, using Aveda product. Hair, nails, facials and an array of massages. Located above the post office, with spectacular harbor view. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 466 2440
www.clayheadsalon.com

Koru Eco Spa

232 Water St, Block Island
Award winning pristine spa, with a relaxed feel. Nails, facials/skin treatments, multi massage therapy options. Hair styling/cutting, use of 100% organic and non-toxic products.
Tel: (401) 466 2308
www.korucospa.com

Salt Hair

422 Dodge St, Block Island
New salon on the island. Hair services only.
Tel: (401) 632 8323

WHERE TO STAY

Atlantic Inn *Victorian Inn*

359 High St. Block Island
'Grand' hotel, timeless elegant, facing the ocean and surrounded by expansive grounds. 21 guest rooms beautifully and individually decorated. Onsite restaurant, tennis courts, horseshoes, croquet. The Atlantic Inn prides itself on the fact that, besides telephones, their rooms offer no technological amenities.
Tel: (401) 466 5883
www.atlanticinn.com

Block Island Inns

A collection of three ideally located properties, minutes from the Ferry dock and walking distance to shops and restaurants. **Avontia**, 597 Com Neck Rd. is a newly renovated and romantic 9 guest rooms- beach-house with stunning water view. **The Blue Dory Inn**, 61 Dodge St. Victorian Style house boast 11 spacious rooms decorated with antiques and enjoys ocean views. Pet friendly!

A cluster of seven **Cottages**, in the direct vicinity of Blue Dory Inn, are the perfect way to get a little bit more privacy and can accommodate up to eight people. Ocean view and pet friendly.
Tel: (401) 466 5891
www.blockislandinns.com

Block Island Reservations

Vacation Packages/ Lodging
200 Water St. Block Island
Offering accommodations for families, couples, or groups. Niche vacation packages are offered by Block Island Reservations in collaboration with other prominent Block Island businesses and services. Tel: (401) 466 2605
www.blockislandreservations.com

Hotel Manisses *Boutique Hotel*

251 Spring St. Block Island
The well known hotel is under new ownership and has undertaken a complete premium renovation. 17 luxury rooms, some with balcony overlooking the ocean. Onsite restaurant.
Tel: (401) 466 9898
www.hotelmanisses.com

Spring House Hotel

Historic Inn

52 Spring St. Block Island
One of the iconic landmarks of Block Island established over 150 years ago. 50 beautifully renovated rooms offering first class comfort, inviting wrap-around veranda with breathtaking ocean views. Old Harbor and several beaches are within walking distance. Onsite restaurant. Also offer house rental, accepting dogs.
Tel: (401) 466 5844
www.springhousehotel.com

Inn at Spring House is the gorgeous boutique inn of Spring House Hotel.
Tel: (401) 466 5418

The 1661 Inn *Historic Inn*

Spring St. Block Island
Located in the heart of the Old Harbor district, the 1661 Inn provides a timeless Block Island vacation experience.
Onsite breakfast restaurant.
Tel: (401) 466 2421
www.blockislandresorts.com

The Darius Block Island

62 Dodge St. Block Island
Adorable inn run by two lovely sisters, located in Old Harbor, a two min. walk from the ferry dock and close to the beach. 5 suites, some sleeping up to 4 guests, and 6 rooms. Pets welcome.
Tel: (401) 466 2722
www.dariusblockisland.com

EVENTS

Block Island Music Festival June 12-17, 2018

Hosting over various local musical acts, the BI Music Festival offers a diverse medley of musical styles, hosted by Captain Nick's Rock'n Roll Bar.

Block Island Race Week June 17-22, 2018

www.birw2018.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

New Shoreham Police / Fire Department
Tel: (401) 466 3220

US Coast Guard

Tel: (401) 789 0444

Harbormaster

Tel: (401) 466 3204
VHF channel 12

Oldport Launch Service

VHF channel 68
www.oldportmarinafine.com

Report a Stranded/ Beached

Marine Animal
Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5965

Medical

Block Island Medical Center

6 Payne Rd, adjacent to BI School, Block Island.
Appointments or emergencies.
Open Mon-Fri 9am – 5pm
Tel: (401) 466 2974

Internet Access

Island Free Library

9 Dodge St. Block Island
Free wireless 24/7 outside the building. Closed Sun-Mon.
Tel: (401) 466 3233

Local Taxi

McGovern's Taxi

Prompt service day and night.
Tel: (401) 862 6087

Mig's Rig

Taxi and chauffeured services all over the island. 11 passenger van available. Island guided tours available.
Tel: (401) 480 0493





Photography courtesy of Clay Burkhalter



Stonington

Connecticut

Considered by many the most beautiful seaside village in New England, Stonington remains one of the best-preserved and least commercial historic towns in Connecticut. Situated on a peninsula jutting into Fisher's Island Sound, at the eastern end of Long Island Sound, the harbor has retained much of its 17th and 18th century flavor. Its central location makes it the perfect launching point for any cruise to favorite New England destinations such as Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Connecticut's only town facing the Atlantic, originally a bustling whaling, sealing, and transportation center, it is today home of the state's last commercial fishing fleet. Historic buildings, first class restaurants, and eclectic stores line Water Street, the heart of the village, continuing up to the picturesque Old Lighthouse and the beautiful Dubois Beach. Down the north end of the street, well protected in the inner harbor, is Dodson Boatyard, one of the most acclaimed marinas/shipyards in New England, offering unrivalled attention to details to its customers in a friendly, familial ambiance. The whole community, with the input of Dodson Boatyard and the non-profit organization CUSH, is very pro-active in preserving the environment for everybody's enjoyment, including future generations.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com



Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter

See the Directory Section in the second half of our Guide for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc....

MARINAS

Dodson Boatyard, LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St.

Stonington CT 06378

82 Ton Travelift • Total 65 berths • 15 for visiting guests • Fixed docks • Floating work docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • WI-FI • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 2 Dyer 29' Coast Guard inspected launches • VHF 78A

Onsite: Highly popular bar/restaurant with morning coffee and ice cream carts; first class full service shipyard; large parking; private ensuite heads & showers.

This impeccably maintained and pristine boatyard/marina is ideally located within walking distance from the historic Stonington village, rated as "the most beautiful seaside village in New England." Snuggled into a well protected bay, it offers the easiest in and out access to Block Island, as well as Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands. Wonderful restaurants, bustling bars, coffee shops, delis, sophisticated boutiques, and art galleries are just a pleasant stroll away. This highly professional operation is widely renowned for its friendly and welcoming ambience. Owner Bob Snyder is proud to be a pioneer in maintaining an environmentally friendly operation, as the facility has officially achieved status as a Connecticut Clean Marina. The

team managed by Mark Arruda, Yard Manager, Judy Salisbury, operations manager and Alden Holdridge cannot be more helpful and accommodating. Dodson Boatyard offers an highly popular mobile repair service thanks to a 30 ft military grade aluminum SAFE BOAT, fully rigid hull, equipped with 2 X 250 engines! Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com www.dodsonboatyard.com

Stonington Harbor Yacht Club

32 Water Street

Stonington CT 06378

240' of dockage • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA Depends on availability & reservations • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • WI-FI inside Clubhouse • Heads & showers • Laundry with washers/dryers • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Launch service • VHF 78

Onsite: Beautiful restaurant and bar for members and their guests and all transients visitors! A public access float is dedicated to dinghies at Stonington Commons. Overnight tie-ups are not allowed. Owners must notify the Club or Dock attendant on duty when they tie-up.

Ideally located in the heart of town, Stonington Harbor Yacht Club has docks available to transient boats' boats. Visitors of transient boats at SHYC docks & members of Reciprocal Clubs have access to the beautiful waterfront, club's restaurant and its bar. Box lunches can also be provided. Please call the club for reservations. General Manager is Ursula Kmetz. Tel: (860) 535 0112 ext 5. Waterfront Manager is Richard Walter. Tel: (860) 535 0112 ext 7. waterfront@shyc.us www.shyc.us

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Westerly Pump-out

VHF 08

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT
Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Dog Watch Café Waterfront

194 Water St, Stonington

Awarded the third best sailor's bar in the world, this waterfront cafe is an institution! And a first choice for casual dining in a seaside atmosphere, overlooking Dodson's Boatyard. Varied menu including fresh seafood, sandwiches, salads, pasta dishes, pizzas and raw bar. GF choices. Live music on Sat evenings, tender docking available at Dodson's next door (call VHF 78). Non-stop service daily from 11:30am. Take-out. Second location between Stonington and Mystic. Tel: (860) 415 4510

Ice Cream parlor at Dodson's Boatyard

Don't forget to stop for a delicious frozen treat while in Stonington!

Breakwater Waterfront Restaurant /Bar

66 Water St, Stonington

Any, contemporary waterfront space for refined seafood, New American fare, fine wines & cocktails. Spectacular outdoor deck seating, with views of Long Island Sound. Dinghies can tie up at their dock. Lunch and dinner daily. Sun punch. Tel: (860) 415 8123

Indulge Coffee & Sandwich Co.

17 High St, Stonington

Charming coffee & artisan sandwich shop, also offering breakfast sandwiches, desserts, smoothies, ice cream and lunch boxes. Take-out. Open daily 6:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (860) 415 8575

Mileagro Café Modern Mexican

142 Water St, Stonington

Cozy, no-frills Mexican restaurant serving up classic dishes with a modern twist & famous homemade margaritas. Vegan friendly. Newly extended pleasant space and colorful ambience. Open daily, lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 535 8178

Noah's Restaurant

Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner

113 Water Street, Stonington
New England comfort food in a 2-story front space. A local favorite since 1979! Vegetarian/vegan options. Casual and warm ambiance. Nonstop service from 7:45am-9:30pm. Sun brunch. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 3925

Social Coffee Roastery

117 Water St, Stonington
Gourmet coffee drinks, including nitro cold brew coffee, made with the finest organic beans roasted in house. Also choice of exquisite Italian pastries, artisan chocolate (served with each coffee drink!), hot chocolate & teas. New this year: organic, no sugar added, top-notch fruit smoothie (such as acerola or graviola) and acai bowls! Stylish and cozy ambiance. Open daily 8am-7pm. Tel: (860) 334-2819

THE COQ & CO.

147 Water St, Stonington
Wonderful addition to the borough! Boutique food market with a KITCHEN, MARKET & GARDEN. The Kitchen prepares seasonal garden to table food. The Market sells artisan pantry essentials and The Garden has communal tables, and 10 raised beds where they grow herbs and greens. Fresh pressed juices, croissant, pains au chocolat etc... Open 8am to 8pm.

Stonington Pizza Palace

530 Stonington Rd Ste 100, Stonington
Small pie parlor with a bar, also serving grinders, pasta, seafood & a few Greek favorites. Lunch and dinner. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 535 0886

Water St Café

Seafood

143 Water St, Stonington
A landmark in the region, known for its oyster bar, fresh seafood and warm ambiance. Fresh, made to order cuisine focusing on seasonal products from local and organic farmers. *Vegan* / GF choices. Open daily for dinner. Sun brunch. Tel: (860) 535 2122

Stonington is a quiet community, without much nightlife. Those looking for evening entertainment can go to Westerly, a short 15 min drive away, where the young local crowd gathers.

Bridge Restaurant/Bar/Music

37 Main St, Westerly
Riverside American/seafood spot in a converted winelhouse featuring a raw bar, burgers & fantastic vegetarian/vegan options. Broad wine/beer selection. Large and scenic outdoor seating overlooking Pawcatuck River, warm wood interior. Live music weekly. Lunch and dinner daily. Tel: (401) 348 9700

Perks & Corks

Cafe/Bar

62 High St, Westerly
Highly popular hangout offering coffee drinks, bloody mary, martinis & local wines, as well gourmet grilled cheese sandwiches. Exciting live music several times a week plus open mics. Comfy and relaxed atmosphere. Open Mon-Fri 11am-1am. Sat 9am-1am. Tel: (401) 596 1260

The Matted Barley Bar

42 High St, Westerly
Hype bar with lots of character & riverfront outdoor patio. Offering rotating craft brews, with dozens of beers on tap, wine, cocktails and a variety of fresh baked soft pretzels, including GF. Plus outdoor seating, game room & live music nights. Open daily 11am-1am. Tel: (401) 315 2184

WHAT TO DO

Water Street, just outside from the marina, is lined with great stores and restaurants.

Shopping

Tucci Design

120 Water St, Stonington
Elegant and eclectic collection of fashion, including pashminas, hats and vintage jewelry as well as one of a kind home decor pieces. High quality and tasteful selection. Lovely owner is Mary. Open daily 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 535 9100

AK Dasher

Jewelry

141 Water St, Stonington
Well known store for beautifully crafted, moderately-priced jewelry. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 535 1774

Clad In Women's Clothing / Shoes

152 Water St, Stonington
Stylish store with a beautiful and interesting selection of women's clothing, shoes and accessories. Open Mon to Sat, 10am-6pm. Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (860) 415 4506

Fun Company

71 Cutler St & 132 Water St, Stonington

Barnes a quirky assortment of household products and gifts including fine linens, clothing, jewelry, kids items, stationary, handbags, soaps, cookware, and tools. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 980 3074

Indigo Bleu Women's Clothing

134 Water St, Stonington
Exquisite store showcasing distinctive and vibrant women's clothing, accessories, hats, bags... Very friendly owner. Open daily 10am to 6pm. Tel: (860) 535 8256

Stonington Antique Etc

148 Water St, Stonington
Interesting selection of miscellaneous small articles such as estate jewelry, antiques, crystal, sterling, oriental rugs plus computer Avon line and natural tick repellent! Closed on Thur. Tel: (860) 535 8422

Attractions / Art

La Grua Center

32 Water St, Stonington
Nonprofit cultural center located in Stonington Borough offering a wide range of concerts, art exhibitions, and lectures in an intimate, acoustically distinctive space flooded with natural light and vaulted ceilings. Plus daily yoga, dance and wellness classes. Tel: (860) 535 2300 www.lagruacenter.org

Captain Nathaniel Brown

Palmer House

40 Palmer St, Stonington
Step back into a bygone era by vis-

iting this elegant mansion from the 1850s, once the home of Captain's Palmer's who discovered the Arctic Peninsula at age 21 on his modest forty-seven foot sailboat! Make sure to ascend to the third floor and observe the Stonington Harbor from the magnificent cupola! The grounds and gardens are the perfect place to relax and enjoy a picnic lunch during your visit. Visits Friday through Monday afternoons with tours at 1:00, 2:00, 3:00, and 4:00. Tel: (860) 535 8445 www.stoningtonhistory.org

Old Lighthouse Museum

7 Water St, Stonington
Interesting museum nestled in a lighthouse built in 1840, featuring exhibits relating to the area's maritime past. The building is notable among lighthouses of its period for its fanciful stonework, with ornamental cornices around the tower and weighty granite lintels above doorways and windows. Spectacular view of Long Island Sound from the top of the lighthouse. Open May - October, 10 am-5 pm. Closed Wed. Tel: (860) 535 1440 www.stoningtonhistory.org

Velvet Mill

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
This 19th Century abandoned mill has made an amazing transformation and is now home to a vibrant and diversified group of small businesses including a coffee roasting facility, a bakery, art galleries, a brewery, a flea market and more.

Beer'd Brewing Co.

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
Located in the Velvet Mill. Tasting room to sample their fresh, handcrafted, artisanal beer and purchase half-gallon growlers for take away. Open to the public Thur 5-8pm, Fri 5-9pm, Sat/Sun 1-5pm. Tel: (860) 213 9307

While visiting the Velvet Mill, make sure to stop at Zest Bakery for delicious homemade savory and sweets treats, including *vegan* and GF. Open Wed-Thur 8:30 to 4pm, 5pm Fri; Sat 9-5pm; Sun 9-4pm.

Visit the Vineyards

The area is home to vineyards producing good quality wines. The following vineyards are open to the public for wine tastings and tours.

Jonathan Edwards Winery

74 Chester Maine Rd, North Stonington
Picturesque winery situated upon a 48-acre hilltop in North Stonington. Enjoy a tasting or a glass, tour the winery and vineyards or bring a picnic lunch. Open daily 11am-5pm. Wine tours at noon. Private tours available. Tel: (860) 535 0202 www.jedwardswinery.com

Saltwater Farm Vineyard

349 Elm St, Stonington
Enjoy some wine tasting in the beautiful setting of a vineyard spread over 100 acres, bordered by marshes and with panoramic views on Long Island Sound. Picnic area. Live music on Sun 5pm-7pm, with fresh local oysters. Tasting room hours: Wed/Thur 11am-5pm; Fri/Sat/Sun 11am-3pm. Located around 2 miles for DBY Marina. Tel: (860) 415 9072 www.saltwaterfarmvineyard.com

Stonington Vineyards

523 Taugwork Rd, Stonington
European-style wines that have won numerous awards over the years. The winery is a romantic setting for a day of picnicking and wine tasting! Open daily 11am-5pm. Tour at 2pm. Tel: (860) 535 1222 www.stoningtonvineyards.com

Farmer's Market

Stonington Farmers Market, on Stonington Town Docks. Adjacent to the fishing dock and a few min. walk from Dodson Boatyard. Children's playground nearby it. Open May-Nov; Sat 9am-12pm.

Make sure to get some delicious *vegan*/GF pastries and treats from Shayna B's Bakery. Tel: (860) 339 3144

Sports & Outdoors

Walking Tour

Stroll along the serene and beautiful **Water Street**, all the way down to the Point and **Dubois Beach**. Stop at the town's dock to see the last commercial fishing fleet in Connecticut, admire the majestic old captains mansions with their manicured gardens and explore the surrounding tree-lined streets.

Biking

The bucolic country roads linking Stonington, Mystic & Noank offer nice biking grounds. A popular ride is the **Vineyard Loop**, starting in Stonington and taking you **Jonathan Edwards Wineries**, through **N. Stonington Village**. Bikes can be rented at **Mystic Cycle Centre**, 25 Stonington Rd, Mystic. Open daily from 10am, noon on Sun. Tel: (860) 572 7433

Swimming / Beaches

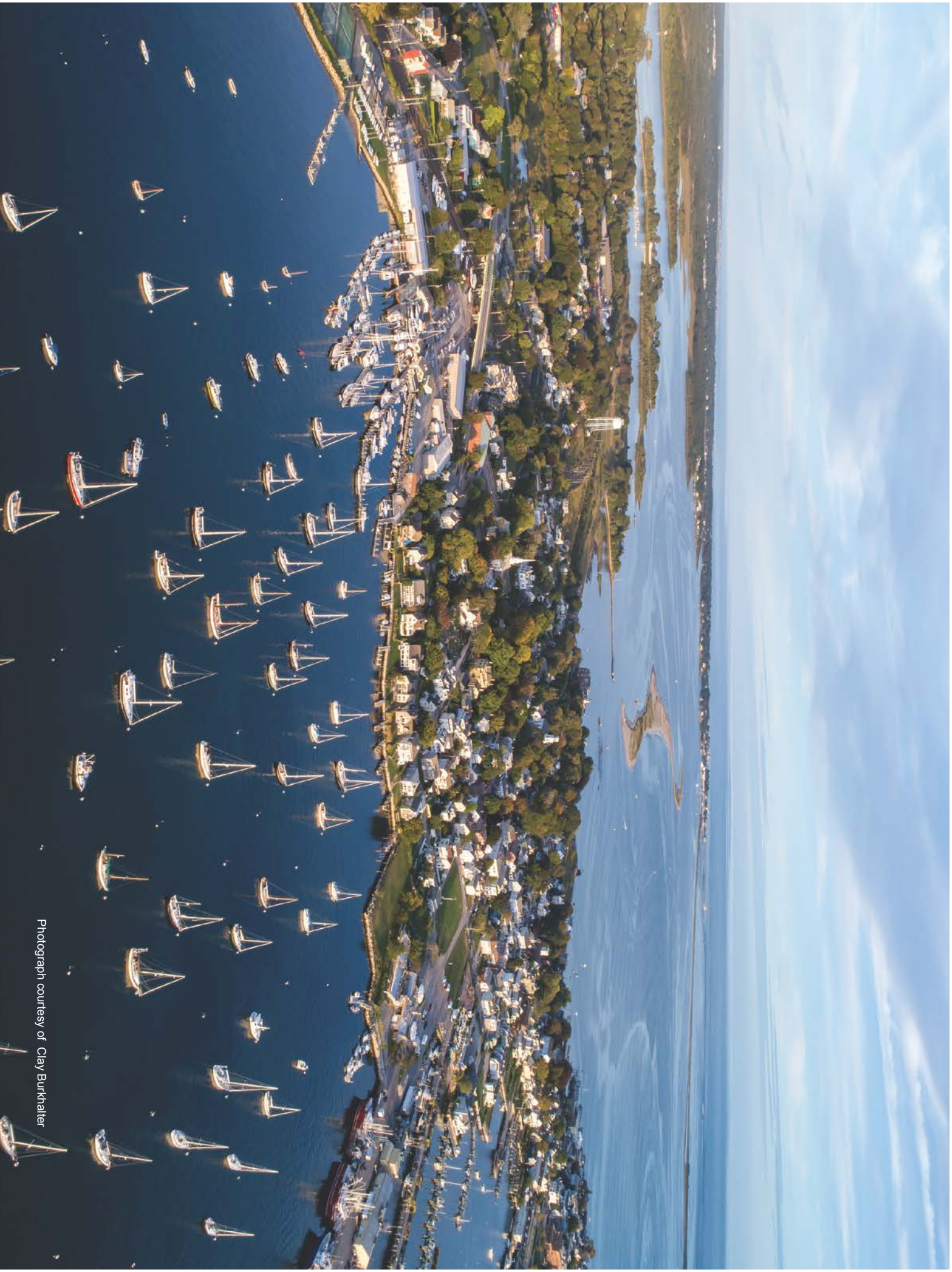
Dubois Beach, situated at the south end of Water St, is a wonderful, clean and family oriented beach. Restrooms and water fountain available. Lifeguards on duty.

Sandy Point is a sand bank located a short distance off Stonington Harbor, and a very popular place for beachcombers and swimmers.

Watersports / Sailing

New England Science & Sailing Foundation (NESS)

72 Water St, Stonington
Stop by NESS for summer camp, watersports rentals, adult programs, harbor tours, and more. NESS's fleet includes sailboats (both dinghies and keelboats), powerboats, SUPs, and kayaks. The nonprofit offers a wide range of courses in marine science, sailing, windsurfing, and adventure sports, like kayak/kayaking, stand up paddle boarding, fishing, and surfing for ages 4 through adult. Hours vary by season. Tel: (860) 535 9362 www.nessf.org



Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter

Kayaking / SUP

Stonington Harbor and Long Island Sound offer fantastic kayaking opportunities. Paddle to **Sandy Point**, a tiny island at the entrance of the Harbor. Nature lovers can observe wildlife off **Barn Island**, known for its salt marshes and birding. Onshore are well maintained hiking trails. Kayaks and SUP can be rented at the **NESS** (see previous listing).

Fitness / Yoga

I Can Fitness

808 Stonington Rd, Stonington
Stonington's only personal training studio featuring one on one training, group sessions (barre, TRX), spinning and boot camps.
Tel: (860) 535 8064
www.icanfitness.com

Get Pampered

Elizabeth's Hair Studio

149 Water St, Stonington
Intimate unisex hair studio. Full range of hair treatment, specializing in hair coloring. Use of sulfate free products. Friendly owner/stylist. Closed on Sun.
Tel: (860) 535 9831

Soul to Sole

Velvet Mill, 22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
Reflexology, Reiki M/T, Pangu Shengong. Contact is Mollie Giffon.
Tel: (860) 861 0779

OHI Spa at The Ocean House

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill
One of the region's most fabulous spa, part of the iconic luxury waterfront resort The Ocean House, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. The 12,000-square-foot destination spa offers a collection of facial, body and nail treatments. Tel: (401) 594 7000
www.oceanhousesri.com

WHERE TO STAY

Inn at Stonington *Charming Inn*

60 Water St, Stonington
Exquisite waterfront inn, located in the heart of Stonington, with gorgeous harbor view, 18 rooms, uniquely decorated in light airy tones, some have fireplaces, whirlpools and decks. Fitness room and a pier with deep water at your disposal, making it a first choice for boating guests. Bicycles available.
Tel: (860) 535 2000
innkeeper@innatstonington.com
www.innatstonington.com

The Ocean House *Luxury*

1 Bluff Ave, Watch Hill
Breathaking luxury waterfront resort, a 'Relais & Chateaux' property, located in the coastal town next to Stonington. 49 splendid guestrooms and 18 suites, blending timeless elegance with modern amenities, onsite gourmet restaurant, deluxe spa and championship croquet lawn overlooking the Atlantic Ocean.
Tel: (401) 584 7000
www.oceanhousesri.com

EVENTS

66nd Annual Stonington Village Fair

August 4, 2018
Held every year on the first Saturday in August, at the Wadawanuck Square, right in the heart of the Stonington Borough, from 11am-4pm. Throughout the day you will find endless things to do including: craft vendors, book sale, treasures and truffles table, entertainment, garden club flower sale, kids games and rides, food from local restaurants, and the famous soup kitchen. This is a true community event that serves as a fundraiser for the Stonington COMO: an over 70 year old nonprofit organization dedicated to strengthening families and community.
Tel: (860) 535 2476
www.thecommo.org

USEFUL INFO

Emergency 911

Police
Tel: (860) 599 4411

Fire Department
Tel: (860) 535 0329

Harbormaster
Tel: (860) 303 5046

New London Coast Guard
Tel: (860) 442 4471

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal
Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Environmental Protection

Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Very active and successful nonprofit environmental group. They do a fantastic job monitoring water quality, cleaning up and protecting Stonington harbor. Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. They also promote good environmental stewardship through public education. Help them in their ambitious and essential mission to maintain healthy water for future generations.
info@cushinc.org www.cushinc.org

Medical Care / Chiropractor

Pequot Health Center
52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton
Tel: (860) 446 8265

Westerly Hospital
25 Wells Street Westerly
Tel: (401) 596 6000

Advanced Chiropractic Wellness Center
16 Lincoln Ave, Pawcatuck
Dr John Flaherty is a recommended chiropractor in the Stonington area.
Tel: (860) 599 2223

Center For Pain Relief

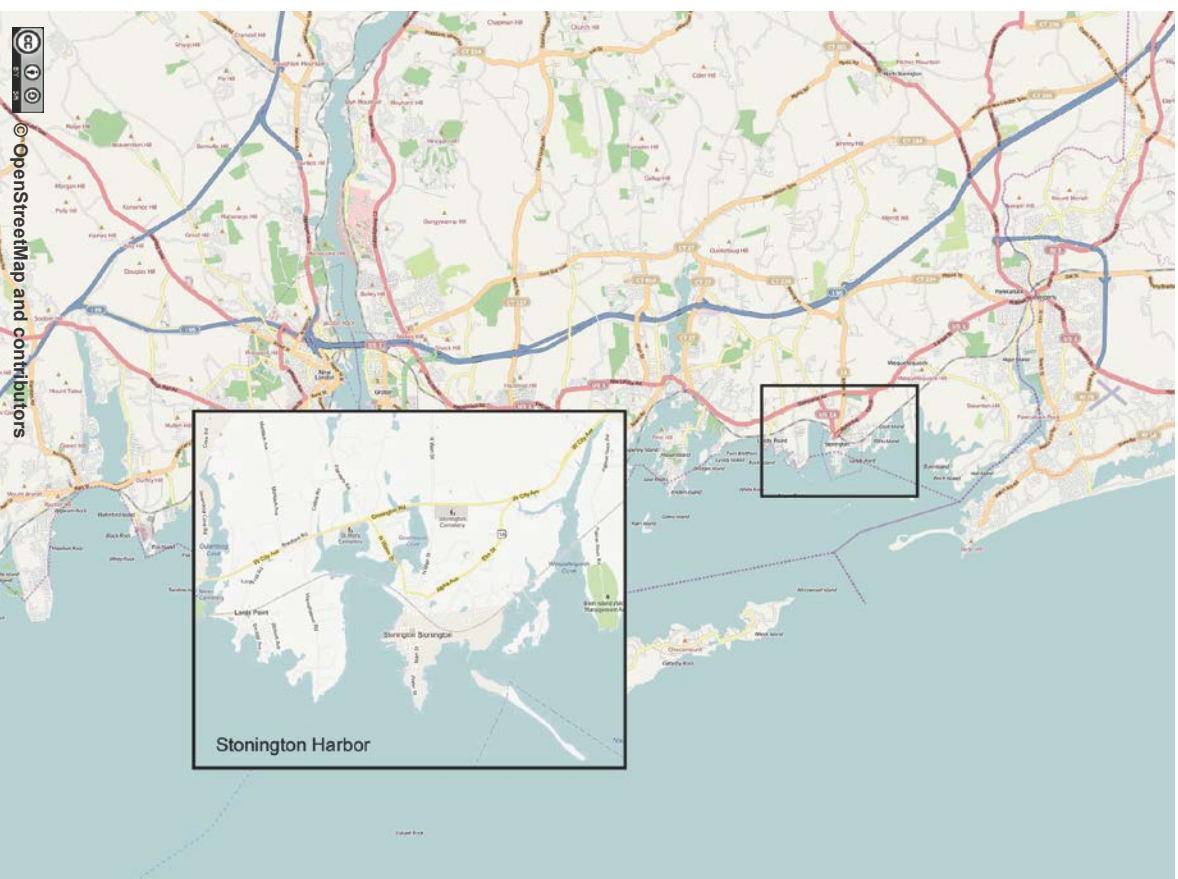
94 N Anguilla Rd, Pawcatuck
Elle Brown is an experienced yoga instructor, certified in Craniosacral therapy and other holistic therapies including trigger-point pressure and reflexology. Tel: (860) 599 3373

Veterinarian

Stonington Veterinary Hospital
786 Stonington Rd, Stonington
Tel: (860) 535 3011

Internet Access

Stonington Free Library
20 High St, Stonington
Internet & computers. Open Mon/Tues/Thur 10am-6pm; Wed 10am-7pm; Fri 10am-5pm; Sat 10am-1pm. Tel: (860) 535 0658

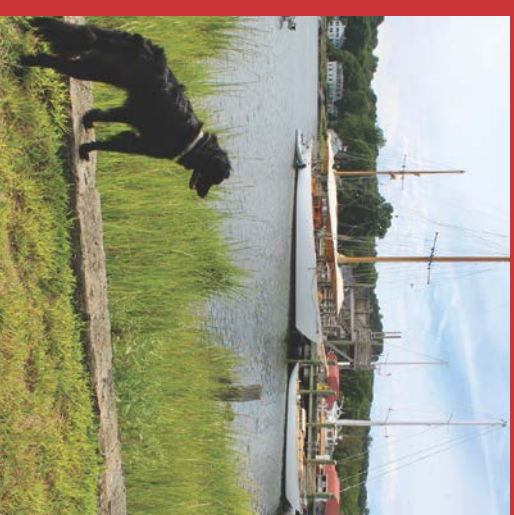




Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter



Photograph courtesy of Billy Black and Anne Vandromme-Hood (right)



Mystic & Noank Connecticut

Mystic River and the harbors nestled along its banks are one of Southern New England's premier cruising destinations. Mystic River provides a serene and safe setting for cruisers, who will be charmed by the abundance of nautical history the region has to offer.

Founded in 1654, the town of Mystic, on the east bank, has a long history of boatbuilding and seafaring trades. The town remains devoted to its past with many attractions having a maritime theme, such as the world famous Mystic Seaport and Museum and numerous day cruises aboard historic ships. It is a quintessential New England small town, with the colonial period architecture of "Olde Mistick", a quaint waterfront, nice beaches, and dozens of shops and restaurants. Mystic is also perfect for families, offering educational attractions and activities geared for children, making it a fun family getaway. The tranquil neighboring village of Noank is part of the region's charm and offers wonderful protected anchorages and marina facilities. Last but not least, there are also numerous biking opportunities on quiet winding country roads.

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

See the *Directory Section* in the second half of our *Guide* for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters etc...

MARINAS

Mystic

Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 278

100 Essex Street, Mystic, Ct.
West Yard

18 Stafford Street, Mystic, Ct.
East Yard

Total 270 deep water berths • Max LOA 140 ft • Max draft 12 ft • Power 30/50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Heads & showers • Laundry • VHF 09/68

Onsite: Riverside pool, picnic area with grills, kayak and paddleboard rentals, full-service boatyard with onsite certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop.

Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges. Conveniently located, both yards are a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard west was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the east coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. DEEP Certified Clean Marinas. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipyard has become the favorite home for many manufacture rendezvous and Yacht Club gatherings. (See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (860) 536 6588
Fax: (860) 536 7081
info@mysticshipyard.com
jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com
www.mysticshipyard.com

Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic CT 06355

Total 150 berths • Max LOA 150 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel diesel & gas • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09 • Online reservations

Onsite: Well known restaurant Kitchen Little, pool, patio with BBQ grills, clubhouse, children's playground, large ships store, service & parts department with in-house technicians for quality repair jobs and maintenance. Open daily.

Family owned full-service marina, operated since 1987. Set on the beautiful Mystic River, and located on Masons Island, a quiet and upscale community linked to the mainland. Mystic's historic downtown is only a 5 min. taxi or dinghy ride away. Ideal spot for those looking for a quiet respite from the summer crowds. Courteous kayaks & paddle boards. Dockmaster: Justin Carta.
Tel: (860) 536 3123
Info@MysticRiverMarina.com
Reservations: Dockwa or www.MysticRiverMarina.com

Seaport Marine – a division of Noank Shipyard, Inc.

2 Washington St, Mystic CT

Total 120 berths • 10-20 transient depending on season • Concrete floating docks, wooden floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 140ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30, 50 and 100 amps • Water • Pristine heads & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09

Onsite: A range of services available from a professional team of skilled marine professionals. 60 ton travel lift and 24/7 emergency service. Storage facilities, unlimited parking, concierge services, spacious alc or heated lounge with TV and wet bar, as part of the scenic Dock House for anything from a relaxing place to watch the sun go down or a place to have a wedding. Restaurant "Red 36" waterfront bar and grill with dockage... so come by boat for lunch and dinner.

Ideally located in the center of downtown, the closest full-service downtown marina for direct access to a great choice of restaurants, shops, and attractions. Kayak rental available.
Tel: (860) 536 9651
info@noankshipyard.com
www.noankshipyard.com

Steamboat Inn Dock

Highly rated inn, located in the heart of town, with a private 60' long dock for transient boats or overnight. Discounted prices for guests staying at the inn. Call ahead for reservation. (See 'Where to Stay' section).
Tel: (860) 536 8300

Note that **Mystic Seaport** offers docking accommodations for large vessels. Tel: (860) 572 5391

Noank

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340

Total 158 berths • Max LOA 130 ft • Max draft 14 ft • Power 30 and 50 amp • Water • Fuel dock offering gas, diesel, and high-speed diesel • Pump out • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • VHF 09

Onsite: Restaurant, fully-stocked parts department, shipyard with highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70-ton lift, 24/7 emergency service, and launch service.

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from downtown Mystic. Offers a whole range of amenities in a scenic environment. Ideal for families, large groups and popular host for yachting events and cruise gatherings. Attention to detail provided by friendly & professional staff. Perfect location for easy access to the Sound and points beyond. Restaurants and provisioning stores are an easy walk away. See above for info about sister marina Seaport Marine.
Tel: (860) 536 9651
info@noankshipyard.com
www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayview Ave., Noank CT 06340
Total 55 berths • 10+ dedicated to visitors • Floating docks • Alongside berthing or in slips • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 8 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Free Wi-Fi available at all moorings and slips • Pump out • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Mail & package hold • Fed Ex UPS shipping • 120 Moorings for yachts up to 65 ft, free launch service • VHF 72

Onsite: Full service shipyard, scenic BBQ Grill area with picnic tables.

First class marina and shipyard facility nestled in the picturesque village of Noank, on the beautiful Mystic River. Ideal home port for cruising in the area, conveniently located at the entrance of the Mystic River, only minutes from Long Island Sound, south of all bridges and a short dinghy ride from downtown Mystic. In addition to its beautiful location, Noank Village Boatyard has been family-owned and operated for over 30 years, and the whole team managed by highly professional Ron Helbig take pride in their immaculate facilities and strive to go the extra step for every customer. First marina on the Mystic River to be awarded with the Connecticut Clean Marina Certification. They also are a year round full service shipyard with in-house experienced technicians. (See 'Shipyards' category in the directory)
Tel: (860) 536 1770
ron@noankvillageboatyard.com
www.noankvillageboatyard.com

PUMP-OUT SERVICES

Mystic River Pump-out Boat

VHF 68

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Mystic

Biologic+ Juice/Smoothie bar

12B Cottrell Street, Mystic
Exciting juice bar and organic cafe. Charming cozy setting, cold-pressed juice, smoothies, **vegan** foods & treats, coffee drinks. Juice cleanses made-to-order in-house, for pick-up, or for delivery. Open M-S 8:30am-5:30pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Online orders on www.biologicplus.com
Tel: (860) 415 8381

Karma Kitchen Mystic

Juicery & Healthy Eats

15 Holmes St, Mystic

Juice bar/ organic cafe facing the river. Choice of cold-pressed juices, Acai bowls, soups, nutritious salads (with superfood dressings), wraps, zucchini noodles with walnut pesto & cashew 'cheese', whole-food and raw snacks/desserts and more. Customized cold-pressed juices cleanses available. Owner Liz, a cancer survivor, is very knowledgeable and helpful. Open daily 8:30am - 6:30pm.
Tel: (860) 536 7233

Anthony J's Bistro Italian

6 Holmes St, Mystic

Gourmet Italian cuisine, pizzas, wine bar. Soft lighting, intimate atmosphere. Located close from the drawbridge, outdoor patio. Take-out. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (860) 536 0448

A Taste Of India Indian

35A Williams Ave, Mystic

Authentic Indian restaurant, casual ambiance, delicious and inexpensive dishes, outdoor patio, takeout & catering available. **Vegan** friendly. Lunch & dinner, closed Tue.
Tel: (860) 536 8485

Bravo Bravo Italian

20 E Main St, Mystic

Sophisticated Italian cuisine, cook-

tails and wine list. Modern-chic, airy decor. Open daily lunch & dinner. Closed Mon.
Tel: (860) 536 3228

Captain Daniel Packer Inne

Restaurant Bar Live Music

32 Water St, Mystic
Bustling pub/restaurant located downtown, nestled in a 250 year-old captain house. Casual pub downstairs. New England style cuisine in a romantic dining area upstairs. Live bands nightly. Open daily from 11am. Free dinghy dock across the street.
Tel: (860) 536 3555

Chapter One

32 W Main St, Mystic

Serving traditional American fair and seafood as well as craft beers on tap. Live music. Lovely atmosphere. **Vegan** options! Open 4pm till late, great Sat/Sun brunch.
Tel: (860) 245 4123

DRWB@24 Casual

24 W Main St, Mystic

Mystic Drawbridge Ice Cream has expanded... a few doors down the street! Serves breakfast all day, sandwiches, small plates, coffee, lattes and sweet treats using locally sourced and healthy ingredients. Exciting **vegan** options such as avocado toast, chia seeds pudding or black bean veggie burger! Brunch daily. Open 8am-9pm.
Tel: (860) 245 5686

Engine Room

Farm to Table

14 Holmes St, Mystic

Popular downtown eatery. Spacious rooms with a very pleasant rustic-chic/industrial decor. Extensive choice of craft beers & bourbon, creative burgers, comfort food, great **vegan** options. Open daily lunch & dinner.
Tel: (860) 415 8117

Friar Tuck's Tavern

15 Water St, Mystic

Old English Tavern style with great food and drink in historic downtown Mystic, Ct. A place to have fun with friends. Live music. Open daily lunch and dinner till late.
Tel: (860) 572 6069



Photograph courtesy of Clay Burkhalter

Green Marble Coffee House

Coffee Shop
8 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic
Downtown quaint coffee shop offering freshly roasted coffee, bagels, morning goods, sandwiches, pastries, etc. Bulk tea and coffee available. Outdoor/indoor seating area, free WiFi. Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (860) 572 0012

Kitchen Little *Casual*
36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic
Located inside Mystic River Marina, upstairs dining room with water view. Popular and extensive breakfast menu, beer and wine. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-2pm; Sat-Sun 6:30am-1pm.
Tel: (860) 536 2122

La Mezza Mediterranean *Bistro*
45 Williams Ave, Mystic
Award winning Lebanese and Mediterranean cuisine, including large selection of delicious **vegan**/GF items. Pleasant ambience, nice outdoor seating. Located 1 mile from downtown. Open daily for lunch & dinner.
Tel: (860) 415 4656

Lis Bake Shop
15 Holmes St, Mystic
Delightful bakery with a large selection of home baked goodies and coffee drinks. Breakfast sandwiches, quiches and fruit smoothies. Open 7am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 536 9090

M Bar Wine Bar
30 Broadway Ave, Mystic
Very popular new restaurant/wine bar located in a restored gas station! Featuring coffee, wine, spirits & inspired small plates. Breakfast and dinner daily. Weekend brunch.
Tel: (860) 245 4499

Mystic Drawbridge *Ice-Cream/Cafe*
2 West Main St, Mystic
Iconic homemade ice-cream parlor/coffee shop. Serving smoothies and pastries. New this year: **vegan** ice cream! Open daily 11am-11pm.
Tel: (860) 572 7978

Mystic Market *Gourmet Market*
East, 63 Williams Ave Rte 1, Mystic
West: 375 Noank Rd, Mystic
Gourmet market/cafe with a scrumptious choice of prepared food/salads/sandwiches/pastries/coffees/teas, ice-cream... Many tasty **vegan** options. Two locations, the largest one east towards Stonington with indoor/outdoor seating area, the other one west towards Noank. Open Mon-Sat, 7am-7pm, Sun 8am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 572 7992 East
Tel: (860) 536 1500 West

Mystic Soup Company *Casual/Takeout*
32 Williams Ave, Mystic
Delicious soups (**vegan** choices), salad bar and paninis sandwiches. Open 11am-3pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 245 0382

Mystic Depot Roasters
2 Roosevelt Ave, Mystic
Former train station beautifully transformed into a coffee shop oozing classic charm! Awarded best breakfast in CT, offering full breakfast, baked goods, sandwiches, salads and specialty coffee drinks. Open Mon-Fri 7am-5pm, Sat/Sun 7am-3pm.
Tel: (860) 572 0101

Oyster Club *Restaurant/Bar*
13 Water St, Mystic
Hip downtown restaurant, eclectic cuisine, use of mostly organic/local products, raw bar, nice cocktail/wine list. **Vegan** friendly. Open daily for dinner. Onsite seasonal outdoor deck and bar. The Treehouse, serving casual food, open from 3pm to 9pm Mon-Thu; noon-10pm Fri-Sat; noon-9pm Sun.
Tel: (860) 415 9266

Pizzetta *Pizzeria/Vegan Friendly*
7 Water St, Mystic
The best stone baked thin crust pizzas in the region! Plus choice of appetizers, panini and salads. Located in the heart of Mystic, in a bright & welcoming old house. Full bar, lovely outside seating, takeout counter. Fantastic **vegan** options: nondairy (Deyia) cheese and plant based 'meat'. "Good for you, the planet and the animals!" Open

non-stop daily, until 9pm, 10pm on weekends. Live music in season.
Tel: (860) 536 4443

Red 36
American Grill & Raw Bar
Located directly on the water at Seaport Marine. Seafood, raw bar, American favorites. Inviting atmosphere, three outdoor decks, indoor and outdoor bar. Dockage space for boaters. Lunch and dinner daily.
Tel: (860) 536 3604

Sift Bake Shop *French Bakery*
5 Water St, Mystic
Authentic French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee, teas... Owned and operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm.
Tel: (860) 245 0541

S & P Oyster Company *Seafood/South American/Fire*
1 Holmes St, Mystic
Popular restaurant, views off the drawbridge and the harbor, exquisite outdoor patio by the water. **Vegan**/GF options, high quality/chemical-free seafood, topnotch cocktails. Open daily non-stop from 11:30am until late.
Tel: (860) 536 2674

The Harp & Hound Pub
4 Pearl St, Mystic
Irish pub serving good pub food, wide selection of beers, whiskeys, Irish coffees, etc. Warm ambience, live music. Open Mon-Thu 11:30am-1am; Fri 11:30am-2am; Sat 10am-2am; Sun 10am-1am.
Tel: (860) 572 7778

Noank
Abbot's Lobster in the Rough *Casual*
117 Pearl St, Noank
Highly renowned lobster shack located on the waterfront by the Noank Shipyard, a short drive from Mystic. Outdoor picnic tables, lobster/seafood, hot dogs and more. BYOB. Open 11:30-9pm in season.
Tel: (860) 536 7719

Carson's Store *Casual*
43 Main St, Noank
Step back in time with this quaint convenient store established over a century ago! Breakfast items, coffee, sandwiches, lunch options, ice cream and treats. Seating area. Open daily from 7am.
Tel: (860) 536 0059

Ford's Lobster *Casual*
15 Riverview Ave, Noank
Upscale lobster shack with a nice cottage feel, located by the water and run by a fisherman. Focus on seafood and lobster. Takeout. Mon-Sat 11:30am-9pm; Sun 10am-9pm (serving brunch).
Tel: (860) 536 2842

WHAT TO DO
Shopping
There are many beautiful stores in Mystic making a stroll in the quaint streets even more fun!

Olde Mistick Village
27 Coogan Blvd, Mystic
Pleasant 18th-century recreated New England village situated 1.5 mile north from downtown. Home of over 40 stores, restaurants, various events such as concerts and festivals. Open Mon-Sat 10am-8 pm, Sun 11-6pm.
Tel: (860) 536 4941
www.oldemistickvillage.com

Attractions
Mystic Seaport
Greenmanville Ave, Mystic
Not to be missed! Walk back in history thanks to America's largest maritime museum, Mystic Seaport, a recreation of a 19th-century seafaring village spread out over 17 acres. Includes a living museum, depicting coastal life in 19th century New England, a waterfront tea-tasting hall ships and historic vessels open for tours, a restoration shipyard, where shipwrights restore antique vessels using traditional methods and tools and a series of exhibits and galleries. Nice shops and restaurants on site. Plan to spend at least a half-day or more

to fully enjoy all the spectacular attractions. Open daily 9am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 572 5315
www.mysticseaport.org

Mystic Museum of Art
9 Water St, Mystic
Bordering the Mystic River, this complex features changing art exhibitions, special events and classes. Travelers can partake of one-day workshops or enjoy a day on the town while their children are educated and entertained in art classes. Open daily 11 am - 5 pm.
Tel: (860) 536 7601
www.mysticmuseumofart.org

Casinos
Two very popular casino complexes with gambling tables, slot machines, live entertainment, hotels, spas, shops and restaurants are located 15 miles drive from Mystic. Both of them are run by Native Indian tribes.

Foxwoods Resort Casino
350 Trolley Line Blvd, Mashantucket
Foxwoods offers a vast array of gaming in six casinos; AAA Four-Diamond hotels, restaurants from gourmet to quick service, world-renowned spas, award-winning golf, state-of-the-art theaters, exclusive retailers.
Tel: (860) 312 3000
www.foxwoods.com

Mohegan Sun Casino
One Mohegan Sun Blvd, Uncasville
Tel: (888) 226 7711
www.mohegansun.com

Farmers' Market
Mystic Farmers' Market
Quanaung Fire House, 50 Old Stonington Rd
Open May through October, Tuesday 2pm-6pm

Noank Village Farmers Market
Town Park, Main and Mosher St.
Fridays, June-September 4-7 p.m.

Sports & Outdoors

Hiking

Denison Pequotsepos Nature Center
109 Pequotsepos Rd, Mystic
Beautiful 300-acre wooded preserve with eight miles of hiking trails winding through. Located 1.5 miles from downtown Mystic, heading northeast. Promotes environmental awareness, through a wildlife sanctuary, visitor attractions and educational programs. Open daily, 9am-5pm, 10-4 pm Sun. Small admission fee. No dogs.
Tel: (860) 536 1216
www.dpnc.org

Biking

The country roads linking Noank, Mystic, and Stonington offer nice biking grounds. Another popular ride is the 22-mile **Vineyard Loop**, starting from Mystic and taking you to Stonington and **Jonathan Edwards Wineries**, through **N. Stonington Village**. The **Landmark Trail** is about 7 miles and offers beautiful scenery. Start at Whalers Inn close to the **Basculle Bridge** in downtown Mystic and travel south on Rte 1, cross the bridge, and head towards River Rd and then N. Stonington Rd. The **Clyde's Cider Mill** - the oldest cider mill in New England - is four miles from the start. **Scenic River Road** - running beside the Mystic River - offers terrific water views.

Mystic Cycle Centre
25 Stonington Rd, Mystic
Very nice and large bike shop, wide selection of bikes and necessary accessories. Road and mountain bike rentals, onsite tuneup & repair. Helpful team. Open daily from 10am-6pm (5pm on Sat and noon - 5pm on Sun).
Tel: (860) 572 7433
www.mysticycdecetre.com

Kayak/Paddle Board

The beautiful Mystic River is made for kayaking and very user friendly. It is the perfect way to quietly explore the area. Kayaks and paddle boards can be rented in downtown Mystic, at **Adventure Mystic**, 15 Holmes St. Tel: (860) 245 6086 SUP lessons and SUP yoga. They also have bike rentals.

Yoga

Mystic Yoga Shala
80 Stonington Rd, Mystic
Lively yoga studio offering a daily wide array of classes. Highly rated instructors.
Tel: (860) 536 0237
www.mysticyogashala.com

Get Pampered

Health in Harmony
27 Broadway Ave, Mystic
Pristine holistic center and spa using all organic products. Onsite licensed massage therapists, re-flexology, reiki, sauna. Also a hair salon.
Tel: (860) 536 1883
www.health-in-harmony.com

WHERE TO STAY

Mystic

Spicer Mansion *Luxury Boutique Hotel*

15 Elm St, Mystic
New luxury boutique hotel in Historic Mystic, in an eight-bedroom historic mansion.
Part of 'Relais & Chateaux' properties. Onsite restaurant, manicured gardens and access to an high-end, full service gym located five minutes from the Mansion.
Tel: (860) 245 4621
www.spicermansion.com

Steamboat Inn *Charming Inn*

73 Steamboat Wharf, Mystic
Intimate inn with 11 waterfront rooms, some with fireplaces and whirlpools. Ideally located in the center of town, right on a boardwalk overlooking the river. Breakfast included. Dock space available (see 'Marinas' section).
Onsite parking.
Tel: (860) 536 8300
www.steamboatinnmystic.com

The Whaler's Inn

20 E Main St, Mystic
Recently renovated 47 rooms hotel ideally located downtown. Large onsite parking, free use of bikes, extended continental breakfast. Great reviews!
Tel: (860) 536 1506
www.whalersinnmystic.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Police Stonington (Mystic West)
Tel: (860) 599 4411

Fire Department
Tel: (860) 572 7567

Harbor Master
Mystic: (203) 987 8300
Donald Procko
Noank: (860) 501 1568
Bryan Burdick

US Coast Guard
Tel: (860) 271 2704

Report a Stranded / Beached Marine Animal
Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical Care

Lawrence & Memorial Pe-quot Health Center
52 Hazelnut Hill Rd, Groton
Emergency Room. Open daily 7am-11pm.
Tel: (860) 446 8265

Mystic Wellness Center
2440 Gold Star Hwy/Rte 184
Mystic

Offers an array of massages, beauty treatments, acupuncture, homeopathic remedies, Zen Shiatsu and more. Excellent reputation.
Cell: (860) 885 4811
Tel: (860) 572 1200

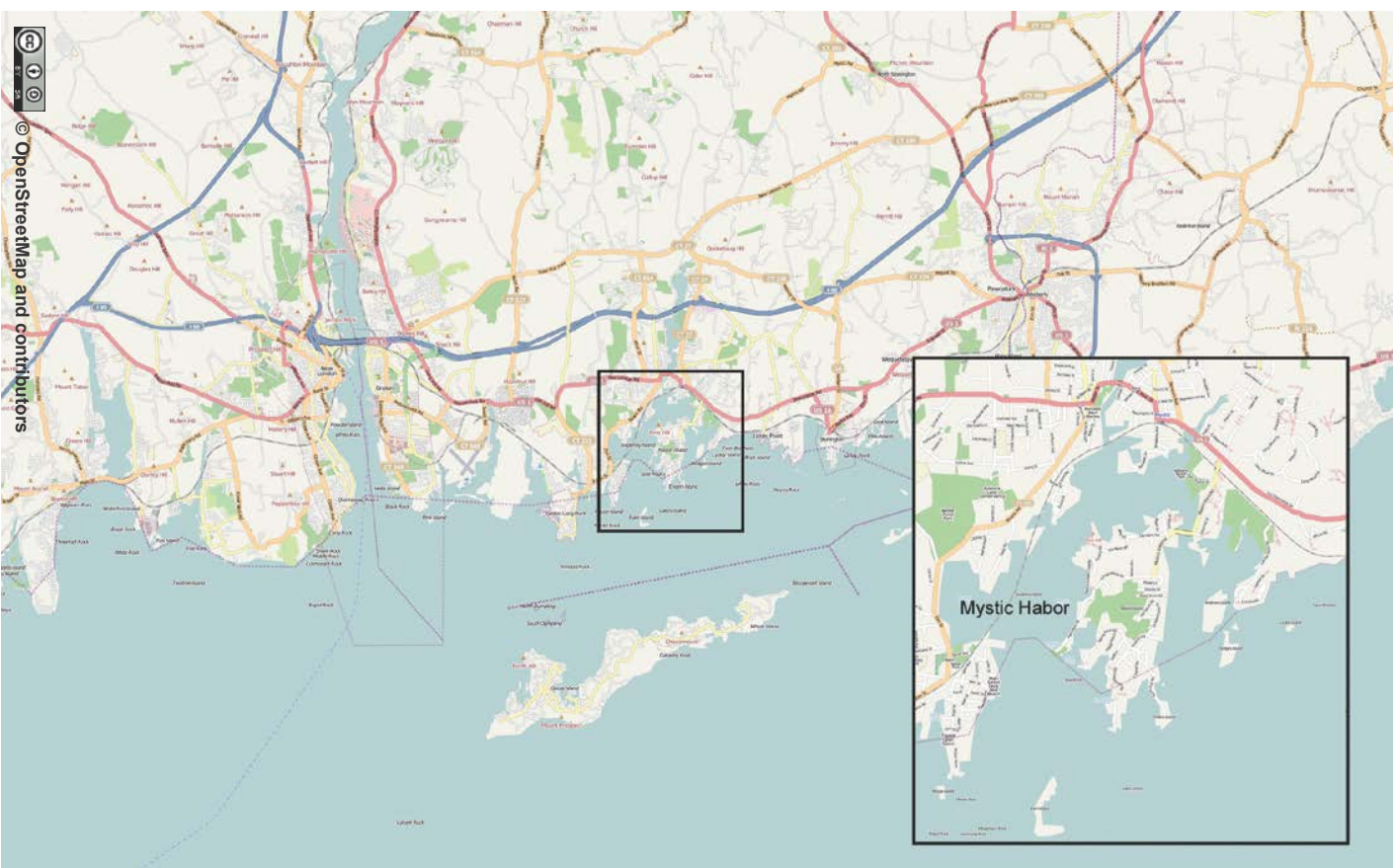
Dental Care

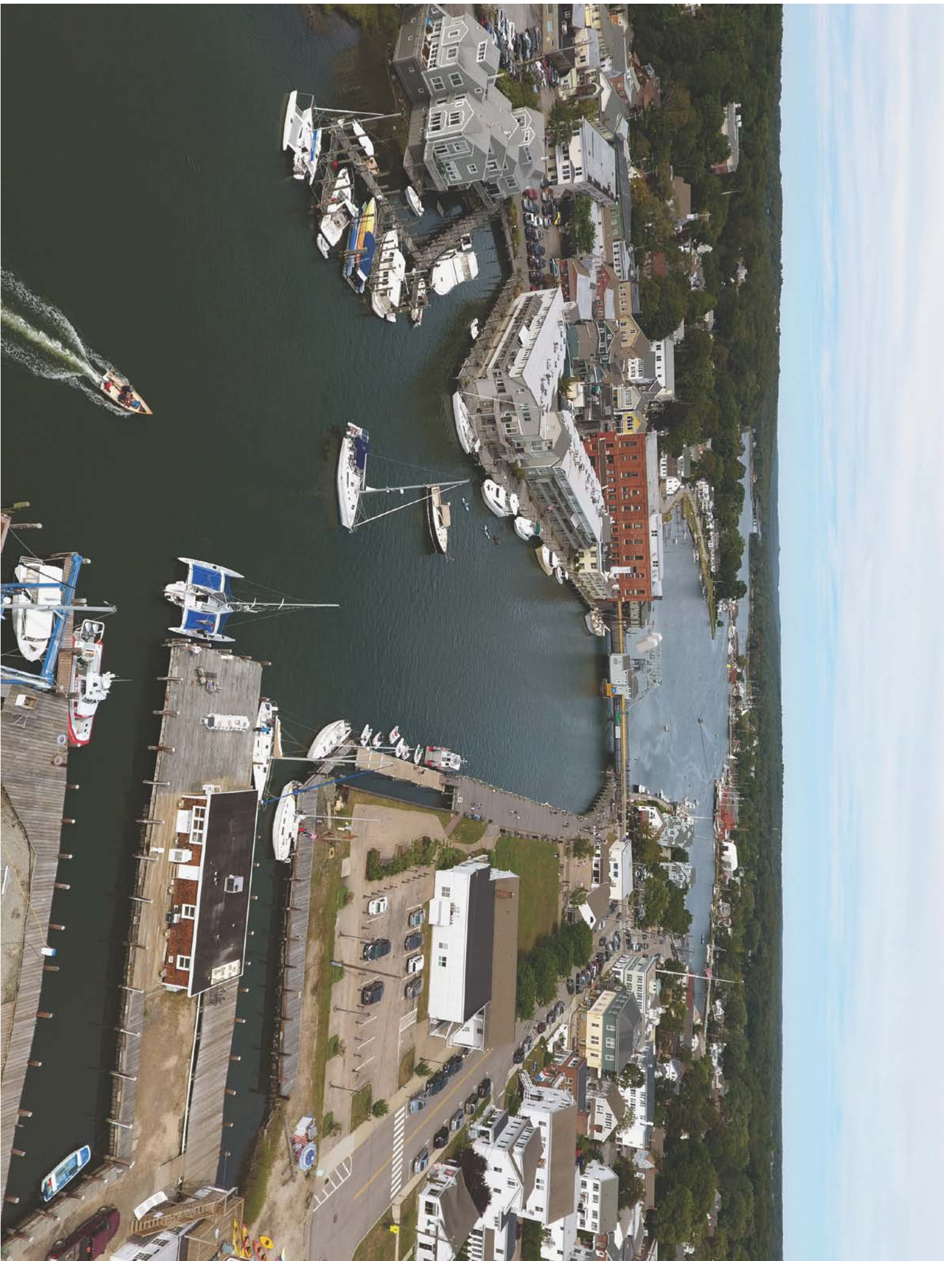
Dr Sandy Rege DMD
7 Water St, Mystic
Tel: (860) 572 8959

Dr Sally Vail
64 Washington St, Mystic
Tel: (860) 536 7100

Chiropractor

Advanced Back & Neck
565 Long Hill Rd, Groton
Dr Warren Geruso
Tel: (860) 448 2225







Connecticut

Essex Westbrook & Clinton

Named “one of the last great places” by the Nature Conservancy, the Connecticut River Valley offers an enticing blend of history, culture, beautiful landscapes and nautical flavor. Here you will find quaint, colonial-era villages that are unspoiled by development and offer dining, art, eclectic boutiques and stunning vistas. Among them, a few miles up river from Long Island Sound, is the popular yachting destination of Essex, a scenic village that has been awarded by several independent public surveys as one of the 100 Best Small Towns in America. Downstream in the more developed area of the Long Island Sound are Westbrook and Clinton, the base of several highly rated marine services. A trip up the Connecticut River Valley should definitely be on the list of any boat cruising in New England, as it provides a number of coves and inlets, such as Hamburg Cove and Selden’s Creek that should not be missed. The river is also easily navigable by relatively large ships as far as Hartford and offers several good marinas and shipyards along the way.

See the *Directory Section* in the second half of our *Guide* for a comprehensive listing of a wide variety of local services, ranging from provisions, laundry, flowers and car rentals to major shipyards, refrigeration specialists, hydraulic technicians, carpenters and much more...

MARINAS

Essex

The Brewer Yacht Yard group has three great locations, ideally located in the heart of picturesque downtown Essex: Brewer Dauntless Marina, Brewer Dauntless Shipyard and Brewer Essex Island Marina. The manager is Doug Domenie.

Brewer Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex CT 06426
35 floating docks & 150ft fixed dock • Max LOA 125ft • Max draft 13ft • Power 30 & 50 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock with Valvect gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 55 Moorings up to 50' serviced by a launch • VHF 68
Onsite: Picnic area with BBQ grills, Essex Corinthian Yacht Club invites members of reciprocal clubs. Located out on the river's west bank, just north of marker R-26 in the middle of the Essex mooring field, and adjacent to the local yacht clubs. Tel: (860) 767 8267 bdm@bvy.com www.bvy.com/essex

Brewer Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex CT 06426
Total 103 seasonal berths, transient berths • Floating docks • Max LOA 115 ft • Max draft 13 ft • Power 30/50 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Fuel dock located at marina • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09
Onsite: Restaurant, pool, picnic area with BBQ grills, ship's store, full shipyard service with in-house qualified technicians.

35t travel lift, 20t hydraulic trailer, winter storage and several broker/dealer offices.

Tucked into the west bank of the Connecticut River in the safe and secure North cove, only five miles from Long Island Sound. Easily accessible via a well-marked deep channel. First class facility praised for its helpful staff, and highly qualified technicians. Tel: (860) 767 0001 bds@bvy.com www.bvy.com/essex

Brewer Essex Island Marina

11 Ferry St, Essex CT 06426
Total 125 berths • 60 transient berths • Floating & Fixed docks • Max LOA 175ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single & triple phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09
Onsite: Free water shuttle to downtown Essex, restaurant & catering, pool, BBQ grills, concierge service, bodyard repairs, maintenance, and writer storage services.

Beautiful 'resort' marina located on a 13 acre private island, on the west side of the Connecticut River, just 100 yards across mainland Essex. The on-call water shuttle crosses the channel in seconds. Numerous amenities planned for guests' comfort and entertainment, including areas for games such as volleyball, basketball, ping-pong, croquet, lawn games, walking trails and several different size areas available to groups for rendezvous and get togethers and much more, plus a dog walking area. Tel: (860) 767 2483 eim@bvy.com www.bvy.com/eim

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426
Total 25 berths • Fixed docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • 12 Moorings up to 50 ft • VHF 10

Onsite: A full service shipyard, (see 'Shipyards' category in directory) Small full-service marina

/ shipyard, located a few hundred yards from downtown, in a lovely and quaint setting. Everything here is made to make guests feel most welcome. Wi-Fi available. Manager John Lewis will go out of his way to help in any way. Tel: (860) 767 8276 j.lewis@essexboatworks.com info@essexboatworks.com www.essexboatworks.com

Westbrook

Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook CT 06498
Total 870 berths in 3 yards • Floating composite docks • Max LOA 100ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Free Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer nearby • Moorings • VHF 09/12 • Connecticut Clean Marina Certified
Onsite: Restaurant, two swimming pools, two tennis courts, two basketball courts, two playgrounds, three clubhouses, two pavilions, ship's store, full service shipyard for any repair/refit or maintenance (see 'Shipyards' category in directory). Courtesy van.

Centrally located in Westbrook, west of the mouth of the Connecticut River, on Long Island Sound shoreline. Westbrook is a quaint small town with several excellent restaurants, provisioning opportunities and charming inns, most within walking distance from the marina. Picturesque Essex village is just a short drive away. Ideal base for cruising to other favorite destinations such as Sag Harbor, The Hamptons, Fishers Island, NY ports, Mystic, Block Island, Greenport and more! Full-service marina and shipyard offering first class amenities and activities for guests of all ages. Marina Manager Josh Bagnati and the dock staff are very customer oriented. Tel: (860) 399 7906 ppm@bvy.com www.bvy.com

Clinton

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 277

34 Riverside Dr, Clinton, CT
Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Longside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase and 100 amps 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16
Conversations on 68. Also discounted rates "no-fills" floating docks, offering 30 amp power, internet - slightly away from the marina center.

Onsite: Full service shipyard, acclaimed waterfront restaurant, ship store, bait/tackle store, ice (with delivery), 3 Separate BBQ areas, HEATED pool, poolside Snack Bar, Jacuzzi, playground shuffleboard court, volleyball court, bocce court, basketball court, horseshoes, lounge for parties up to 75 people (fee but must be reserved - with seasonal OR transient rentals); pool table, picnic area, football table, television, air conditioned/heated room, gazbo, kitchen, and a brand new gym!

This first class marine complex is truly a unique place and offers boat owners a state-of-the-art base, with a quality of services and facilities rarely seen on the eastern seaboard! Boaters and their families really feel special in this acclaimed facility nestled between a quiet residential area and the Hammonasset nature preserve, on Long Island Sound. Everything here has been organized to offer the widest choice of qualified services and recreational activities. They even have activities directors offering daily activities for kids (arts and crafts, sports, board games, etc.) live poolside entertainment every Saturday and a free shuttle bus to anywhere in Clinton, including Clinton Crossings/Downtown. Father and son Jeff and Kris Shapiro friendliness and attention to details are second to none. They manage

their facility in a highly environmentally sensitive fashion, and make a point to conserve this pristine environment for future generations. See also Shipyards in the directory. Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157 cedaristanmaina@gmail.com www.cedaristanmaina.com

WHERE TO EAT, DRINK AND GO OUT

Go on our website for more info, maps, restaurants websites and FB pages.

Essex

Abby's Place *Breakfast/Casual*

37 Pratt St, Essex
Lovely cafe located inside Dauntless Marina, with a terrace overlooking the River. Breakfast, fish & chips, burgers, sandwiches, lobster rolls, veg options... using fresh local ingredients. Open Tues/Wed 8am-5pm, Thur-Fri-Sat 8am-8pm, Sun 8am-3pm. Closed on Mon. Tel: (860) 767 0560

Black Seal Grille *American*

15 Main St, Essex
Local favorite hangout for the sailing crowd, serving American & pub food classics in a relaxed atmosphere. Open daily lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 767 0233

Essex Coffee & Tea Co. *Coffee/Tea room*

51 Main St, Essex
Quaint coffee/tea room offering gourmet coffee, tea and baked goods, including GF options. Sitting area, open daily Mon-Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 8am-5pm Tel: (860) 767 7804

Griswold Inn *Luxecafe*

36 Main St, Essex
Local institution, known as the Gris, established in 1776! Sophisticated New England cuisine, cozy dining rooms filled with marine art, wine bar, small plates, nightly live music. Lunch & dinner daily, Famous Sunday brunch. Tel: (860) 767 1776

Olive Oyl's *Deli/Takeout*
6 Main St, Essex

New location! Nice deli offering baked morning goods, soups, prepared salads and dishes, sandwiches and treats. Open Tue-Fri 7:30am-5:30pm, Sat 7:30am - 5pm, Sun 7:30am- 4pm. Closed Mon. Tel: (860) 767 4909

Sweet P's *Casual/Takeout*

51 Main St, Essex
Charming spot serving gourmet ice cream, fresh fruit & vegetable smoothies, fresh pressed organic juices, hand crafted **vegan**-vegetarian panini sandwiches and much more. High quality ingredients and superfoods in smoothies. Open daily, call for hours. Tel: (860) 767 7805

Truffle Shots

For all the chocolate lovers! International Chocolate Award winning Truffle Shots™, that are served in a shot glass, to be eaten with a spoon! Also choice of best craft chocolate bars. Tasting classes available. The spot for immediate indulgence. Open 11am to 6pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 581 8351

Westbrook / Old Saybrook

Bill's Seafood *Casual/Bar*

548 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
A landmark, near Brewers Pilot Point Marina. Fried clams, casual fare, large outside deck over the river with a dock. Hopping bar with live band performances. Open daily from 11am, lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 399 7224

Boom *Waterfront*

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook
Waterfront restaurant ideally located by the dock in Pilots Point Marina. Seafood, American cuisine, pasta. Lovely decor, outdoor dining. Lunch & dinner. Tel: (860) 399 2322

Bistro Mediterranean and Tapas Bar

704 Boston Post Road, Westbrook
Wide selection of Spanish and Mediterranean influenced dishes and wines. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (860) 577 5054

Café Router

Restaurant/Wine Bar

1363 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Highly acclaimed French/American bistro. Eclectic cuisine, busy bar and large wine list. Dinner daily. Tel: (860) 399 8700

Café Marche

2 Pennywise Lane, Old Saybrook
Italian-accented café nestled in the gorgeous setting of a former pharmacy. Italian fare, including pasta dishes, antipasti and pastries as well as premium coffee drinks, artisan gelato and fresh pressed juices. Breakfast & lunch. BYOB. Onsite lovely b&b. Open 8am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 581 3878

Cristy's Breakfast

Casual

1261 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Well known spot especially for inexpensive breakfast. Pancakes, sandwiches, wraps and American diner style favorites. Take-out. Open daily 6:30am-8:30pm.
Tel: (860) 399 4211

Edd's Place

Casual

478 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Quiet place for casual food overlooking a salt marsh. Open Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-9pm.
Tel: (860) 399 9498

Juice Works

Juice Bar

940 Boston Post Rd., Old Saybrook
Juice bar and deli located inside an health store. Lots of delicious homemade **vegan** / GF options: soups, sandwiches, treats and more. Special orders of juices and food welcome. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 10am-2pm.
Tel: (860) 395 0770

Simon's Marketplace / The Box

63 Pilots Point Dr., Westbrook
Full-service restaurant in a shipping container, on the dock at Pilot Point Marina in Westbrook. Simple foods such as breakfast rolls, sandwiches and burgers.
Tel: (860) 391 8626

Still Delicious

13 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Fantastic allergy-friendly bakery

offering a selection of premium quality baked goods such as breads, muffins, scones, cookies, pastries, pies, & comfort foods. Use of 100% all natural products, predominantly organic based, free of gluten, dairy, nuts, soy and corn. **Vegan** options! Limited seating, coffee and hot drinks.
Tel: (860) 552 4662

The Whole Enchilada

Mexican/Take Out

1121 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Perfect for a quick and satisfying Mexican food, including vegetarian/**vegan** options. Catering available. Outside sitting. Open daily 11:30am-9pm; 8:30pm Sun.
Tel: (860) 399 1221

Turtle Cafe

Breakfast

4 Westbrook Pl., Westbrook
Reputed little café, serving delicious breakfasts (try the crepes). Open daily 6am-2pm.
Tel: (860) 399 1799

Water's Edge

Upscale

1525 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook
Award-winning restaurant part of a luxurious waterfront resort and spa. Romantic setting, spectacular ocean views. Open daily for breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus Sun brunch. Tel: (800) 222 5901

Clinton

Rocky's Aqua

Restaurant/Bar/Live Entertainment

34 Riverside Dr., Clinton
THE place for a good meal in a fun atmosphere! Ideally located at Cedar Island Marina. Spectacular waterfront setting, several large rooms and terrace. Large menu including American and New England favorites, raw bar, GF options, **vegan** lentil burger, large wine/beer list and fantastic cocktails. Live music on Friday. Open daily from noon, nonstop service. Tel: (860) 664 3788

Bistro Chamard Vineyards

French

115 Cow Hill Rd., Clinton
Intimate French inspired bistro, part of a spectacular vineyard. Use of their own farm garden's

produces. Nice craft beer and wine list. Open daily lunch and dinner. Tel: (860) 664 0299

Chip's Pub

Casual

24 West Main St., Clinton
Popular familial place, located within walking distance from Cedar Island Marina. American and pub style food, craft beers. **Vegan** options such as a black bean chili. Daily service from 11:30am until late. Tel: (860) 669 3463

Coffee Break

Breakfast

27 E Main St., Clinton
Very popular casual breakfast joint. Outside seating. Open daily 7am-2:30pm.
Tel: (860) 664 0808

Hanami

Japanese

114 E Main St., Clinton
Highly reviewed authentic Japanese. Delicious noodles, hibachi, teriyaki dishes and best sushi bar on the shoreline. **Vegan** options. Takeout. Open daily lunch and dinner. Dinner only on Sun.
Tel: (860) 664 9268

Lobster Landing

Casual

152 Commerce St., Clinton
Famous waterside lobster shack and shellfish market. Fun familial ambience, friendly owners, outside seating. Open daily 11am-6pm; 7pm Fri-Sat.
Tel: (860) 669 2005

Shanks at Harborside

Casual

131 Grove St., Clinton
Waterside restaurant. Seafood, sliders, snacks and more. **Vegan** options! Order from an old lobster boat turned into a kitchen! Lunch, dinner, takeout, open daily. Breakfast Fri/Sat/Sun. BYOB.
Tel: (860) 669 2222

Westbrook Lobster

Casual

346 East Main St. (route 1), Clinton
Well known seafood and craft beers joint located between Westbrook and Clinton. Open daily 11am-9pm; 10pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (860) 664 9464

WHAT TO DO

Farmers' Market

Clinton CT Farmers' Market
61 E Main Rd. (Rte 1); Thursdays from June to Sept. 4-7pm.

Attractions

Chamard Vineyards

115 Cow Hill Rd., Clinton
Beautiful vineyard, spread on a scenic 40-acre property a short drive from Cedar Island Marina. Offer wine tastings, tours and available for special events. Tasting room open Tue-Sat 11am-9pm; 8pm Sun. Onsite bistro.
Tel: (860) 664 0299
www.chamard.com

Connecticut River Museum

67 Main St., Essex
Great museum located on the waterfront, at the foot of Main St. in a beautiful 19th century warehouse. Changing exhibits filled with art and artifacts keep the River's maritime, economic and cultural history alive. Family-friendly. Open 9am-5pm; 10am Sat/Sun. Tel: (860) 767 8269
www.ctrivermuseum.org

Essex Steam Train and Riverboat

One Railroad Ave., Essex
Scenic twelve-mile ride along the Connecticut River in a 1920's steam locomotive. Excursions last about one hour. The same cons to party offers river tours on the Becky Thatcher, a 70' Mississippi-style riverboat. Open daily from May to October. Tel: (860) 767 0103
www.essexsteamtrain.com

Florence Griswold Museum

96 Lyme St., Old Lyme
Gem of a museum showcasing a renowned collection of American Impressionist art. Stroll through the historic gardens and tour the home of Florence Griswold, an art lover and philanthropist who opened her house to this group of artists. Open Tue-Sat, 10am-5pm and Sun, 1pm-5pm. Tel: (860) 434 5542
www.fhogrs.org

Opera Theater of Connecticut
54 E Main St., Clinton
Affordable high-quality opera in an intimate setting. Tel: (860) 669 8999
www.operatheaterofct.org

Shopping

Boatique USA

See our ad page 257

9A Novelty Lane, Essex
New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Collection of contemporary and traditional furniture and decorative items combining functionality with a nautical flair. Items for bed and bath feature seaside themes, and focus on comfort and quality. Custom-filled sheets and their mattress topper bring the amenities of home to your yacht. A wide variety of non-breakable glasses and other bar accessories such as ice buckets, wine pumps and corks, cocktail napkins and small serving PCs. Other services available include: custom furniture, upholstery and cushion refinishing. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Boatique is open daily in July & August 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 767 8765
boatiqueusa@aol.com
www.boatiqueusa.com

Essex Duck

51 Main St., Essex
Unique, fun and bright new shop carrying all manner of rubber duckies...from medical professionals to rock stars to queens. Perfect for gifts, party favors, stocking stuffers, this shop is meticulously lined from top to bottom with these colorful, iconic figurines. Open Mon-Sat 11am-6pm. Tel: (860) 581 8578
www.essexduck.com

Pough Interiors

1 Main St., Essex
Delightful and eclectic array of furniture home accessories and gifts. Open Mon to Sat 10am-5:30pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (860) 561 8344
www.poughinteriors.com

One N Main

1 Essex Sq., Essex
Exquisite, stylish and modern

women's clothing, jewelry, hats and accessories. Open daily Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm; Sun 11am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 767 2559

Westbrook Outlets

314 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook
Located less than 1.5 mile north-east from Pilot Point Marina. Over 60 brand name stores at discounted prices. Open daily, Sun 10am-7pm; Mon-Sat 10am-9pm.
Tel: (860) 399 8656
www.langeroutlet.com

Clinton Crossing Premium Outlets

20 Killingworth Turnpike #225, Clinton
A big attraction in Clinton. 70 stores from designers and name brands. Summer hours: Mon-Sat 10am-9pm; Sun 10am-8pm.
Tel: (860) 664 0700
www.premiumoutlets.com

Outdoors & Sports

Golfing

Lyman Orchards Golf Club

70 Lyman Rd., Middlefield
One of the largest public golf clubs in the region, ranked among the best in the Northeast. Two 18 hole courses designed by Robert Trent Jones and Gary Player. Both are PGA rated. Their Golf Academy has an excellent teaching reputation. Tel: (860) 349 1793
www.lymangolf.com

Hammonasset State Park

1288 Boston Post Rd., Madison
Connecticut's largest shoreline park offers over 2 miles of beach to enjoy swimming or strolling along the boardwalk. Easy access by dinghy from Cedar Island Marina.

SUP/Kayaking

The Connecticut River and Long Island Sound provide both protected and exposed outings, great to explore by kayak or stand up paddle. Explore Clinton Harbor, Cedar Island, and the many surrounding beaches.

Paddleworks, 131 Grove St, Clinton, offer stand up paddle-board sales & rentals, kayak rentals plus lessons, fitness classes, kids club, sup race training, sup yoga. Tel: (860) 669 2222

Yoga/Fitness

Body Karma Studio

5 East Main St, Clinton Zumba, Yoga, Pilates, and other wellness programs. Daily varied classes. Tel: (860) 237 0989

Get Pampered

Shoreline Organic Hair Salon

1347 Boston Post Road, Madison Full service hair salon welcoming women, men and kids. Use of organic products. Closed Sun-Mon. Tel: (203) 779 5831

The Spa of Essex

63 South Main St, Essex Elegant day spa, a short walk from Essex Village. Offering more than 100 completely customized treatments, including medical spa treatments. Onsite boutique. Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Closed on Tue. Tel: (860) 767 7796
www.thespafessex.com

WHERE TO STAY

Essex

Griswold Inn *Charming Inn*

36 Main St, Essex A landmark located in the center of town. 33 charming and uniquely decorated rooms including suites. Most are furnished with antiques and period reproductions with cozy bedding and modern amenities. Unique atmosphere with kind hospitality. Tel: (860) 767 1776
www.griswoldinn.com

Ivoryton

Copper Beech Inn

Charming Inn
46 Main St, Ivoryton Selected as 'the Best Country

Inn" in Connecticut. 22 handsome guest rooms and luxury suites, minutes away from Essex and the River. Also features an acclaimed restaurant. Tel: (860) 767 0330
www.copperbeechinn.com

Westbrook / Old Saybrook

Water's Edge Resort & Spa

Upscale
1525 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook Luxurious waterfront resort spread on 20 acres, 170 rooms, suites and seaside villas. Spa, fitness center, restaurant, pool, and private beach are part of this first class resort. Tel: (860) 399 5901
www.watersedge-resort.com

Captain Stannard House Inn

Charming Inn
138 S Main St, Westbrook Intimate & delightful inn, just one block away from the beach. 9 charming rooms, appointed with cozy linens, tasteful artwork and antique furniture. Delicious two-course breakfast included. New England charm at its best! Wonderful hosts are Mary & Jim. Tel: (860) 399 4634
www.stannardhouse.com

James Pharmacy Bed & Breakfast *Charming Inn*

2 Pennywise Ln, Old Saybrook Historic building lovingly repurposed into an elegant three guest rooms Bed & Breakfast. Featuring four-poster beds with luxurious Italian linens, modern oversized showers, redone in sparkling subway tile, and gas fireplaces. Onsite Italian cafe and gelateria. Tel: (860) 581 3878

Clinton

Abel Buell Home

33 Commerce St, Clinton Lovely intimate B&B in downtown Clinton. Two rooms in the original 1760's part of the house, one queen and one twin with shared bath. Tel: (860) 669 6307
www.abbytheshore.com

USEFUL INFO

Emergency: 911

Westbrook

Police

Tel: (860) 399 7304

Fire Department

Tel: (860) 399 9492

Harbor Master Bruce Lawrence

Tel: (860) 399 2477

Essex

Police

Tel: (860) 767 1054

Harbor Master Paul Riggio

Tel: (860) 767 0032 / (860) 767 8494

Clinton

Police

Tel: (860) 669 0451

Harbor Master Wayne Church

Tel: (860) 547 2547

US Coast Guard

Tel: (203) 488 5349

Report a Stranded/ Beached Marine Animal

Mystic Aquarium
Tel: (860) 572 5955

Medical Care

Shoreline Medical Center

250 Flat Rock Place, Westbrook Tel: (860) 358 3700

Dr Michael Rubenstein MD

5 Pequod Park Rd, Westbrook Recommended general practitioner and gastroenterologist. Tel: (860) 399 6167

Dental Care

Dr Craig S. Wilson

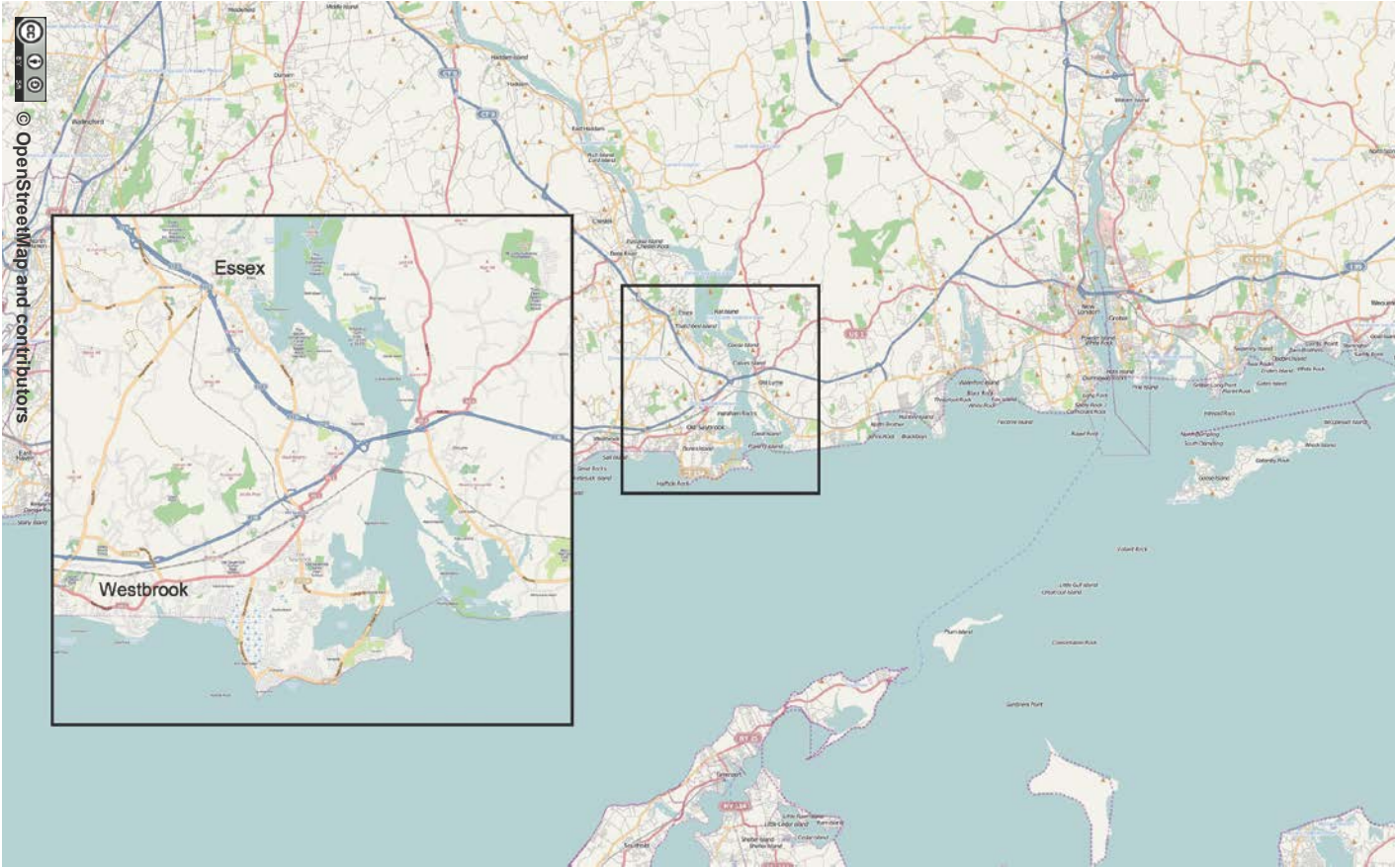
105 Main St, Old Saybrook Tel: (860) 388 9774

Dr Scott Woodford

817 Boston Post Rd, Madison Tel: (203) 245 4266

Dr Brian Sawchuk

8 E Main St Suite 202, Clinton Tel: (860) 669 4966





48th Annual
Newport
INTERNATIONAL
BOAT SHOW

SEPT**EMBER** 13-16, 2018
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

POWER & SAIL TOGETHER | KAYAKS TO CRUISERS | MARINE EQUIPMENT | SERVICES | ACCESSORIES
800.582.7846 | ADVANCE DISCOUNT TICKETS ONLINE | NEWPORTBOATSHOW.COM



NPT CHARTER
YACHT SHOW

JUNE 18-21, 2018 at NEWPORT SHIPYARD

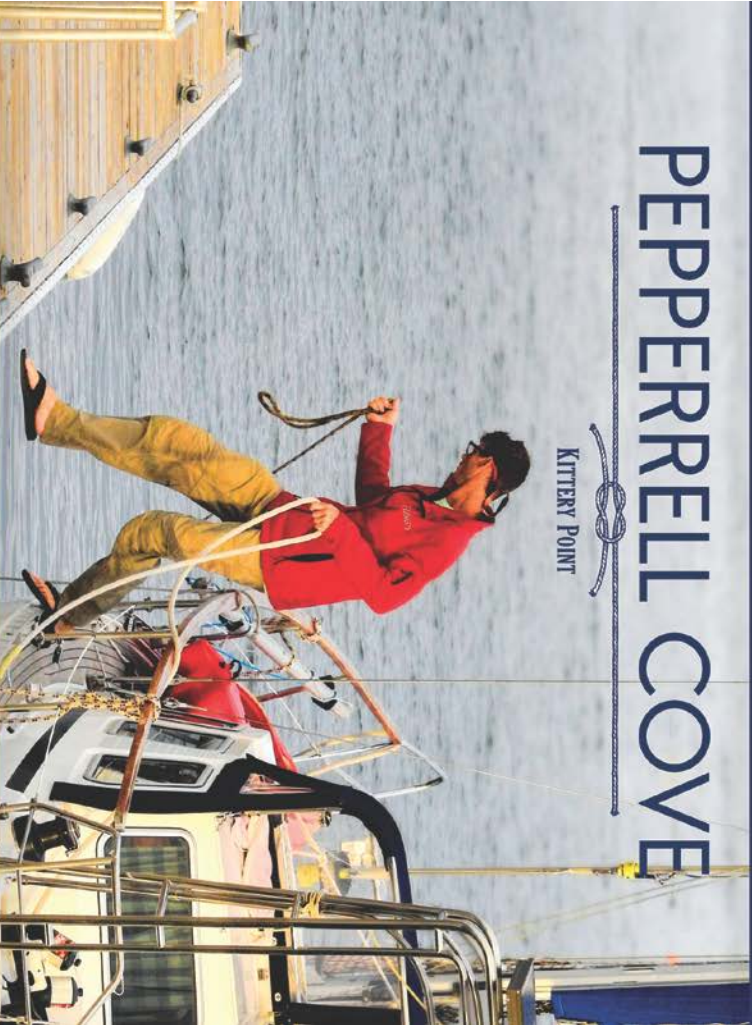
YACHTS | MANAGERS | BROKERS | EXHIBITORS | SPONSORS | NewportCharterShow.com

photos: © Jilly Black




EAT. DRINK. ENJOY.

PEPPERRELL COVE

KITTERY POINT



BOATERS ALWAYS WELCOME!

PROVISIONS

GENERAL STORE AND COFFEE SHOP.
EVERYTHING YOU NEED, & YES,
ICE CREAM!

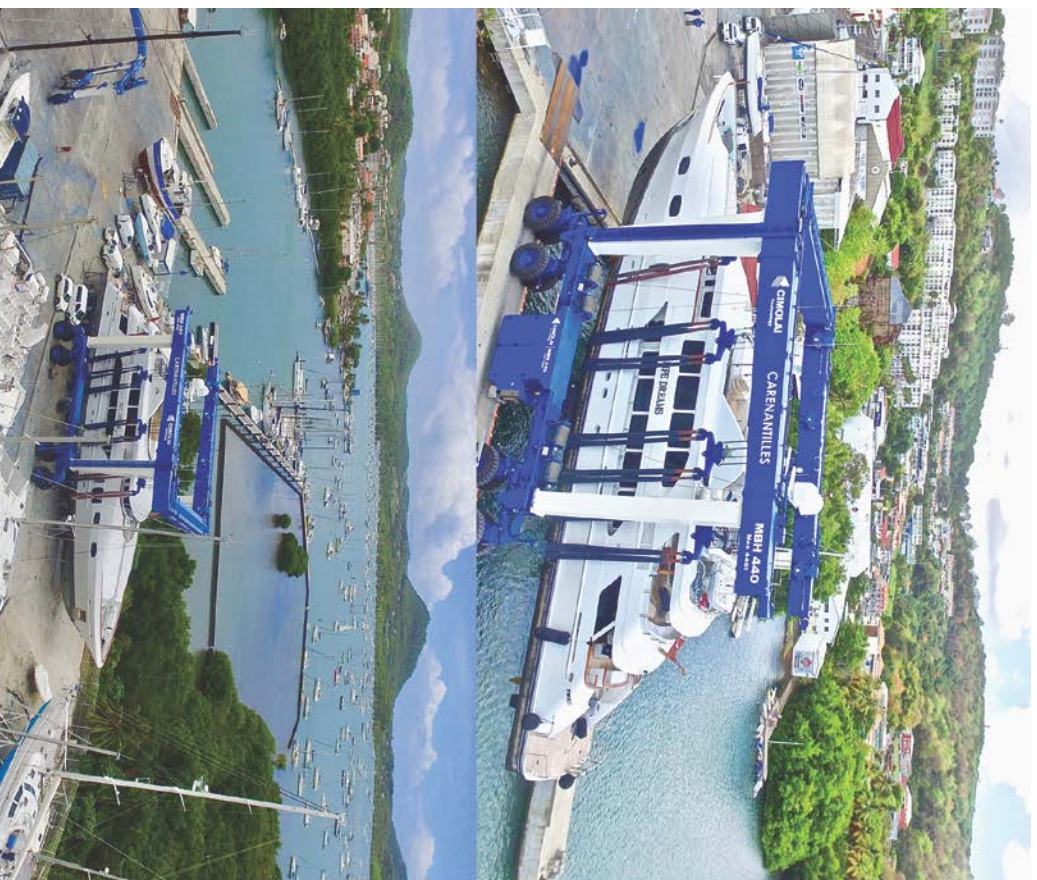
FRISBEE'S WHARF

SEASONAL OUTDOOR LOBSTER SHACK
WITH BAR & GRILL SERVING FISH
FRESH OFF THE DOCK

BISTRO 1828

YEAR-ROUND FINE CASUAL DINING.
DOWN HOME FARE WITH AN UPGRADE FLAIR.
OPENING THIS SUMMER

207-703-2028 • INFO@PEPPERRELLCOVE.COM • 88 PEPPERRELL ROAD (RT 103) • KITTERY POINT, MAINE
PEPPERRELLCOVE.COM



Carenantilles: the shipyard of excellence in South Caribbean!

Full service working shipyard providing:
 Custom fabrication and welding
 Carpentry
 Mechanical
 Propeller (shaft) repair
 Electricity, Electronics
 Canvas and Sail loft
 Composite work
 Painting, Hydroblasting

440-Ton & 80-Ton Travellift
 Accommodates yachts up to 164ft, 43ft wide
 Max draft 15ft
 660ft floating work dock
 Power up to 125amp - single and triple phase
 6 acres fully coated facility
 Yard equipped with state of the art recovery
 and water treatment systems
 Onsite: Chandlery, Bar & Restaurant



CARENANTILLES
 "FRENCH WEST INDIES"

Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI. Tel: +596 596 74 77 70
 contact@carenantilles.com www.carenantilles.com

DIRECTORY INDEX

AIRLINES & CHARTERS	231	JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	335
AIRPORTS	230	LAUNDRY	275
APPLIANCE REPAIR	256	LAWYERS	335
ARTISTS	332	LIMOUSINE SERVICES	234
BAKERIES / PATISseries	236	MARINAS	275
BEDDING / CUSHIONS / LINENS		MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	291
INTERIOR SUPPLIES	256	MARINE DOCUMENTATION	291
BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS	332	MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	291
BUSES / TRAINS	232	MECHANICS / ENGINES	292
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	257	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	294
CAR RENTAL	232	METAL WORKS/WELDING/FABRICATION	294
CARPENTRY	259	ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES	246
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	261	OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER	
CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS	239	SALES & SERVICE	294
CHANDLERIES	261	PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	335
CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS	239	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	296
CHROME PLATING	263	PROPELLERS	297
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	263	REAL ESTATE	338
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	264	RECRUITING	297
COOKING SCHOOLS	333	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	297
CREW PLACEMENT	264	RIGGING	298
CREW RENTALS	265	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	300
CREW TRAINING	265	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	301
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	266	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	302
DIVE SHOPS	333	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	305
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	266	SHRINK WRAP	318
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	267	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	318
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION		SPECIALIST PROVISIONING	248
ASSOCIATIONS	333	STORAGE FACILITIES	339
FERRIES	233	SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES	249
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334	SURVEYORS	319
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	271	TOWING	319
FISH SUPPLIERS	240	TRAVEL AGENTS	340
FLOLISTS	242	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /	
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	271	DAYWORK SERVICES	319
FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS	243	WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	340
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	272	WATERMAKER SERVICES	320
GALLEY / BARWARE / CHEF SUPPLIES	272	WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES	254
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	273	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	321
GYMS / FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY	334	YACHT CLUBS	322
HARDWARE STORES	273	YACHT DESIGNERS	326
HOTELS / INNS	334	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
HYDRAULICS	273	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	326
INSURANCE	274	YACHT MANAGEMENT	329
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	274	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	329
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	274	YACHT TRANSPORT	235 / 331

AIRPORTS AIRLINES & CHARTERS BUSES / TRAINS CAR RENTAL

230	FERRIES	233
231	LIMOUSINE SERVICES	234
232	YACHT TRANSPORT	235

AIRPORTS

across the harbor. Tel: (800) 235 6426 / (617) 561 1800
www.massport.com

Maine

Bangor International Airport (BGR)

287 Godfrey Blvd, Bangor, ME 04401
Gateway to Maine. Direct flights daily to America's top cities such as New York City, Detroit, Orlando, Tampa, Philadelphia, Washington DC, Houston etc, on major carriers such as Allegiant Air, NWA, US Airways or Delta. Flight to Chicago on United Airline.
Tel: (207) 992 4600 / (866) 359 2264
www.flybangor.com

Hancock County-Bar Harbor Airport (BHB)

115 Casco Dr, Trenton Maine 04605
Located halfway between Ellsworth and Bar Harbor in Mount Desert Island. Year-round airport. Commercial and private flights. Scenic tours. Equipped with an instrument landing system and a full service FBO.
Tel: (207) 667 7329 www.bhairport.com

Knox County Regional Airport (RKD)

23 Terminal Ln, Owls Head, ME 04854
Small general aviation airport for Camden/Rockland-area. Scheduled commercial flights to and from Boston, air-taxi flights to the surrounding coastal communities. Downeast Air, Cape Air, Penobscot Island Air, Onsite Budget and Enterprise Rental Cars.
Tel: (207) 594 4131 www.knoxcountymaine.gov

Portland International Jetport (PWM)

1001 Westbrook St, Portland, ME 04102
Maine's major airport for domestic flights. Airlines such as Jetblue, Delta, United, US Airways and Southwest have flights scheduled from and to this airport.
Tel: (207) 774 7301 www.portlandjetport.org

Massachusetts

Barnstable Municipal Airport (HYA)

Boardman-Polando Field,
480 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Located within 5 miles of the Hyannis Marina. Cape Air, Nantucket Airlines and Island Air have regular flights.
Tel: (508) 775 2020 www.bwn.barnstable.ma.us

Logan International Airport (BOS)

One Harborside Dr, East Boston, MA 02128
New England main international airport. Logan airport is located 4 miles northeast of downtown Boston, right

Martha's Vineyard Airport (MVY)

71 Airport Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
General aviation airport, also served by four commercial airlines including: Cape Air, Delta, Jet Blue and American Airlines. Flights to/from Boston, Washington DC, Nantucket, NY La Guardia and JFK, New Bedford and Hyannis.
Tel: (508) 693 7022 www.mvairport.com

Nantucket Memorial Airport (ACK)

14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554
Nantucket has a small but busy airport located on the south end of the island. Several local airlines operate frequent shuttles from Hyannis, New Bedford, Providence (seasonal) or Boston.
Note: Before flying private planes to Nantucket, it is necessary to contact the Nantucket Operations Staff at Tel: (508) 325 5307 or via E-mail: ackbo@gmail.com info@nantucketairport.com.
Tel: (508) 325 5300 www.nantucketairport.com

New Hampshire

Portsmouth International Airport at Peace
36 Airline Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03801
Joint civil and military use airport, formerly known as Pease Intl Airport, located a short distance west of Portsmouth center and Kittery. Tel: (603) 433 6536 info@peasedev.org www.flyportsmouthairport.com

Rhode Island

Block Island State Airport

4 Center Rd, New Shoreham, RI 02807
Provides essential access to the offshore vacation retreat. New England Airlines, operates commercial passenger service between Westerly and Block Island, and Cape Air offers seasonal service to the island from T.F. Green Airport (PVD).
Tel: (401) 466 5511 bid@airportri.com
www.blockisland.stateairportri.com

Newport State Airport (UUU)

211 Airport Access Rd, Middletown, RI 02842
The closest airport to Newport, just a few minutes away from downtown Newport. Convenient for private planes. Offer year-round Jet A Fuel Services.
Tel: (401) 846 9400
uuu@airportri.com
www.newport.stateairportri.com

Quonset State Airport (OQU)

150 Airport St, North Kingstown, RI 02852
Located a short drive from Newport in North Kingstown. Accommodates all types of aircraft, from war birds and single engine aircraft to personal and business jets. Airport manager is Dave Lucas. On-site Enterprise and Hertz car rental. Catering services available. Home of Providence Jet Center providing premier FBO services.
Tel: (401) 295 5020
oqu@airportri.com

www.flyriplan.com/AirportInformation/OQU.htm
www.quonset.stateairportri.com

T.F. Green Airport (PVD)

2000 Post Rd, Warwick, RI 02886
Rhode Island major airport, located 45 mins. from Newport, one mile off I-95. Offers a variety of airlines with diverse service areas. Note that there are now direct flights to the Caribbean and Europe.
Tel: (401) 737 8222 / (401) 691 2000
www.pvdairport.com

AIRLINES & CHARTERS

ISS GMT (Global Marine Travel) – Air Charter Division

See our ad page 340

As a full service travel agency, ISS GMT offers tailor-made air charter solutions for any of your global travel needs through our 24/7 air charter department – be it individual or group travel, they are able to accommodate yacht owners, charter guests and VIPs all around the world in any type of aircraft ranging from helicopters to airliners.

Their air charter programs can range from a one way VIP flight to multi-year, regular programs. Their team of experienced professionals will work with you to assess the most ideal solution based on your budget, time frame and other criteria and to provide regular review on your travel. They utilize reliable, safety focused and service-oriented operators while attending to each and every detail of your trip. "We're Always Open".
Tel: (954) 761 9595
Tel: (866) 746 8872
AirCharter@flyissgmt.com
www.flyissgmt.com

Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport
19 Airport Rd, Owls Head, ME 04854
Highly recommended aviation company run by John Newcomb. Provides corporate and private charter flights, jet fuel, aviation gas, line services, full airplane maintenance and parking. Full service FBO facility. Pilot's lounge and first-class passenger waiting area with many amenities. On call 24/7.
Tel: (207) 596 5557
fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

Cape Air

Barnstable Municipal Airport
660 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Largest independent regional airline in the USA, based out of Barnstable Municipal Airport. Many different flights between Boston, Providence, the islands, New Bedford and the Cape. Summer flight from TF Green to Block Island
Tel: (800) 227 3247 / (508) 771 6944
www.capeair.com

Nantucket Airlines (Cape Air)

Nantucket Memorial Airport, 14 Airport Rd, Nantucket, MA 02554
Sister airline to Cape Air. "ACK Air" provides service to travelers in and around Cape Cod and the islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Hourly flights running all day between Hyannis and Nantucket.
Tel: (800) 227 3247 / (508) 771 6944
www.nantucketairlines.com

New England Airlines

56 Airport Rd, Westerly, RI 02891
Based one hour away from Newport, daily flights to Block Island, charter flights, to and from any one of the nearby major airports such as Providence, Hartford, Boston or New York. Certified to operate between any point in the lower 48 states.
Tel: (800) 243 2460 / (401) 596 2460
www.block-island.com

Rectrix Aerodrome Centers, Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Private charter service, as well as service, amenities and facilities for private jet aircraft owners, pilots, and passengers arriving and departing from Barnstable Municipal Airport. Tel: (508) 771 7520 charter@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

Blue Star Jets

880 3rd Ave, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Comprehensive and efficient private jet brokerage company. Thanks to their large network of luxury flight companies, they can organize a private charter flight to any destination in the world with as little as four hours notice.
Tel: (212) 446 9037 www.bluestarjets.com

Sentient Jet

World Class private jet charter. Domestic and international flights.
Tel: (866) 602 0044
www.sentient.com

Shoreline Aviation

Full service aviation company: domestic and international charter flights.
Tel: (781) 834 4928
www.shorelineaviation.net

FBO

Downeast Air

Knox County Regional Airport
19 Airport Rd, Owls Head, ME 04854
Full service FBO facility. Tel: (207) 596 5557
fbo@downeastair.com www.downeastair.com

Providence Jet Center - Quonset

150 Airport St, North Kingstown
Rhode Islands premier FBO, provides first-class customer service and top quality line service.
Tel: (401) 295 5020 oqu@providencejetcenter.com
www.providencejetcenter.com

Rectrix Aerodrome Centers, Inc.

Barnstable Municipal Airport, 730 Barnstable Rd,
Hyannis, MA 02601
Full service FBO.
Tel: (508) 774 7520 / (781) 274 0400
charter@rectrix.aero www.rectrix.aero

BUSES / TRAINS

AMTRAK (Train) Tel: (800) 872 7245

Peter Pan Bus Line Tel: (888) 751 8800
City Bus (RIPTA) public transit services throughout the State of Rhode Island. Tel: (401) 781 9400

CAR RENTAL

GoRentalCars.com

Best deals on rental cars, negotiated rates on the largest car rental companies.
Tel: (856) 264 9782 www.gorentalcars.com

Connecticut

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

13 East Ave, Westerly RI 02891
Pickup/drop-off available in Stonington/Mystic.
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon.
Tel: (401) 596 7847 www.enterprise.com

Maine

Boothbay Region

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

378 Bath Rd, Wiscasset, ME 04861
Pickup possible in the Boothbay area. Open Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm. Closed on weekend (no pickup).
Tel: (207) 882 8393 www.enterprise.com

Camden Region

Budget Rent-A-Car

Knox County Regional Airport, 19 terminal lane,
Owls Head, ME 04854

232

Hours of operation shown are for the summer season.

Allows a one-way rental with drop off anywhere in the USA. Located at Knox County Regional Airport in Owls Head, close to Camden. Open daily year round. 8:30am to 5pm.
Tel: (207) 594 0822 www.locations.budget.com

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

11 Dexter St Ext, Thomaston ME 04861
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5pm. Closed Sat, Sun.
Pick up available.
Tel: (207) 594 9093 www.enterprise.com

Mount Desert Island Region

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

436 High St, Ellsworth, ME 04605
Full range of vehicles, pick up available on request in all the marinas on Mount Desert Island.
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm.
Tel: (207) 667 1217 www.enterprise.com

Hertz

143 Canuso Drive, Trenton, ME 04605
Located at Bar Harbor airport, one-way rental, call in advance for pier pick up. Open Mon-Wed 9am-6pm; Thu-Sat 9am-7pm, Sun 9am-6pm. (summer hours)
Tel: (207) 667 5017 www.hertz.com

Massachusetts

Boston

Avis

3 Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108
Located close to the North End marinas.
Open Mon-Thur 7am-6pm; Fri 7am-7pm;
Sat 8am-4pm; Sun 8am-3pm.
Tel: (617) 534 1420 www.avis.com

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

1 Congress St, Boston, MA 02114
Open Mon-Fri, 7am-6pm. Sat & Sun 8:30am-1pm.
Tel: (617) 723 8077 www.enterprise.com

Fairhaven / New Bedford Region

Neighborhood Rent a Car

401 C State Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747
Good prices and service. Pick up available from the Fairhaven Shipyard and local marinas.
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm; Sat 9am-noon.
Tel: (508) 990 9127 www.neighborhoodrentacar.com

Hyannis

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

332 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Large variety of cars with pick-up at Hyannis Marina. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat/Sun 9am-3pm.
Tel: (508) 778 2205 www.enterprise.com

Martha's Vineyard

A-A Island Auto Rental

Low rates for daily, weekly and monthly rentals. Selection of new Jeep Wranglers, convertibles, 4-door cars, SUV's and minivans. Offices close to the ferry terminals of Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs; plus in Edgartown (196 Main St). Free airport and marinas pickup service. Tel: (800) 627 6333 / (508) 696 5300
www.mvautorental.com

Budget Rent-A-Car

243 Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown
4 locations on the island: at the airport; a short walking distance from the ferry docks of Vineyard Haven; Oak Bluffs and at the Triangle in Edgartown. Fleet of compact/economy cars, mid size, full size sedans, small to large SUVs, popular Jeep Wrangler and convertibles. Open daily 8am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 693 1911 www.budgetmv.com

Nantucket

Affordable Car Rentals

6 South Beach St, Nantucket, MA 02554
Independent company renting car for over 30 years in Nantucket. Choice of Jeeps, SUVs, Mini Cooper, 7 passenger vans and scooters. 8am-5pm daily.
Tel: (508) 228 3501 www.affrentals.com

Young's Bicycle Shop

6 Broad St, Nantucket, MA 02554
Bicycle store, also a car rental company.
Open daily from 9am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 228 1151 www.youngsbicycleshop.com

New Hampshire

Enterprise Rent-A-Car Portsmouth, NH

155 Milrona Rd, Tel: (603) 431 4707
Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat-Sun 9am-3pm.
400 Spaulding Turnpike, Tel: (603) 373 6764
Open Mon to Fri, 8am-6pm. Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea.

Hertz

2800 Lafayette Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801
Pick up services in the area and at Wentworth by the Sea. Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon.
Tel: (603) 422 6707

Rhode Island

Enterprise Rent-A-Car

70 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842
Deal a lot with the yachting community, pickups to Newport marinas and Portsmouth shipyards. Large range of car sizes, utilitarian truck within 24 hrs notice. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm.
Tel: (401) 849 3939 www.enterprise.com

Hertz

23 America's Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Pick up service from the harbor. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-noon, Sun 8am-noon. Tel: (401) 846 1645
www.hertz.com

Sensible Car Rental of Bristol

61 Gooding Ave, Bristol RI 02809
Variety of cars. Pickup/delivery to Barrington, Bristol, Portsmouth and Warren. Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun by reservation. Tel: (401) 253 3433

FERRIES

Massachusetts

Block Island Ferry

Hi-speed ferry service departing daily from the Fall River State Pier arriving in Doughton Newport (Perrott Park). Also Newport to Block Island in 60 mins.
Tel: (401) 783 7996 www.blockislandferry.com

Hy-Line Cruises

See our ad page 234

Hy-Line Landing, 230 Ocean St,
Hyannis, MA 02601
Year-round comfortable high-speed ferries from Hyannis to Nantucket and seasonally from Hyannis and Nantucket to Oak Bluffs, Martha's Vineyard. Passengers only.
Tel: (508) 778 2600 (800) 492 8082
www.hylinecruises.com

Falmouth-Edgartown Ferry

278 Scanton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540
Seasonal ferry offering both public and chartered transportation in Vineyard Sound. Daily trips available from Falmouth Harbor (Cape Cod) to Edgartown (Martha's Vineyard). Tel: (508) 548 9400
www.falmouthedgartownferry.com

Island Queen

75 Falmouth Heights Rd, Falmouth, MA 02540
Seasonal daily passenger-only service to and from Falmouth Harbor (Cape Cod) to the town of Oak Bluffs (Martha's Vineyard).
Tel: (508) 548 4800 www.islandqueen.com

Provincetown Ferry by Boston Harbor Cruises

One Long Wharf Boston, MA 02110
Depart from Long Wharf in Boston and arrive at the Provincetown docks in 90 minutes or less.
Tel: (617) 227 4321
www.bostonharborcruises.com

Sea Streak

Passenger ferry services from New York City to Martha's Vineyard (Oak Bluff) in 5 hours, plus from to Martha's Vineyard-New Bedford, Martha's

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

233



Vineyard-Boston, Nantucket-NYC, Nantucket-New Bedford, Newport-Providence.
Tel: (800) 262 8743 www.seastreak.com

Steamship Authority

One Cowdry Rd, Woods Hole, MA 02543
141 School St, Hyannis MA 02601
Year-round daily service to and from Martha's Vineyard (Vineyard Haven and Oak Bluffs in the summer) Woods Hole, Hyannis, Nantucket. Only line accommodating cars and trucks.
Tel: (508) 477 8600 www.steamshipauthority.com

Rhode Island

Block Island Ferry

Based in Point Judith (Narragansett), RI
Passenger and vehicles year round traditional ferry service (55 minute), and Hi-Speed ferry service (30 minute cruise) from Pt Judith to Block Island.
Seasonal service mid June-September between Newport to Block Island in 1h. Departs Newport (Perrotti Park) daily at 9:45am and 12:30pm. Departs Block Island (Old harbor) daily at 11:15am and 6:05pm. Reservations only.
Tel: (401) 783 7996 www.blockislandferry.com

Jamestown Newport Ferry

See our ad page 278

One Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835
Offers scenic transportation on lower Narragansett Bay and in Newport Harbor and provides easy access for visiting a variety of destinations where you will find many opportunities for sightseeing, historical tours, museum visits, shopping and dining. A round-trip ticket allows passengers to hop on and off the Ferry as often as desired. One-way fares also available. Runs between Jamestown Village, Rose Island, Fort Adams, Ann Street Pier and Perrotti Park beginning Memorial Day weekend and ending Columbus Day weekend each year. See website for current schedule. a full schedule with hourly runs is available June - August and a more limited, weekend schedule in the spring and fall. Cash bar on board. The two 45-passenger vessels are also available for private charter.

Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 3207/ (401) 423 9900 EXT 5
www.conanicutmarina.com
www.jamestownnewportferry.com

Vineyard Fast Ferry

1347 Roger Williams Way, North Kingstown, RI 02852
Seasonal fast ferry service from Quonset Point (a 15 min. drive from Newport) to Oak Bluffs in Martha's Vineyard. Tel: (401) 295 4040
www.vineyardfastferry.com

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

Maine

Mid Coast Limo

94b Washington Street, Camden, ME 04843
Portland airport to various destinations in the Maine mid-coast region. Tel: (207) 236 2424 / (800) 937 2424
limo@midcoast.com www.midcoastlimo.com

Massachusetts

Cape Destinations

182 Queen End Rd, Harwich, MA 02645
Any destination on the Cape.
Tel: (508) 432 3400/ (866) 760 2555
www.capedestinations.com

New Hampshire

Regal Limousine Service

Servicing Northeastern MA, Southern ME and all coastal NH towns.
Tel: (800) 709 3500 / (603) 964 9460

Rhode Island

A-Airline Express Limo & Car Service

Tel: (401) 295 1100
www.aairlineexpresslimo.com

All Occasion Transportation

Tel: (401) 312 0945 www.alloccasionlimo.com
Lands End Limousine Service
Tel: (401) 847 4883 / Cell: (401) 6921 895
landslimo1@cox.net www.landsendlimo.net

Moonlite Limousine

Tel: (401) 846 7090 www.moonlitelimousine.net
Rockstar Limo
Tel: (401) 619 3000 / (888) 725 7871
www.rockstarlimo.net

Sentinel Limousine

Tel: (401) 434 2700/ (866) 925 5466
www.sentinelimo.com

YACHT TRANSPORT

Rhode Island

DYT Yacht Transport

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI
Leading yacht logistics company and the only company offering the safe float on/float off process on a fixed schedule. DYT Yacht Transport delivers yachts of any size and type to the best cruising destinations around the world, including Port Everglades, Florida on the East Coast USA, the Caribbean, the Mediterranean, the Pacific West Coast and the South Pacific. Based in Ft Lauderdale, DYT Yacht Transport provides top-quality service and reliable scheduling throughout the year. Your yacht in the safest hands since 1993.
Tel: (954) 525 8707/ (888) 744 7398
www.yacht-transport.com

Sevenstar Yacht Transport

The world's leading provider of yacht shipping services with a global network of destinations and fleet of over 120 independent carriers. Innovative techniques, flexibility, customer care and competitive pricing: unlike most transport services, Sevenstar takes a customisable approach to yacht transportation, offering a unique range of services to provide the most comprehensive yacht transport service available. Decades of experience in the business. Check out their schedule online. Contact in Newport is Jay Jones. Tel: (603) 568 8188
durham@sevenstar-usa.com
www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313

109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford
Offers road delivery and transport of your boat up to 55 feet and 35 tons.
Tel: (508) 994 2944
www.baylineboatyard.com

Journey's End Marina

See our ad page 287

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland
Full service boatyard with the capability to haul, perform any required work (see Shipyards category), then safely transport your vessel to anywhere in the 48 states and Canada. They are the transport company for Hinckley Yachts, and most Black Cove and Sabre Yachts. Their fleet includes 9 trucks, 6 long haul trailers - one capable of stretching an extra 7' for larger boats and 3 hydraulic trailers.
Contact Marc (207) 594-0400 x130
mkwalkowski@journeysendmarinatransport.com
www.journeysendmarina.com

SLV Storage Solutions

200 Highpoint Ave, Portsmouth, RI 02878
SLV Storage Solutions is owned & operated by a small group of professional superyacht captains/managers. They have decades of combined experience with managing yacht refits and all of the associated logistics.
They are partnered with 3rd party trucking companies and can offer logistical support as well as preferential round-trip rates on ground transport for boats & masts. Contact is Bill Haynie.
Tel: (401) 314 2124
info@slvstorage.com www.slvstorage.com

#sustainable #biodegradable

#polarized #float

www.caliushop.com

PROVISIONING

BAKERIES / PATISseries
CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS
CHOCOLATES / ICE CREAM ARTISANS
FISH SUPPLIERS
FLORISTS

236 FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS 243
 239 ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES 246
 239 SPECIALIST PROVISIONING 248
 240 SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES 249
 242 WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES 254

BAKERIES/PATISseries

Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset Tel: (207) 882 6192

Connecticut

Camden / Rockland / Belfast

Shayna B's and the Pickle *Vegan/GF*

247 Main St, Old Saybrook CT
 Fully *vegan* and gluten-free bakery/cafe. Use of high quality ingredients, mostly local and organic. Products available at Stonington farmers market on Sat, 9am-noon, adjacent to the fishing docks. Tel: (860) 428 3835

Mystic Market

63 Williams Ave, Mystic Tel: (860) 572 7992
 375 Noank Rd, Mystic Tel: (860) 536-1500

Sift French Bakery

5 Water St, Mystic
 French bakery offering artisanal breads, morning baked goods, sandwiches, fine pastries, coffee & teas. Owned & operated by renowned pastry chef Adam Young. Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (860) 245 0541

Still Delicious

13 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
 Gluten-free bakery. Handmade, premium quality products. Muffins, cookies, freshly made bread. Lots of *vegan* options. Tel: (860) 552 4662

Zeit

22 Bayview Ave, Stonington
 Pastry, cakes, breads. *Vegan/GF* options. Located in the Velvet Mill. Open Wed/Thu/Fri 9am-5pm; 4pm Sat/Sun. Tel: (860) 381 0771

Maine

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor
 The only place in the region for exceptional home-made European style artisan breads baked daily, plus pizza dough and a variety of baked treats. Everything made from scratch, using high quality products (See Supermarket/Gourmet Store). Wonderful owner is Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244
 www.eventidespecialties.com

Mt. Desert Island

Little Notch Bakery

340 Main St, Southwest Harbor ME 04679
 Fantastic breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open 8am-9pm. Additional location at Dyserth Marina. Open 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 244 3357

Colonel's Restaurant & Bakery

143 Main St, Northeast Harbor ME 04662
 Bread, pastries, donuts and pies. Onsite restaurant. Open daily 8am-8pm. Tel: (207) 276 5147

A Slice to Eden

270 Main St, Bar Harbor
 Old-fashion style cafe and pastry shop. Try their outstanding *vegan* chocolate cake and doughnuts (*vegan/GF* cakes available!) Open daily 7am-7pm. Tel: (207) 801 9232

Morning Glory Bakery

39 Rodick St, Bar Harbor ME 04609
 Breads, cakes, pastries. Open Mon to Fri, 7am-5pm, Sat-Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 3041

Portland

Barn Barn Bakery

267 Commercial St, Portland, Maine
 100% gluten-free breads, sweet treats, wonderful *vegan* options. Mon 7am-3pm; Tue-Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 9am-3pm. Tel: (207) 899 4100

Standard Baking Company

75 Commercial St, Portland
 First class European style breads, pastries, cakes. Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm and Sat-Sun 7am-5pm. Tel: (207) 773 2112

The Holy Donut

7 Exchange St, Portland
 Fabulous potato doughnuts, made with high quality ingredients. *Vegan/GF* choices. Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-4pm, Sat/Sun: 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 7776 Second larger location: 194 Park Ave. Tel: (207) 874 7774

Two Fat Cats Bakery

47 India St, Portland
 Cakes and sweet treats. Open Tue-Fri 8am-6pm, Sat 8am-5pm, and Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (207) 347 5144

Massachusetts

Boston

By Chloe *Vegan/GF*

107 Seaport Blvd, Boston
 Highly acclaimed cafe offering a fabulous choice of *vegan* baked goods, including morning pastries, cookies, brownies, cupcakes and more. Many gluten free

options. (See where to eat in Boston chapter). Open 11am-9pm, 10am-5pm Sat/Sun. Tel: (617) 8451055

Golden Goose Markets

79 Commercial St, Boston
 Large assortment of freshly baked treats and breads. Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 8134

Bricco Panetteria

241 Hanover St (Rear), Boston
 Best European style breads in Boston, few sweet treats. Open 8am - 7pm, 9pm Fri/Sat. Tel: (617) 248 9859

Sorelle

100 City Sq, Charlestown
 Bakery and cafe. Choice of morning pastries and cakes. Open Mon - Fri 7am-6pm; Sat/Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (617) 242 5980

Cape Cod

Maison Villatte

267 Main St, Falmouth
 Authentic French bakery. Fantastic choice of artisan breads, morning goods, fine cakes, chocolates. Coffee shop. Call for hours. Tel: (774) 255 1855

Pain d'Avignon

15 Hinckley Rd, Hyannis
 First class French-style bakery, breads, pastries, cakes. Coffee shop. Open daily 7am-4pm. Tel: Bakery/Cafe (508) 778 8588

Nantucket

45 Surfside

45 Surfside Rd, Nantucket
 Lovely cafebakery on the way to Surfside Beach. Open daily at 6am. Tel: (774) 333 3981

Petticoat Row Bakery

35 Centre St Nantucket
 Fresh baked breads, breakfast treats, pastries, cakes. Mon-Sat 8am-5pm, 8-noon Sun. Tel: (508) 228 3700

Martha's Vineyard

Black Dog Bakery

3 Water St, Vineyard Haven
 Breads, pastries, cakes. Open daily, 5:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 693 4786

Dockside Café

12 Circuit Ave Ext, Unit 3, Oak Bluffs
 Choice of famous Black Dog pastries & baked goods! Tel: (508) 338 2037

Scottish Bakehouse *Organic Bakery*

977 State Rd, Vineyard Haven

Organic artisan breads, pastries, cakes. GF, **vegan** and sugar free options. Open daily, 6am-7:30pm. Tel: (508) 693 6633

New Hampshire

La Maison Navarre

121 Congress St, Portsmouth
Wonderful French pastry shop and bakery, choice of fine pastries, macarons and artisan bread. Onsite cafe offering simple fare and crepes plus ice cream macarons! Lovely French owners Charlotte and Victor. Open Mon-Tue 8am-6pm; Wed-Sun 8am-9pm. Tel: (603) 373 8401

Café Indigo *Vegan Bakery*

Hopkinton, NH
Award winning **vegan** wholesale bakery, using the very best, mostly organic, ingredients. Choice including cookies, whoopie pie, cakes (their carrot cake is famous!), cupcakes, brownies and more... GF items. Their products can be found at Whole Foods Markets and some cafes. Or order at cdigo@comcast.net www.cafeindigo.com

Breaking New Grounds

14 Market Sq, Portsmouth
Café/bakery, 6:30am-11pm daily. Tel: (603) 436 9555

Popovers on the Square

8 Congress St, Portsmouth
Bakery/café, morning goods and sweet treats. GF items. Mon-Fri 7am-10pm; Sat/Sun 8am-11pm. Tel: (603) 431 1119

The Works

9 Congress St, Portsmouth
Breads, morning goods, pastries. Coffee shop. Open daily from 7am-5pm. Tel: (603) 431 4434

Rhode Island

The French Confection

See our ad 239

72 East Main Rd, Middletown
The only authentic French bakery in Newport! Run by pastry-chef Xavier, a 4th generation French baker. Delightful choice of French favorites such as croissants, pains au chocolat, pains aux raisins, brioches, éclairs, colorful macarons, tarts etc... Plus American treats and spectacular special occasion cakes. Onsite cozy coffee shop, serving light fare. Open Tue-Fri 7am-6pm (also on Mon in July & August); Sat/Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (401) 619 7816 info@thefrenchconfection.com www.thefrenchconfection.com

The Cake Gallery

555 Hope St, Bristol
Sweet treats, pastries, cakes, GF options. Open Tues-Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (401) 254 1911

Isis Cakes

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown
Choice of cakes. Special orders. Located inside Grapes & Gourmet. Open daily. Tel: (401) 714 7907

Slice of Heaven

32 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown
Bakery/café. Pastries, cakes, sweet treats. Open daily, 6am-3pm. Tel: (401) 423 9866

The Village Hearth Bakery

2 Watson Ave, Jamestown
Delicious artisan European wood-fired breads and pastries. Coffee shop. Open Fri-Sat-Sun 9am-7:30pm. Tel: (401) 423 9282

Wildflour Vegan Bakery & Cafe

727 East Avenue, Pawtucket RI
Offers the most delicious, heartfelt all **vegan** baked goods, fresh juices and living foods, using mostly organic ingredients and unrefined sweeteners, and 100% bi-compostable recycled packaging. Amazing choice of morning goods, cookies, cakes, bars including some raw and gluten free options, plus fabulous **vegan** ice cream! Onsite lovely café serving light lunches. Outdoor seating. Mon-Thru 7am-9pm; Fri 7am-10pm; Sat 8am-10pm; Sun 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 475 4718

Mad Hatter Bakery

64 Broadway Newport
Pastries, special occasion cakes. Mon-Fri 8am-4pm; Sat/Sun 8am-1pm. Tel: (401) 847 0354

Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Lovely gourmet store. Fresh bread and delightful morning baked goods daily. Open Mon-Sat 10am-7pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 619 3882

Panera Bread

49 Long Wharf Mall, Newport
Bakery/café franchise. Pastries, fresh baked bread, bagels and more. Open Mon-Thru, 7am-6pm Fri/Sat, 7am-9pm; 7pm Sun. Tel: (401) 324 6800

Picnic Cafe

26/28 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Daily choice of artisan breads, homemade morning goods and pastries. Also a coffee shop. Open daily 7am-6pm. Tel: (401) 619 1181

Provencal Bakery

750 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Authentic European-style breads, sweet treats. Open daily 7am-6pm; Sat 7am-5pm; Sun 8am-3pm. Tel: (401) 845 9313

Rosemary and Thyme

382 Spring St, Newport
Wonderful artisanal bakery using high quality ingredi-

ents. Array of baked goods, croissants, scones, muffins, fruit turnovers, pain au chocolat. Open 7am-3pm; Sun 7am-11:30am; closed Mon. Tel: (401) 619 3338

Rustica

404 Thames St, Newport
New cafe. Daily selection of bagels, baked goods & pastries. Tel: (401) 619 7551

CATERERS / PRIVATE CHEFS

PLANT [r]ebel events

Outstanding and celebrated bi-coastal full service plant-based catering and event company run by young award winning chef Jay Astala. Available from cocktail parties to full sit-down dinners. Specialize in custom designed menus. Use of top quality products, mostly local and organic. Prestigious client list, featured in numerous publications. helo@plantrebelevents.com www.plantrebelevents.com

Maine

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 248

435 Main St, Rockland
Full-service catering. With everything from lunch boxes, gourmet sandwiches/meat & cheese/fruit platters, prepared meals, private chef and large events. Use of premium, local, mostly organic products. Contact Jennifer. Tel: (207) 594 8515 www.mainstreetmarkets.com

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden Tel: (207) 236 3361

Trillium Caterers

Belfast, ME 04915
Highly acclaimed full service event company offering superb quality food. Tel: (207) 338 5080

Massachusetts

Jaime Hamlin & Sons Catering

One of Martha's Vineyards premiere catering and party design companies. Tel: (508) 693 6313

Rhode Island

Blackstone Caterers

244 John Clarke Rd, Middletown
Renowned since 1945. Tel: (401) 848 2030

Blue Rocks Catering

7 Carrol Ave, Newport RI 02840
Popular caterer and owner Ingrid has close links with the yachting community. Creative menus customized to your tastes and budget. Deliver and pick up from your boat and can also provide servers, bartenders and alcohol/drinks if needed. Tel: (401) 846 9902

BREAKFAST - LUNCH - PASTRIES - DESSERTS

Best

BEST

Facebook

Whole cakes & pies ready to go or custom. Open Daily.
Provisions sold baked or unbaked.

72 East Main Road, Middletown, RI
Phone: 401-619-7816 Email: info@thefrenchconfection.com
www.thefrenchconfection.com

Specializing in croissants & desserts made from scratch on the premises by 3rd generation French pastry chef, Xavier "Xan" Trempier

McGrath Clambakes

64 Halsey St, No. 5, Newport RI 02840
Caters any event. Tel: (401) 847 7743

Russell Morin Catering & Events

One Casino Terrace, Newport, RI
One of RI most renowned caterers. Tel: (401) 848 0472

CHOCOLATE/ICE CREAM ARTISANS

Connecticut

Divine Treasures *Vegan/GF/Organic*

460 Middle Turnpike W, Manchester, CT
Unique and exceptional gourmet European and organic chocolate. Wide choice of truffles, barks, caramels. Great gift boxes. Tel: (860) 643 2552

Truffle Shots

1 North Main St, Essex
Award winning chocolate treats including eat with a spoon, chocolate truffle, with many natural flavors. Craft chocolate bars and other chocolate creations. Open 11am-6pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (860) 581 8351

Maine

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Choice of gourmet artisan chocolates sourced from amazing chocolatiers the world over. Bars, barks, truffles and special creations. And, of course, their very own Baisamic Fudge made in their shop. Is always available. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Bixby Co

1 Sea St Pl, Rockland, Maine
Award winning craft confectionery producer located close to Journey's End Marina. Their outstanding chocolate bars are organic, GF with lot of **vegan** options. Tel: (207) 691-2634

Massachusetts

Lobster Landing

152 Commerce St, Clinton
Lobster shack, choice of lobster and shellfish. Onsite restaurant. Open 11am-6 or 7 pm. Tel: (860) 669 2005

Stonington Seafood Harvesters, Inc

4 High St, Stonington CT
Owned/operated by a family of fishermen. Sells wholesale and retail seafood. Flash frozen on-board, and vacuum sealed immediately after catch for ultimate quality. Scallops, cod, tuna, flounder, haddock, shrimp, organic Scottish salmon etc... Open 24/7 thanks to honor payment system/credit card payment available. Tel: (860) 535 8342

Martha's Vineyard

Chilmark Chocolates

19 State Rd, Chilmark MA 02535
Iconic Martha's Vineyard chocolate store. Call for hours. Tel: (508) 645 3013

Not Your Sugar Mamas

Organic/GF/Vegan

79 Beach Road, Unit #15 (Tisbury Marketplace), Vineyard Haven
Awesome raw, antioxidant, organic, superfood chocolate bars, truffles, and treats. Can be also purchased at Whole Food Markets and health stores in New England. Onsite cafe. Tel: (508) 338 2018

Nantucket

Ambrosia Chocolate and Spices

29 Centre St, Nantucket
Exquisite little shop with an expanded line of custom blended organic spices and artisan chocolates, including chocolate covered organic fruits. Beautiful gift boxes, very friendly owner Claudia. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 292 3289/ (508) 228 2084

Sweet Inspirations

Zero India St, Nantucket
Well established award winning artisan chocolatier. Open 10:30am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 5814

FISH / SEAFOOD SUPPLIERS

Connecticut

Ford's Lobsters

15 Riverview Ave, Noank
Open daily 11:30am-9pm. Tel: (860) 536 2842

Sea Wells Seafood

106 Masons Island Rd, Mystic
Open 10am-7pm daily. Tel: (860) 415 9210

Atlantic Seafood

1400 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm and Sun 10am-5pm.
Tel: (860) 388 4527

Newport County's Largest Selection of Seafood

Harbor Fish Market

9 Custom House Wharf, Portland
Very popular large fish market, established for over 40 years. Located on waterfront close to the downtown marinas. Top quality fresh fish, seafood, smoked fish. Open Mon-Sat 8:30am - 6pm; Sundays 9am - 4pm. Tel: (207) 775 0251

Rockport / Rockland / Camden

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden
Tel: (207) 236 3361

Jess's Fish Market

118 South Main St, Rockland
Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 596 6068

Graffam Bros. Seafood Market

211 Union St, Rockport
Seafood and lobsters. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Sun 10:30-3pm. Seafood shack across the street. Tel: (207) 236 8391

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston
Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 8134

Whole Foods Markets

Charles River Plaza
181 Cambridge St, Boston
Open daily 7am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004

Cape Cod

Cape Fish & Lobster Co.

626 W Main St, Hyannis
Renowned fish market offering a large variety of fresh fish and lobster, prepared foods, sauces, etc. Owners Ralph and Jack Cardarelli work a lot with yachts. Deliveries. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 11-6pm. Tel: (508) 771 1122

Clam Shack Style Dining

Baked • Grilled • Fried • Boiled

EAT IN or TAKE OUT

Seafood Market

Live Lobster
Native, Sea Scallops & Fresh Fish Daily
Raw Bar & Seafood Specialties

Whole Foods Markets

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis
Open 8am-10pm daily. Tel: (508) 418 5900

Nantucket

Nantucket Seafoods

56 Old South Rd, Nantucket
Local fish and seafood, caviar, condiments, Asian products. Wholesale and delivery. Open daily, 9:30am-6:30pm. Tel: (508) 325 6345

Sayle's Seafood

99 Washington St, Nantucket
Fish market and seafood shack. Wide variety of fresh and frozen local fish, seafood and shellfish. Located on the water, on the west side of the harbor. Open daily 10am-8pm. Delivery to the harbor. Tel: (508) 228 4599

Martha's Vineyard

Edgartown Seafood

138 Cooke St, Edgartown
Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 3791

The Net Result Fish Market

79 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven
Open daily 6am-8pm. Onsite restaurant. Tel: (508) 693 6071

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Kyler's Catch Seafood Market

2 Washburn St, New Bedford
Open Mon noon-6pm; Tue-Thurs 10am-6pm; Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-4pm.
Tel: (508) 984 5150

New Hampshire

Sanders Fish Market

367 Marcy St, Portsmouth
Fish, lobster and shellfish. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (603) 436 4568

Seaport Fish

13 Sagamore Rd., Rye
Wholesale with retail store. Fresh lobster, take out prepared foods, small grocery, beer & wine. Manna delivery. Mon-Sat 9-7pm; Sun 9-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 7286

Rhode Island

Anthony's Seafood

See our ad on previous page 241

963 Aquidneck Ave. Middletown RI 02842
Number one seafood provider on Aquidneck Island for 50+ years. A favorite of locals, restaurants and yachts. Renowned for variety, superb quality and freshness. Specializing in local and Gulf seafood. Superb choice of ready-to-cook items (chowders, crab cakes, bacon wrapped scallops), Gourmet products (marinades, fitter mix, oils, dips, wasabi powder etc.), and a large choice of frozen seafood. Live Lobsters of all sizes available. Portioning and special packaging available and refrigerated truck delivery is possible with restrictions. Very popular on-site restaurant and take-out menu (see "Where to eat" in Newport chapter). Featuring an excellent website for product lists and menu items. Retail open Mon-Thurs 10am-7pm; Fri-Sat 10am-7:30pm; Sun noon-7pm.

Owners Steve and Mike Buccolo are very dedicated and attentive to their clients' needs.

Tel: (401) 846 9620
info@anthonyssseafood.net
www.anthonysseafood.com

Zeek's Creek Bait & Tackle

194 North Rd. Jamestown
Owner and fisherman Greg offers a variety of freshly caught seafood including local fish, shellfish, live lobster, organic salmon and other local varieties. Bait and fishing supplies available. Quaint shack located by the water. Open daily 9am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 1170

FLORISTS

Connecticut

Essex Flower Shoppe

136 Westbrook Rd., Essex
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5:30pm; 4pm Sun.
Tel: (860) 767 8936

Grove Gardens Florist

341 E. Main St., Clinton
Open 9am-5pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (860) 669 8062

Verdant Floral

123 Water St., Stonington
Friendly creative director is Norma. Open daily 9am-5:30pm. Tel: (860) 535 9845/Cell: (646) 657 4125

Maine

Boothbay

Boothbay Region Greenhouses

35 Howard St. Boothbay Harbor
8am-5pm; 9am-1pm Sun. Tel: (207) 633 2400

Mt. Desert Island

Cottage Flowers

162 Otter Creek Dr., Bar Harbor Tel: (207) 288 2509

Westside Florist

11 Seal Cove Rd., Southwest Harbor
Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-12pm. Closed Sun.
Tel: (207) 244 3540

Portland

Minott's Flowers

584 Congress St., Portland
Mon-Fri 8-5:30pm; Sat 8-3pm. Tel: (207) 772 4638

Massachusetts

Boston / North Shore

Exotic Flowers

609 American Legion Hwy., Boston
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm; Sat 8am-4pm, Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (617) 942 4803

Stapleton Floral

200 Seaport Blvd., Boston
Mon-Fri 7am-7pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 8am-3pm.
Tel: (617) 269 7271

Winston Flowers

131 Newbury St., Boston
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (617) 541 1100/ (800) 457 4901

Flores Mantilla

164 Washington St., Marblehead
Open daily, 8am to 8pm. Tel: (781) 631 9483

Beach Plum Flower Shop

50 Water St., Newburyport
Open 9am-5pm, closed Sun. Tel: (978) 465 1739

Cape Cod

Courtney's Floral Creations

25 North Main St., Falmouth
Open Wed-Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (508) 540 1488

Nantucket

Flowers on Chestnut

1 Chestnut St., Nantucket
Open 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (508) 228 6007

Martha's Vineyard

Donaroma's

270 Upper Main St., Edgartown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm; Sun 10am-2pm.
Tel: (508) 627 8366

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Garlington Florist

359 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford
Open Mon to Fri 8:30am-5pm, 4pm on Sat. Closed on Sun. Tel: (508) 994 9148

New Hampshire

Flower Kiosk

61 Market St., Portsmouth
Exquisite flower shop, located in the heart of downtown Portsmouth. All their flowers are hand picked from the Boston Flower exchange. They provide spectacular arrangements for yachts, weddings, corporate events or just because! Delivery to your yacht or home available. Friendly owner Vanessa is a real artist and can accommodate any request. Experienced working with yachts. Open Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm; Sat 9am-5pm; please call for Sun seasonal hours.
Tel: (603) 436 1234 info@flowerkiosk.com
www.flowerkiosk.com

Flowers by Leslie

801 Islington St., Portsmouth
Open Mon to Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-1pm.
Tel: (603) 436 0633

Rhode Island

Broadway Floral Designs

174 Green End Ave., Middletown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 849 4000

Chaves' Gardens

935 E Main Rd., Middletown
Open daily, 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 846 0623

Clements Market

2575 East Main Rd., Portsmouth
Open daily 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

The Secret Garden

12 Southwest Ave., Jamestown
Open daily 9am-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0050

The Water's Edge Flowers

212 Broadway, Newport
Open Mon to Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 1111

FRUIT / VEGETABLES / ORGANIC FARMS

Connecticut

Bats of Bedlam Maple Farm

101 Bedlam Rd., Chaplin, CT
Maple syrup & related products. Tel: (860) 455 9200

Bishops' Orchards

1355 Boston Post Rd., Guilford
Large farm market, bakery, winery, and pick-your-own fruits, including raspberries, blueberries, strawberries and apples, from June through October. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (203) 453 2338

Valchris Farm

400 Ridge Hill Rd., Oakdale
Certified organic fruits/vegetables. Tel: (860) 848 2635

Maine

Ararat Farms

55 Vancycle Rd., Lincolnville
Diversified and certified organic vegetables.
Tel: (207) 763 3030

Backyard Farms

131 River Rd., Madison
Non GMO tomatoes on the vine; cocktail tomatoes; beefsteak tomatoes; Somerset pinks. Plants are grown hydroponically and are non-GMO certified.
Tel: (207) 696 5300

Bahner Farm

153 Augusta Rd., Belmont
Organic vegetables and 14 acres of certified organic lowbush blueberries. Tel: (207) 342 2592

Brae Maple Farm

233 North Union Rd., Union
MOCFA Certified Organic vegetables. Culinary & medicinal herb, vegetable plants; field grown perennials. Tel: (207) 785 4978

Burke Hill Farm

520 Blackwoods Rd., Cherryfield
Organic Maine wild blueberries, and organic garlic. Fresh berries are available during August and September. Frozen blueberries are available as long as they last. Tel: (207) 460 6215

Crown O' Maine Organic Cooperative

Farm agent for a number of farms throughout the midcoast area of Maine as far north as Fort Kent. Representing Maine farms. Tel: (207) 877 7444

Frontier Maple Sugarworks

MOFGA-certified organic maple syrup in Jackman Maine. Tel: (207) 322 1649

Grange Corner Farm

Vanocycle Rd, Lincolnville
Organic heirloom grains, fresh stone milled flours and cornmeal. Tel: (207) 706 6912

Heiwa Tofu

199 Heal Rd, Lincolnville
MOFGA certified organic tofu, soy milk and related value-added products made fresh every week from Maine and New England-grown soybeans.
Tel: (207) 505 0797

Oyster Creek Farm

61 Standpipe Rd, Damariscotta
Wide range of wild mushrooms and shiitake from the woods of Maine, dried and fresh in season.
Tel: (207) 563 1076

Peacemeal Farm

25 Peacemeal Ln, Dixmont
Offering a wide variety of MOFGA-certified organic produce. Specialties include peas, beans, greens, carrots, tomatoes, melons, cukes, squash, potatoes, onions and more. Tel: (207) 257 4103

Camden / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 248
435 Main St, Rockland, ME
Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the produce are local and organic. Open 8am-6pm, Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 594 8515
jenifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Beth's Farm Market

1986 Western Rd, Warren ME
Farm markets providing quality produce picked fresh daily. From tomatoes and a range of greens, to strawberries, Maine blueberries, and apples in season. Open May to Dec; 8am-6pm, daily. Tel: (207) 273 3695

Headstrong Garlic

Camden, ME
17 varieties of hardneck and softneck garlic.
Tel: (207) 749 1678

Kittery

Golden Harvest Produce Market

47 State Rd, Kittery
Large choice of quality fruits and vegetables, including organic. Also a supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 9am-6:30pm, Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (207) 439 2113

Mount Desert Island

Beech Hill Farm

171 Beech Hill Rd, Mount Desert
Farm stand offering quality organic vegetables ranging from artichokes and fresh herbs to carrots, potatoes, and cut flowers. Open Tues-Sat 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 244 5204

Salty Dog Farm

Milbridge, ME
Small, diversified vegetable farm in Downeast Maine. Produce available at Southwest Farmers Market (Fridays 9am-1pm). On-farm pickup on Wed from 5-6pm. Let them know what you would like and they can have it ready for you. Tel: (207) 546 2676

Sawyer's Market

See our ad page 251
344 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Vast choice of locally grown/organic fruits & vegetables. (See Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores category)
Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

Georgetown / Boothbay

Five Islands Farm

1375 Five Islands Rd, Georgetown
Charming farm stand located west of Boothbay harbor in Sheepscot Bay. Local foods, fresh produce, wine and cheese selection. Call for hours.
Tel: (207) 371 9383

Lalibela Farm

88 Carding Machine Rd, Bowdoinham, Maine
Premium choice of freshly made, small batch tempeh, made with their own organic soybean. Plus lots of veggies and herbs. lalibelafarm@gmail.com

Portland

Freedom Farm

355 Greeley Rd, Freedom
Certified organic mixed vegetables. Tel: (207) 382 6007

Green Spark Farm

191 Fowler Rd, Cape Elizabeth
Rare & heirloom vegetables organically grown in Cape Elizabeth, next to Portland ME. Tel: (207) 799 4784

Stonecipher Farm

1186 River Rd, Bowdoinham
Organic chard, kales, collards, artichokes and more.
Tel: (207) 737 4124

Massachusetts

2 Friends Farm

Attleboro, MA
Organic live food: wheatgrass, microgreens, including

ing arugula, beets, chard, kale and many more.
Tel: (508) 455 0532

Coonamessett Farm

277 Hatchville Road, East Falmouth MA
Offer a wide assortment of fruits & veggies
Tel: (508) 563 2560

Fungi Ally

311 River Dr, Hadley, MA
Wide range of premium fresh and dried mushrooms. Exceptional quality and taste. Tel: (978) 844 1811

Lucky Field Organics

570 New Bedford Rd, Rochester, MA
Certified Organic produce. Tel: (508) 763 8104

Red Fire Farm

7 Carver St, Granby
Certified organic vegetables, flowers, fruit, and a high quality selection of vegetable and bedding plant flowers. Open 9am-8pm. Tel: (413) 467 7645

Cape Cod

Peachtree Circle Farm

881 Palmer Ave, Fairmouth
Organically grown fruit and vegetables. Fruit - raspberries, blackberries, lavender, apples, peaches, pears. Vegetables - arugula, beets, carrots, chard, collard greens, cucumbers, eggplant, garlic, green beans, leeks, lettuce, onions, peppers, pineapple tomatoes, potatoes, purple beans rhubarb, salad greens, snap peas, summer squash, swiss chard, tomatoes, winter squash. Herbs - basil, cilantro, parsley, rosemary, mint, lavender. Tel: (508) 548 2672

Silverbrook Farm

592 Chase Rd, Dartmouth
Wide range of products including vegetables, fruits, cut flowers, herbs, honey, free range eggs, jams and mustard. Tel: (508) 951 4432

Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville
Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat; 8am-6pm Sun.
Tel: (508) 778 4066

Nantucket

Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket
Open 8am-7pm. Tel: (508) 228 9403

Pumpkin Pond Farm

25 Millbrook Rd, Nantucket
Farm and nursery exclusively growing certified organic produce, plants and flowers. Greens, herbs, tomatoes, pumpkins etc. Open Mon-Sat 8am-4pm; Sun 10am-2pm. Tel: (508) 332 4750

Martha's Vineyard

Bayes Norton Farm

223 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Road,
Seasonal fruits, vegetables, herbs.
Tel: (508) 696 5989.

Down Island Farm / MV Sea Salt

280 Takemmy Path, Vineyard Haven
Sea salt, flowers, herbs. Tel: (508) 696 8447

Ghost Island Farm

39 Davis Look Rd, Vineyard Haven
Seasonal vegetables. Tel: (508) 693 5161

Hillside Farm

632 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
Strawberries, peas, and seasonal vegetables.
Tel: (508) 696 8920

Island Grown Initiative Thimble Farm Hub

80 Stonely Hill Rd Vineyard Haven
Vegetables, greens, fish. Tel: (508) 687 9062

Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown
Old-fashioned farm stand market, large variety of vegetables, fruits, cut flowers and herbs. Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 9674

Murphy Blueberry Farm

8 Rumpus Ridge Rd, Chilmark
Pick-your-own blueberries. By appointment.
Tel: (508) 645 2883

Old Town Gardens

51 Road to the Plains, Kalama
Organic vegetables and flowers.
Tel: (508) 627 5827

SixBurnerSue Farmette

534 State Rd, West Tisbury
Farm stand, 40 different varieties of vegetables (as well as flowers).

Stannard Farms

23 Dolphin Merry Rd, West Tisbury
Garden vegetable in season.

Slip Away Farm

199 Chappaquidick Rd, Edgartown
Seasonal vegetables, herbs, and flowers.
Tel: (508) 627 7465

The COMSOG Greenhouse

114 New York Ave, Vineyard Haven,
Self-serve greenhouse: Vegetables, flowers, tomatoes. Tel: (508) 693 2019



summer, cut sunflowers, vegetables, and specialty potatoes; in the fall, '15 acres of potatoes. Potted herbs, cut sunflowers and potatoes are sold wholesale. Delivery available. GAP certified. Tel: (401) 683 1370

RI Mushroom Co.

141 Fairgrounds Rd., West Kingston
Fabulous choice of high quality, locally grown exotic and wild mushrooms. A chef's dream!
Tel: (401) 250 3999

Schattner Farms

1 Arnold Pl., Exeter, RI
Offer a wide variety of in-season fruits & vegetables, herbs, plants and flowers. Tel: (401) 294 2044

Simons Farm

1942 West Main Rd., Middletown
Specializes in growing traditional and heirloom produce certified organic. Tel: (401) 848 9910

Sweet Berry Farm

915 Mitchell's Ln., Middletown, RI
Farm market: fresh fruits, vegetables and cut flowers grown on their 100 acres. 'Pick-your-own' seasonal fruits, vegetables and Christmas trees. Open daily, 8am-7pm. Tel: (401) 847 3912

The Farmer's Daughter

716 Moorsfield Rd., South Kingstown, RI
Blackberries, blueberries, figs, raspberries, strawberries plus a vast selection of vegetables and herbs. (including lemongrass, lavender and more) and flowers. Tel: (401) 792 1340

The Good Earth

1800 Schtate Ave., Hope, RI
Organic Gardening Center vegetables, herbs, flowers. Tel: (401) 826 3130

ORGANIC / NATURAL STORES

Connecticut

Foodworks

940 Boston Post Road, Old Saybrook
Very nice organic and natural market with a wide choice of high quality products, including a great choice of **vegan** and GF foods. Onsite cafe/juice bar. Open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9:30am-6pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 395 0770

Maine

Boothbay

Merry Auld Market & Tea Company

1038 Wiscasset Rd., Boothbay
Small store with a surprisingly good selection of teas, organic, GF, **vegan** and local products, including local

produces, baked goods, bread, smoothies, loose tea, wellness & cleaning products and essential oils. Open 10am-6pm. Closed Sun. Tel: (207) 633 7600

Camden / Rockland / Belfast

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 248
435 Main St., Rockland
Fantastic new market/cafe in the heart of Rockland. Offers the vibrant and diverse specialty foods of Maine. Most of the products are local and organic. See 'Supermarket/Gourmet Stores' for more info. Tel: (207) 594 6515 jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Good Tern Co-op & Café

750 Main St., Rockland
Great selection of local & organic products. Wide range of **vegan** and GF items, prepared foods & treats: soups, sandwiches, wraps, & pizza. Cafe seating available. Selection of Maine wines and craft beers. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (207) 594 8822

Belfast Coop Store

123 High St., Belfast
Wonderful community owned health food store and deli/cafe. High quality products from local farms. Large choice of **vegan** and gluten free items. Open daily 7:30am-8pm. Tel: (207) 338 2532

Fresh off the Farm

495 Commercial St., Rockport
Quant grocery store with focus on local and organic products. Special diets, **vegan** and GF items. Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 236 3260

Kittery

Rising Tide Natural Foods

165 State Rd., Kittery
Great choice of many different organic, vegetarian, gluten-free, dairy free, fair-trade, and **vegan** options. Knowledgeable and welcoming staff. Open Mon to Sat 9 am - 6 pm; Sun 11am-5pm. Tel: (207) 439 8898

Mount Desert Island

A and B Naturals

101 Cottage St., Bar Harbor
Superb natural food market. Local and organic produce, juice and smoothie bar, organic espresso bar, onsite deli sandwiches, salads, soup, and baked goods, **vegan** options, gluten-free food. Open Mon-Sat 8am-9pm, Sun 8am-7pm. Tel: (207) 288 8480

Portland

Portland Food Co-op

290 Congress St., Portland

Open 9am-7pm Mon - Sat; 10am-6pm Sun.
Tel: (207) 805 1599

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St., Portland
One of the largest Whole Foods store. Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Delivery to mainnas and islands. Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Whole Foods Market

Charles River Plaza:
181 Cambridge St., Boston
Largest selection of natural and organic products in the state! Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (617) 723 0004
Charlestown:
51 Austin St., Charlestown
Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (617) 337 9700

Swampscott:

331 Paradise Rd., Swampscott
Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm.
Tel: (781) 592 2200

Annye's Whole Foods

14 Amelia Dr., Nantucket
Only full size whole foods/organic market on Nantucket. Organic groceries, prepared foods, meat, local cheeses and wines from around the world. Nutritional supplements, herbal and homeopathic remedies, natural beauty, skin and body care products. Special diets, **vegan** and GF items. Open daily 9am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 228 4554

The Natural Grocer

334 High St., Newburyport,
Health food store with a deli that offers sandwiches and salads, including **vegan** options. Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: (978) 463 8713

Whole Foods Market

990 Iyannough Rd., Hyannis
Open: 8am-10pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Health Food Center

See our ad previous page
151 Congress Street, Portsmouth
Family owned health food store since the 1970s specializing in grocery, nutritional supplements, organic produce, locally made products, health and beauty products. On-site take-out cafe, smoothie and juice bar and salad bar. **Madelaine's Truly Organic Kitchen**, store hours: Mon-Fri 8am-7pm, Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-6pm (cafe closes one hour before store closing hours).
Tel: (603) 436 1722
www.portsmouthhealthfood.com

organic groceries. Delivery available, special orders welcome. Mon-Sat 7am-9pm, Sun 8am-7pm.
Tel: (401) 683 0007

Windmist Farm

71 Weeden Ln, Jamestown
All natural grass-fed free range meat. Frozen vacuum-packed. Also offers seasonal flowers and cider.
Tel: (401) 423 9767

SPECIALIST PROVISIONING

Maine

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 248
435 Main St, Rockland
Premium food market with an extensive choice of local and organic products, fine wine and craft beer. Offers first class provisioning service to yachts and villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders welcome, delivery always available. Contact Jennifer.
Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden
See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet stores'
Tel: (207) 236 3361 mai@frenchandbrawn.com
www.frenchandbrawn.com

Whole Foods Market Portland

2 Somerset St, Portland
This Whole Foods store offers delivery to the local marinas. Contact: Bailey Brooking, at (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston
High quality market, ideally located close to the North End marinas and offering full provisioning service/delivery to boats in Boston. Tel: (617) 367 8134

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Sid Wainer & Son

2301 Purchase St, New Bedford
Supplier of most restaurants in the region. Shop located onsite. Tel: (508) 999 6408

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad page 253
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Boat provisioning and delivery available.
Tel: (401) 846 8137
www.mymarket.com

Whole Foods Market Garden City Center

151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston
Garden City Center in Cranston (30 min. from Newport) offers yacht provisioning services.
Tel: (401) 209 5774

Captain's Concierge

Leader in provisioning and services (farm to yacht), located at the Newport Shipyard. Owner Winnie have access to the largest selection of food products, from basic to exotic, in New England. First class global network of suppliers, including local organic farms. Knowledgeable about specialty diets. Serving all New England. Tel: (401) 862 5109

Cindy's Café

1324 W Main Rd, Portsmouth
Provisioning services, lunch boxes, prepared meals. Tel: (401) 683 5134

Newport Specialty Foods

1079 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown
Importer & Distributor of fine foods for restaurants, hotels and caterers. Tel: (401) 849 1544

SUPERMARKETS / GOURMET STORES

Connecticut

Whole Foods Market

1686 Boston Post Rd, Milford, CT 06460
Widest selection of organic Located about 30-35 min. from Clinton/Westbrook marinas. 8am to 10pm daily. Tel: (203) 874 0883

Super Stop & Shop

215 East Main St, Clinton
Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 669 2228

Fromage Fine Foods & Coffees

873 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Gourmet/cheese store. Mon-Fri 9am-5:30pm Sat 8am-5:30, Sun 9-1pm. Tel: (860) 388 5750

Super Stop & Shop

665 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Full size supermarket. Open daily Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (860) 388 0850

Big Y Supermarket

79 Stonington Rd, Mystic
Full size supermarket located between Stonington and Mystic village. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm; Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (860) 536 5813

Mystic Market

375 Noank Rd, West Mystic & 63 Williams Ave, Mystic
Beautiful gourmet store with 2 locations. Open Mon

to Sat 7am - 7pm and Sun 8am-5pm.

Tel: (860) 536 1500 (West) (860) 572 7992 (East)

Sherman's Market Deli/Coffee Shop

17 Pearl St, Noank
Deli and cafe offering limited groceries onsite. Open Mon-Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 8am-4pm.
Tel: (860) 245 0392

The Spice Tea Exchange

6 W. Main St, Mystic
Amazing choice of teas, spices & herbs. Open Sun-Thru 10am-7pm; 10am-9pm Fri/Sat.
Tel: (860) 245 4153

Maine

Bar Harbor

Hannaford Supermarket

86 Cottage St, Bar Harbor
Full sized grocery store, with a pharmacy. Good choice of **vegan** products. Open daily 6am-11pm. A long walk, or short drive from town.
Tel: (207) 288 5680

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

See our ad page 251
5 Boothbay House Hill, Boothbay Harbor
Chefs and foodies dream come true! Fantastic gourmet store ideally located by the harbor. Wide choice of pristine, world class olive oils and finest balsamic vinegars in a myriad of flavors. Plus quality prepared foods, cheeses, charcuterie, freshly baked breads and pastries, Epicurean specialties. Also a spectacular wine cellar, with a fantas-tic choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Welcoming and friendly owner / chef Kim. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 350 4244
eventidespecialties@gmail.com
www.eventidespecialties.com

Hannaford Supermarket

180 Townsend Ave, Rt. 27, Boothbay Harbor
Full sized grocery. Open daily 7am-10pm; Sun 7am-9pm. A few minutes from town. Tel: (207) 633 6465

The East Boothbay General Store

255 Ocean Point Rd, East Boothbay
Small grocery store/deli. Open 8am-8pm Mon-Sat, Sun 8am-2pm. Tel: (207) 633 7800

Treats of Maine

80 Main St, Wiscasset
Exquisite gourmet deli, located a short drive from Boothbay Harbor. Open Mon-Sat 7:30am-5:30pm; Sun 10am-4pm. Tel: (207) 882 6192



Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad page 253
181 Bellevue Ave, Newport
All natural & organic market offering quality produce, meats & dairy, gluten & allergen free foods, frozen and dry goods, line of nutritional supplements & personal care products. Daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & salads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees, baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Delivery & quantity discounts available. Special orders welcomed. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-8pm.
Tel: (401) 846 8137
www.mymarket.com

Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center
151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston
Largest selection of natural and organic products! Yacht provisioning and delivery available. Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 942 7600

The Green Grocer

934 East Main Rd, Portsmouth
Natural/organic market carrying a good choice of fresh organic and local (when available) produce, natural

Camden / Rockland

Main Street Markets

See our ad page 248

435 Main St. Rockland
Premium food market with an extensive choice of local, all natural and organic products, fine wine and craft beer. Onsite charming cafe with top quality choices including chopped salads, fresh soups, superb food smoothies, baked goods, sandwiches and more. Large prepared food-to-go section made daily. Offers first class provisioning service to yachts and villas in the Camden/Rockland area. Special orders welcome. All ingredients are sourced from farmers they know and food producers they trust! A truly exceptional place; delivery always available! Contact Jennifer. Open 8am-6pm; Sun 10am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

The Wine Seller

15 Tillison Ave. Rockland, Maine 04841
Wonderful specialty wine, cheese, and gourmet food shop in downtown Rockland. Call or email ahead and they will put your order together for you. Local delivery available. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; Sun 11am-5pm
Tel: (207) 594 2621 wine@midcoast.com
www.thewineseller.biz

Flore

503 Main Street, Rockland
Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 596 0276

French & Brawn Marketplace

1 Elm St, Camden
Only full service grocery store in downtown Camden. Open Mon to Sat, 6am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 236 3361 mail@frenchandbrawn.com
www.frenchandbrawn.com

Hannaford Supermarket

145 Elm St, Camden
Full sized grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 6am-10pm; Sun 7am-9pm. A five min. drive from town.
Tel: (207) 236 8577

Megunticook Market

2 Gould St, Camden
Charming small country store and deli. Open daily Mon- Thur 7am-7pm; Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 7am-7pm; Sun 9am- 6pm. Tel: (207) 236 3537

Morse's Sauerkraut & Euro Deli

3856 Washington Rd, North Waldoboro
Deli offering since 1918 a large choice of unique German/ European and worldwide food items. Homemade sauerkraut, pickles, and beet relish. Onsite restaurant. Open 9am-6pm. Close on Wed.
Tel: (207) 832 5569

Shaw's Supermarket

235 Camden St, Rockland
Full-sized supermarket. Pharmacy in store. Located about ten minutes from Camden Harbor. Open daily, 7 am-11 pm, Sun 7am-10pm. Tel: (207) 594 8615

The Market Basket

Corner of Rt. 1 and Route 90 Rockport
Delightful gourmet store/deli. Catering and full provisioning services available. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-6pm; Sun 9am-4pm. Tel: (207) 236 4371

Kittery

Provisions

See our ad page 227

90 Peppercell Rd, Kittery Point, ME
Brand new general store & coffee shop open daily offering homemade baked goods, soups, sandwiches, coffee, and staples like eggs, milk, bread, beer and wine. Call ahead and order a picnic delivered to your boat! Don't forget to stop by the ice cream window for an Annabelle's yummy ice cream cone! Open 6:30am -6:30pm, ice cream til 8pm. Tel: (207) 703 2028
thelteam@peppercellove.com
www.peppercellove.com

Mt. Desert Island

Sawyer's Market

See our ad next page 251

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
A landmark in the region! Gourmet grocery run by the same family since 1959. Full deli with prepared foods, cheeses, wine, fish, high-end meats and a bakery. Meat department custom cuts to specifications and carries high-grade certified Black Angus beef, lamb, veal, game birds, free range poultry, quail eggs and other top-end products. Summer open-air market specializes in organic local produce. Wide selection of dry goods, tea, coffee, baked items (baguettes, focaccia, pastries, muffins, scones, full selection of spirits, wines and beers. Will provision and source hard-to-find items with advance notice. Friendly owners are Brian and Bettye Worcester. Delivery locally, to boats and outer islands. Open Mon-Sat 5:30am-8pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 244 3315 / Fax: (207) 244-3327
info@sawyersmarket.com
www.sawyersmarket.com

Flore

8 Rodick Place, Bar Harbor
Artisan Olive Oils & Vinegars. Open daily, 11am-7pm.
Tel: (207) 801 2580

Rooster Brother

29 Main St, Ellsworth
Close to Bar Harbor, specialty food, wine, cheese and coffee roasting operation. Open Mon to Sat, 9:30am-5:30pm. Tel: (207) 667 8675



Portland

Browne Trading Market

262 Commercial St, Portland
Fresh fish, gourmet items, wine. Mon to Fri 10am-6pm; Sat 10am-5pm. Tel: (207) 775 7560

Hannaford

295 Forest Ave, Portland
One of the largest Hannaford in the country, great selection of organic, GF and **vegan** products. Open daily 7am-11pm. Tel: (207) 761 5965

Rosemont Market & Bakery

580 Brighton Ave, Portland
Grocery store/deli. Open Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-6pm. Other locations at 88 Congress St in Portland and in Yarmouth. Tel: (207) 774 8129

Vervacious

227 Commercial St, Portland
Travel inspired fancy foods, including high quality spices, herbs, culinary condiments, aged balsamic vinegars and more. Very helpful owner Heidi. Open daily 10am-6pm. Tel: (207) 221 3590

Whole Foods Market

2 Somerset St, Portland
High end and health orientated full size supermarket. Onsite deli and juice bar. Delivery service to marinas and Casco Bay islands (Contact Bailey Brookings). Open daily, 8am-10pm.
Tel: (207) 774 7711

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston
High-end supermarket, a local institution for almost 40 years! Ideally located a short walk from Boston Yacht Haven Marina in the North End district. Selection of high quality products, including groceries, fresh fish, antibiotic-free meats and poultry, seafood, baked goods, **vegan** food, in-house catering, good selection



of over 400 wines and 100 varieties of beer. Deliveries 6am-9pm. Courteous and helpful staff. Excellent one-stop shop. Open daily, 8am-11pm. Tel: (617) 367 3198

Salumeria Italiana

151 Richmond St, Boston
Italian deli located in the historic North End. Mon to Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 10-4pm. Tel: (617) 523 8743

Whole Foods Market

Charles River Plaza:
181 Cambridge St, Boston
High end supermarket chain specializing in natural and organic foods. Located close to Boston marina. Tel: (617) 723 0004
Charlestown:
51 Austin St., Charlestown, MA 02129
Open 7:30am-10pm daily. Tel: (617) 337 9700
Swampscott:
331 Paradise Rd, Swampscott, MA 01907
Located close to Marblehead. Open daily 8am-9pm.
Tel: (781) 592 2200

Cape Cod

Lambert's Rainbow Fruit

1000 West Main St, Centerville MA 02632
Fruit market, deli and grocery store. Mon to Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm. Tel: (508) 778 4066

Trader Joe's

655 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis MA 02601
Full-sized high quality store Open daily, 8am-9pm. **Vegan** and GF friendly. Tel: (508) 790 3008

Windfall Market

77 Scanton Ave, Falmouth MA 02540
High-end grocery store, located close to MacDougal's marina/shipyard. Mon-Sat 8am-9pm; Sun 8am-8pm. Tel: (508) 548 0099

Whole Foods Market

990 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis
Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (508) 418 5900

Fairhaven / New Bedford / Marion

Super Stop & Shop

221 Huttleston Ave., Fairhaven
Open daily. Tel: (508) 990 4500

Marion General Store

140 Front St., Marion MA
Quaint general store found in the center of Marion.
Nice selection of wines and liquors! Open 8:30am-5:30pm. Tel: (508) 748 0340

Nantucket

Bartlett's Farm

33 Bartlett Farm Rd, Nantucket
First-class gourmet store/deli located within the farm. Open daily, 8am-7pm. Direct sales of fresh fruit and vegetables from their truck every day on Main St. Tel: (508) 228 9403

Cowboy's Meat Market & Deli

7 Bayberry Ct, Nantucket
Nantucket's prime full-service butcher and deli offers top-quality all natural and organic meat and poultry cut to order, vacuum-packaged and/or wrap to freeze. Delivery to the Nantucket Boat Basin Marina. Regular hours are Mon-Fri 11am-5:30pm; Sat 11am-4pm. Tel: (508) 228 8766

Fresh

5 Salem St, Nantucket
Gourmet store/deli. Open Mon to Sat, 7am-8pm; Sun 7am-6pm. Tel: (508) 825 2100

Nantucket Meat & Fish Market

21 Old South Rd, Nantucket
Gourmet Food Market: fresh seafood, meats, prepared foods, bagel bakery, cafe, sushi, and grocery. Open daily 7am-8pm. Tel: (774) 333 5176

Stop and Shop

9 Salem St, Nantucket
Conveniently located at the end of the Nantucket Boat Basin wharf. Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (508) 825 8833

Stop & Shop

31 Sparks St, Nantucket
Located at the edge of town, 5 minutes by car or taxi. Largest supermarket on the island. Open daily 5am-1am. Tel: (508) 228 2178

Martha's Vineyard

Cronig's Market

357 State Rd, Vineyard Haven
469 State Rd, West Tisbury
Upscale full-sized grocery store, good choice of organic, **vegan** products. Mon to Sat 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 693 4457

Edgartown Meat and Fish

240 Edgartown Vineyard Haven Rd, Edgartown
Deli, grocery store, fish and meat market. Wine and beer. Prepared food. Onsite coffee shop. Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (508) 627 6200

Morning Glory Farm

290 West Tisbury Rd, Edgartown
Tel: (508) 627 9674

Reliable Market

36 Circuit Ave, Oak Bluffs
Medium size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-6pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (508) 693 1102

Rosewater Market

20 South Summer St, Edgartown
Nice little gourmet store. Open 7am-5pm. Tel: (508) 627 1270

Soigne

190 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Established gourmet shop. Open 9am to 7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

Super Stop & Shop

50 Water St, Vineyard Haven
Open daily 6am-11pm. Tel: (508) 693 8339

Stop & Shop

225 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Open daily 7am-midnight. Tel: (508) 627 9522

New Hampshire

Portsmouth Health Food Center

See our ad page 246
151 Congress Street, Portsmouth
Family owned health food store since the 1970s specializing in grocery, nutritional supplements, organic produce, locally made products, health and beauty products. On-site take-out cafe, smoothie and juice bar and salad bar. **Madelaine's Truly Organic Kitchen.** Store hours: Mon-Fri 8am-7pm, Sat 9am-6pm, Sun 10am-6pm (cafe closes one hour before store closing hours). Tel: (603) 436 1722

Hannaford

Islington St, Portsmouth
Full size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 7am-10pm, Sun 9pm. Tel: (603) 436 6669

Philbrick's Fresh Market

775 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth
69 Lafayette Rd, Route 1, Portsmouth
Upscale family owned supermarket. Open 8am-8pm; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (603) 422 6758

Stock + Spice

25 Ceres St, Portsmouth

Opening Seneuette? Stock up at A-Market
www.mymarket.com

- ✓ Full Service Natural, Organic and Specialty Grocery
- ✓ Natural Personal Care and Supplements
- ✓ Fresh Organic Produce
- ✓ Sauerkraut, Soups, Coffee, and more to go...
- ✓ All The Foods, Cleaning Supplies and Snacks You Need for The Journey

181 Bellevue Avenue • Newport, RI • 401.346.8137

Small store dedicated to high quality spices and gourmet items. Open Tue-Thur: 11am-5pm; Fri/Sat: 10am-6pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (603) 766 3388

Rhode Island

A Market Natural Foods

See our ad above
181 Bellevue Ave., Newport
All natural & organic market offering quality produce, meats & dairy, gluten & allergen free foods, frozen and dry goods, line of nutritional supplements & personal care products. Daily prepared foods: soups, sandwiches, wraps & salads, some suitable for **vegans** - coffees, baked goods. Best muffins in town (**vegan** and some GF). Delivery & quantity discounts available. Special orders welcomed. Friendly and knowledgeable team. Limited onsite and outside seating. Open daily, 8am-6pm. Tel: (401) 846 8137 www.mymarket.com

Whole Foods Market

Garden City Center
151 Sockanosset Cross Rd, Cranston, RI 02920
Upscale grocery store specializing in natural and organic foods. Onsite cafe offering prepared food. Boat provisioning and delivery available. Open 8am-9pm daily. Tel: (401) 942 7600
Additional Whole Foods Markets in RI:
261 Waterman St, Providence
Open daily 8am-9pm. Tel: (401) 272 1690
601 N Main St, Providence
Open daily 8am-10pm. Tel: (401) 621 5990

Al Seabra Food

1150 Hope St, Bristol, RI
Open 7am-9pm, Mon-Sat; 7am-8pm Sun.
Tel: (401) 254 0644

McQuade's Marketplace

6 Clarke St, Jamestown
Full size grocery store. Open Mon to Sat 7am-8pm; Sun 7am-7pm. Tel: (401) 423 0876

Clement's Marketplace

2575 East Main Rd, Portsmouth
Upscale full size grocery store. Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 683 0180

Newport Wine Cellar & Gourmet

13 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Gourmet store offering a wide selection of domestic and imported artisanal cheeses, pates, olives and a variety of specialty foods. Helpful staff. Same owner as Newport Wine Cellar located next door. Onsite lovely cafe. Open Mon to Sat 10am-7pm, Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3882

Milk & Honey

3838 Main Rd, Tiverton
Voted "Best Cheese Shop in New England". Open Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm and Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (401) 624 1974

Spice and Tea

192 Thames St, Newport
Blends & rubs teas, grains, olive oil, extracts, accessories, peppers, salts, sugars ... Open daily 10am-9pm; 5pm Sun. Tel: (401) 846 1411

Stop & Shop

250 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Medium-size Stop and Shop ideally located within walking distance from the downtown marinas. Open Mon-Sat 6am-10pm; Sun 10pm. Tel: (401) 848 7200

Super Stop & Shop

1360 West Main Rd, Middletown
A few min. drive from the Portsmouth shipyards/marinas. Open Mon to Sat 6am-midnight, Sun 7am-9pm. Tel: (401) 849 5510
199 Cornell Hwy, Newport
Full-size supermarket. Open Mon to Sat 6am-Midnight, Sun 6am-9pm. Tel: (401) 845 2220

Virgin & Aged

395 Thames St, Newport
Exquisite artisanal olive oils, balsamic vinegars and other specialty oils from around the world. Tasting

room where customers can sample and savor the products before purchasing. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (401) 849 3029

Dave's Marketplace

125 Tower Hill Rd, Wickford
Upscale full-sized supermarket. About 20-minutes from Newport. Open Mon to Sat 7am-9pm; Sun 7am-8pm. Tel: (401) 268 3991

WINES / SPIRITS / BEVERAGES

Connecticut

Cindy's Fine Wine & Spirits

688 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook
New location! Mon-Sat 10-8:30pm; Sun 10-6pm. Delivery in Westbrook. Tel: (860) 399 0007

That's The Spirit

11 Main St, Essex
Mon to Thur 10am-8pm, Fri 10am-9pm, Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Delivery Tel: (860) 767 8979

Cordial Shoppe

950 Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook
Open Mon to Sat, 8:30am-8pm, Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 388 3824

Cove Ledge Package Store

804 Stonington Rd, Stonington CT 06378
Mon to Thu: 9:30am-8pm, Fri/Sat 9:30am-9pm; Sun noon-5pm. Tel: (860) 599 4844

Universal Package Store

19 Pearl St, Noank
Impressive selection of craft beers and fine wines. Open Mon-Sat 9am-9pm, Sun 10am-6pm. Tel: (860) 536 0122

Maine

Boothbay

Eventide Specialties

[See our ad page 251](#)

5 Boothbay House Hill Rd, Boothbay Harbor
Fantastic choice regional, domestic and international wine of fabulous pedigree, those with known excellence and those up-and-coming must haves. Spectacular fortified wines. This gorgeous gourmet shop carries upwards of 600 labels and will happy to fill special orders (including local and international beers). New exquisite wine room. Monthly wine tasting (call for schedule). Case discounts available. Open daily 10am-6pm. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info).
Tel: (207) 350 4244 www.eventidespecialties.com

Mt. Desert Island

Sawyer's Market

[See our ad page 251](#)

344 Main St, Southwest Harbor
(See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info)
Tel: (207) 244 3315 www.sawyersmarket.com

Sawyers Specialties Wine & Cheese

353 Main St, Southwest Harbor
An offshoot of Sawyer's Market, offering a wonderful and diverse selection of wines and cheeses. Mon-Sat 10am-8pm. Closed on Sun. Tel: (207) 244 3317

House Wine

227 Main St, Bar Harbor
Large choice of regional, domestic and international wines. Open 10am-10pm. Tel: (207) 288 1200

Camden / Rockport / Rockland

Main Street Markets

[See our ad page 248](#)

435 Main St, Rockland
Full-size market and cafe with a large choice of fine wine from around the world (including organic and biodynamic) and a vast selection of local and craft beers. (See 'Supermarkets/Gourmet Stores' for more info). Open 9am-7pm, Sun 10am-6pm.
Tel: (207) 594 8515
jennifer@mainstreetmarkets.com
www.mainstreetmarkets.com

Lily, Lupine & Fern

11 Main St, Camden
Gourmet/wine store and florist. Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm; noon-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 236 9600

RAYR - the wine shop

67 Pascal Ave, Rockport
Delightful wine shop. Delivery. Open Tue-Sat 10:30am-6pm. Tel: (207) 230 7009

The Wine Seller

15 Tillson Ave, Rockland, Maine 04841
Wonderful specialty wine, cheese, and gourmet food shop in downtown Rockland. Handpicked selections from across the globe in all price ranges. Let them help you with your special orders, whether it's for an event for hundreds of guests or a single special bottle. Many Maine and craft beers in stock. Discounts for case and half-case wine purchases. Call or email ahead and they will put your order together for you. Local delivery available. Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 11am-5pm
Tel: (207) 594 2621 wine@midcoast.com
www.thewineseller.biz

Portland

Old Port Wine and Cigar

223 Commercial St, Portland
Largest selection of wine & beer in the state & cigars. Delivery. Open daily 10am-7pm. Tel: (207) 772 9463

Southern Maine / New Hampshire

Ceres Street Wine Merchants

39 Ceres St, Portsmouth
Open Tue to Sat, Noon-7pm. Tel: (603) 431 2640

NH State Liquor and Wine Outlet Store

500 Woodbury Ave, Portsmouth
Large retail wine and liquor store. Open daily 8am-9pm; Sun 9am-6pm. Tel: (603) 436 4806

Massachusetts

Golden Goose Markets

179 Commercial St, Boston MA 02109
High-end supermarket with a great selection of wine and over 100 varieties of beer. Delivers 6am-9pm. Open daily, 6am-11pm.
Tel: (617) 367 3198 www.goldengoosemarket.com

Cape Cod

Cape Cod Package Store

1495 Falmouth Rd, Centerville
Open Mon-Sat: 8:30am-11pm; 10am-6pm Sun.
Tel: (508) 775 2065

Luke's Wine

395 Barnstable Road, Hyannis
Open 8am-9:30pm; 10pm Fri/Sat; 10am-7pm Sun.
Tel: (508) 418 5853

Martha's Vineyard

Al's Package Store

258 Upper Main St, Edgartown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-11pm; Sun Noon-6pm.
Tel: (508) 627 4347

Soigne

190 Main St, Edgartown
Open 9am-7pm daily. Tel: (508) 627 8489

MV Wine & Spirits

17 A Airport Rd, Edgartown
Open Mon to Sat 9am-9pm; Sun Noon-6pm.
Tel: (508) 627 7557

Nantucket

Brix Wine Shop

1 Windy Way, Nantucket

Open Mon-Sat, 11am-7pm; Sun noon-6pm.
Tel: (508) 228 9123

Hatches Package Store

133 Orange St, Nantucket
Nantucket's largest liquor retailers. Open Mon to Sat 8am-10pm; Sun Noon-6pm. Tel: (508) 228 0131

Nantucket Wine & Spirits

31 Sparks Ave, Nantucket
Open Mon to Thur 9am-9pm; Fri/Sat 9am-10pm; Sun 10am-9pm. Tel: (508) 228 1136

New Bedford / Fairhaven

Cardoza's Wine & Spirits

6 Sconit Neck Rd, Fairhaven
Large wine store open 9am-10pm; Sun 10am-8pm.
Tel: (774) 206 1741

Krush New Bedford

801 Purchase St, New Bedford
Boutique wine specializing in wines from around the world. Breathtaking showroom in the center of town. Knowledgeable and friendly owner. Open 10am-5pm; 7pm Sat. Closed Sun/Mon. Tel: (508) 997 0600

Rhode Island

Newport Wine Cellar

11-13 Memorial Blvd, Newport
Exquisite wine boutique with arge selection of thoughtfully selected wines, craft beers, and artisanal spirits. Also a gourmet store. Delivery available. Open Mon to Sat 10am-7pm; Sun 10am-5pm. Tel: (401) 619 3966

Bellevue Wine & Spirits

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Elegant and spacious wine shop. Open 10am-9pm.
Tel: (401) 846 7993

Bridge Liquors

23 JT Connell Hwy, Newport
Great selection of craft beer, wine and liquor. Open daily 9am-11pm; 10am-6pm Sun. Tel: (401) 848 9200

Grapes & Gourmet

9 East Ferry Whf, Jamestown
Wine/cheese/gourmet store. Mon-Sat 10am-9pm; Sun noon-6pm. Tel: (401) 423 0070

Spring Street Spirits

137 Spring Street, Newport, RI
Purveyors of fine wine, choice spirits and beer.
Tel: (401) 846 0959

Vickers' Liquors

274 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Open Mon to Sat, 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 847 0123

YACHT and CREW SUPPORT/ SERVICES

APPLIANCE REPAIR		
BEDDING / CUSHIONS / LINENS / INTERIOR SUPPLIES		
CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY	256	MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS
CARPENTRY	257	MECHANICS / ENGINES
CARPET / UPHOLSTERY CLEANING	258	MEDICAL SUPPLIES
CHANDLERIES	259	METAL WORKS / WELDING / FABRICATION
CHROME PLATING	261	OUTBOARD MOTORS /
COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK	261	TENDER SALES & SERVICE
COMPUTER / SOFTWARE	263	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
CREW PLACEMENT	263	PROPELLERS
CREW RENTALS	264	RECRUITING
CREW TRAINING	264	REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT
CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY	265	RIGGING
DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK	265	SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY
ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS	266	SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES	266	SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS
FREIGHT / SHIPPING / SERVICES	267	SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR
FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS	271	SHRINK WRAP
GALLEY / BARWARE / CHIEF SUPPLIES	272	SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN
GAS BOTTLE REFILLS	272	SURVEYORS
HARDWARE STORES	272	TOWING
HYDRAULICS	273	VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /
INSURANCE	273	DAYWORK SERVICES
INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS	273	WATERMAKER SERVICES
JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR	274	YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES
LAUNDRY	274	YACHT CLUBS
MARINAS	274	YACHT DESIGNERS
MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS	275	YACHT & HOME INTERIOR
MARINE DOCUMENTATION	275	DECORATORS / DESIGNERS
	291	YACHT MANAGEMENT
	291	YACHT SALES / CHARTERS
	291	YACHT TRANSPORT

APPLIANCES REPAIR

Custom Yacht Outfitters

Newport Shipyard, Newport, RI
 Official Miele agent for sales and service. They offer full repair service with authorized technicians, part sourcing, or sale of any Miele appliances.
 Contact: Patrick, Tel: (401) 254 2100
 sales@cyonewport.com www.mielemarineservice.com

Westport Appliance Repair Service

1095 State Rd, Westport, MA
 Tel: (508) 646 2700

BEDDING / CUSHIONS / LINENS / INTERIOR SUPPLIES

Boatique USA

See our ad page 257

9 A Novelty Lane, Essex
 New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Collection of contemporary and traditional furniture and decorative items combining functionality with a nautical flair. Items for bed and bath feature seaside themes, and focus on comfort and quality. Custom fitted sheets and their mattress topper bring the ame-

MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS	291
MECHANICS / ENGINES	292
MEDICAL SUPPLIES	294
METAL WORKS / WELDING / FABRICATION	294
OUTBOARD MOTORS /	
TENDER SALES & SERVICE	294
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	296
PROPELLERS	297
RECRUITING	297
REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT	297
RIGGING	298
SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY	300
SAIL MAKERS / REPAIRS	301
SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS	302
SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR	305
SHRINK WRAP	318
SIGN LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN	318
SURVEYORS	319
TOWING	319
VARNISH / MAINTENANCE /	
DAYWORK SERVICES	319
WATERMAKER SERVICES	320
YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES	321
YACHT CLUBS	322
YACHT DESIGNERS	326
YACHT & HOME INTERIOR	
DECORATORS / DESIGNERS	326
YACHT MANAGEMENT	329
YACHT SALES / CHARTERS	329
YACHT TRANSPORT	331

nities of home to your yacht. Extensive collection of flatware and wide variety of non breakable glasses and other bar accessories such as ice buckets, wine pumps and corks, cocktail napkins and small serving PCs. Other services available include: build of custom furniture as well as upholstery and cushions refinishing. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Boatique is open daily in July and August 10am-5pm. Tel: (860) 767 8765
 boatquatusa@aol.com www.boatquatusa.com

Maine

Portland Boat Mattress

283 Marginal Way, Portland, ME
 Hand-crafted boat mattresses and custom sheets.
 Tel: (800) 244 3311 george@boatmattress.com
 www.boatmattress.com

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad page 327

Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA
 Offers custom bedding for any shape or size vessel. Design and fabrication of full bedding ensem-

bles including mattresses, custom memory foam toppers, mattress covers, bedspreads, blankets, shams, pillows, and custom sheets. The custom sheets are specifically made to fit the odd angles, bevels and sizes onboard - each set is labeled to indicate orientation and berth location. Wide variety of colors, thread counts, and styles to fit your specific needs. Contact Principal Designer and Owner, Krishna Plauché. Tel: (978) 335 8253
 info@onboardinteriors.com
 www.onboardinteriors.com

Rhode Island

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5

69 Mill St, Newport, RI
 Exquisite store with a great and original choice of interior decoration, lighting, accessories and objects. (See 'Yacht & Home Interior Decorators').
 Tel: (401) 849 3229 Cell: (201) 388 7602
 www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 327

Showroom by Appt.
 136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI
 Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates interior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality and premium results above and beyond the norm. Offers bespoke linens, bedspreads, duvet covers, blankets and custom fit sheet sets; mattresses, a large variety of foam options; pillow shams and accessory pillows; mattress pads and toppers; embroidered linens and towels. Visit their Newport Designer Showroom to view their offerings. By appointment. Tel: (401) 662 7729
 www.NewportYachtInteriors.com

Maloney Interiors LLC

270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840
 Custom bedding and linens, outdoor furniture, lighting, accessories and more. Tel: (401) 999 5854
 www.maloneyinteriors.com

HandCraft Mattress

Custom latex & gel memory foam mattresses & linens for boats. Contact is Mike Repetto.
 Tel: (781) 864 6848 www.boatbeds.com

CANVAS / UPHOLSTERY

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St, Storington, CT 06378
 Dodson Boatyard has an highly acclaimed full ser-

BoatiqueUSA
 9A Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426
Guaranteed to fit
 Boat Bedding - Made to Order
 Made in the U.S.
 All boat bedding is proudly made right here in the U.S.
 Created for Boaters by Boaters
 Everything we sell has been specifically created and selected for boaters.
 860-767-8765
 www.boatiqueusa.com

vice canvas division. (See 'Shipyards' category)
 Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
 www.dodsonboatyard.com


The Canvas Company

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498
 Widely recommended and dedicated full-service canvas and upholstery company. Specialize in custom interior and exterior canvas, including framing, upholstery, bedding, window treatments, carpeting etc. Also, sail repair and conversion on all makes, plus sail and canvas cleaning. Plenty of storage space for cushions and sails. Full-time mobile team of seven experienced staff. Available throughout New England, depending on the size of the project, work frequently on large projects in the Newport area. Personalized quality service, run by highly experienced and friendly Debbie and Billy Liberty. Good experience with Superyachts. Reference list include major projects on prestigious yachts.
 Tel: (860) 399 0077
 libervyservicesllc@gmail.com
 www.thissailrepairandcanvascompany.com

Custom Marine Canvas

71 Marsh Rd, Noank CT 06340
 Tel: (860) 572 9547
 www.custommarinecanvas.com

We make life aboard extraordinary



S&S Fabric Products
1 Maritime Dr., Portsmouth, RI 02871
www.ssfabricproducts.com (401) 883-5858

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad page 327
Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane,
Mattlehead, MA. (See Yacht & Home Interior Deco-
rators/Designers) Tel: (978) 335 8253
info@onboardinteriors.com
www.onboardinteriors.com

Creative CanvasWorks, Inc.

4C Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744
Tel: (508) 990 0377 www.creativecanvasworks.com

Hood Canvas

99 East Main St., Merrimac, MA 01860
Run by acclaimed Mark and Deb Hood. Offer ma-
rine canvas training workshops. Available in the
North Shore. Tel: (978) 346 4658
mark@hoodcanvas.com www.hoodcanvas.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Fairmouth Heights Rd., Falmouth, MA 02540
Well respected mobile full service canvas division
of MacDougalls shipyard.
Tel: (508) 548 3146
www.MacDougalls.com

Steele and Rowe Inc.

190 Chase Rd, North Dartmouth, MA 02747
Contact Bob Steele. Tel: (508) 993 6413
steelandrowe@gmail.com

Maine

Aurora Canvas

Rockport, ME 048456
Contact is Jen. Tel: (207) 230 4582
aurorasailsanvsmaine@gmail.com
www.aurorasailsanvsmaine.com

Back Channel Canvas Shop

857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903
Tel: (207) 439 9600 www.backchannelcanvas.com

Black Duck Black Duck Marine Canvas



Black Duck Marine Canvas specializes in marine
enclosures, upholstery, custom covers, custom bags,
and more. Located in the heart of Bristol, Rhode
Island. We're a local New England company
with global impact.
Have a special need? Ask us! We've got the solution.
Contact Ed (401-932-9608) or Anne (401-919-7340)
Located at 600 Wood St., Bristol, RI
www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com
Like us on Facebook

Brunswick Cushions

4 Harvest Dr, Brunswick, ME 04011
Contact is Joe Mateus.
Tel: (207) 729 2813 www.brunswickcushions.com

Hallett Canvas & Sails

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105
Tel: (207) 781 7070 www.hallettcanvasandsails.com

Leavitt and Parris

256 Read St, Portland, ME 04103
Tel: (207) 797 0100 www.leavittandparris.com

New Hampshire

Beer Paw Custom Design

141 Mirona Rd, Portsmouth, NH 03801
Owner/operator is Pat. Tel: (603) 431 0717

N&M Canvas

471 Locust St, Rollinsford, NH
Contacts: Mike Suprin and Monica Fournier.
Tel: (603) 749 4515 mncanvas@aol.com

Rhode Island

Black Duck Marine Canvas

See our ad above

500 Wood St, Bristol
First choice for high quality marine-canvas work at
reasonable prices. They can help protect your valu-
ables and yourself from the damaging effects of the
harsh sun and weather with their custom enclosures,
binnies, dodgers, awnings, sunscreens, tender/
fender/center console/deck hardware covers plus of-
fer upholstery, custom bags of all kinds and traditional
leatherwork. Contact Anne Kachadurian or Ed Dwyer.
Tel: (401) 919 7340 askme2stitch@yahoo.com
www.blackduckmarinecanvas.com

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 327
Showroom by Aprt.
136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI 02842

Newport Yacht Interiors designs and fabricates inte-
rior and exterior living spaces for the yacht owner or
OEM, who prefers innovative concepts, impeccable
quality of workmanship, project delivery punctuality
and premium results above and beyond the norm.
Visit their Designer Showroom to view their offer-
ings. By appointment. (See Yacht & Home Interior
Decorators/Designers) Tel: (401) 662 7729
www.NewportYachtInteriors.com

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5

69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840
Carol Swift is an award winning interior designer
and decorator with unrivalled experience on cus-
tom upholstery. (See Yacht & Home Interior Deco-
rators/Designers) Cell: (201) 388 7602
carol@swiftmorris.com www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

S&S Fabric Products

See our ad previous page

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
S&S Fabric Products has been the choice of discrim-
inating yacht owners for over 30 years. They provide
sound & functional design, as well as product ad-
vice, superior craftsmanship & expert installations.
Their informed & discerning in-house designers will
guide you through the process as you select materi-
als and styles to create your ideal product for both
interior & exterior upholstery, canvas, window treat-
ments, bedding & mattress, and accessories. With
a showroom showcasing thousands of options for
all of your yachting needs, they offer all the finishing
touches to enhance your overall boating experience.
They guarantee that their creativity, experience &
keen attention to detail will provide a distinctive look,
function design & long lasting onboard comfort and
enjoyment – "We make life onboard extraordinary".
Tel: (401) 683 5858 / Fax: (401) 683 9588
office@ssfabricproducts.com
www.ssfabricproducts.com


Kinder Industries

75 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809
Manufacturing premium-quality custom marine
canvas products, using only the finest quality fab-
rics and materials. Highly renowned owner Philip
Kinder has over 30 year of experience and is an
experienced sailor. Assisted by his wife, Blair and
their qualified team, they combined modern tech-
nology with the finest traditional craftsmanship.
Rated as an excellent, friendly and personable
service, respecting deadlines and producing great
quality work. Available from Maine to New York.
Tel: (401) 253 7076 sales@kinderindustries.com
www.kinderindustries.com

Maloney Interiors LLC

Contact is owner/designer Ally Maloney.
Tel: (401) 999 5854
www.maloneyinteriors.com

KERR & SONS
MARINE REFIT & REPAIR



James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit
services. Providing professional management,
mechanical, systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint,
fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services.
Based at Bristol Marinas, full service facility (Somerset,
MA), providing haul capabilities to 75 ton.
ONE MAIN ST. SOMERSET, MA. 02726
E-MAIL: NZ4637SOUTH@GMAIL.COM
PHONE: 401-749-9014

Thurston Canvas / Quantum Sail Design

Group – Bristol
112 Tupelo St., Bristol, RI 02809
Contact: Neil Thurston. Tel: (401) 254 0970
www.thurstonsails.com

CARPENTRY

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

The Village Woodwright

65 Cutler St, Stonington, CT 06378
Managed by Steve Salvatore. Tel: (860) 535 3800

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

J. Thompson
MARINE CARPENTRY LLC

Tel: 401 225 4661
jthompson@jimnewport.com
www.jimnewport.com

Newport Shipyard • Newport • Rhode Island

Custom Carpentry
Teak Decking
Interior Cabinetry
Fine Furniture

Specialists
in veneer & wood selection
to match existing workwork

Alan Sprague
Mount Desert, ME 04660
Fine yacht carpentry, installations to restorations.
Tel: (207) 664 8810

Linekin Bay Woodworkers
284 Knickerbocker Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537
Contact: Joseph Jose or Tony. Tel: (207) 350 6072
www.linekinbaywoodworkers.com

Teak Decking Services
PO Box 52, Union, ME 04862
Contact: Larry Murray.
Tel: (207) 785 2611 / Cell: (207) 691 5025
www.teakdeckingservices.com

Massachusetts

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad previous page
1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726
James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marine, Full Service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 80 ton.
Tel: (401) 749 9014 nza637south@gmail.com

Narragansett Shipwrights, Inc.

Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration.
No project too large or small.

Owner Mike McCaffrey has over 30 years of experience.
Tel: (401) 846 3312 / Cell: (401) 225 1367
narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com
122 Connell Highway, Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840

Blue Anchor Woodworks
208 Beacon St., Marblehead, MA
Contact Pike Noyes. Tel: (781) 631 2390
pike@baww.com www.baww.com

Rhode Island

Jim Thompson Marine Carpentry

See our ad above
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Passionate about classic yachts, Jim owns a wooden International One Design that he restored and races. Carpentry shop located within the Newport Shipyard with a team of 15 full time highly qualified carpenters and painters. Focus is mostly on interior work, although recently completed a major teak deck project on a 140ft yacht, removing the entire deck to install a new one, their fourth such deck. Can accommodate any request involving wood, composite or vacuum veneers from teak decking, mahogany cabinetry and fine furniture as well as sprayed finishes. Specialize in veneer and wood selection to match existing woodwork, so the new piece looks like the original. From a glassware holder to an entire deck, nothing is too big or too small for this team, always bringing the same level of quality. Recent projects include major refits on a Gunboat 60, an interior on a new 52 expedition yacht, and an extensive lobster yacht conversion. To explain his success, Jim modestly says: "My philosophy is that the work we do allows us repeat business".
Tel: (401) 225 4661
jthompson@jimnewport.com
www.jimnewport.com

Narragansett Shipwrights

See our ad at left
122 Connell Hwy Unit 5, Newport, RI 02840
Narragansett Shipwrights, run by the experienced and talented Mike McCaffrey has been doing business on the Newport waterfront for over 30 years. Specializing in classic yacht repair and restoration. No project too large or too small.
Tel: (401) 846 3312 Cell: (401) 225 1367
narragansettshipwrights@yahoo.com

Newport Yacht Joinery

260 Cornarius Ave, Jamestown, RI
Shipwrights specializing in yacht restoration, refit and repair. Owner Hugh Maxwell - known as Max - was trained at and graduated from a prestigious school in Maine and has over 30 years in the trade. Expertise includes custom-made interior and exterior furniture, cabinets, marquetry, wooden spars or structural repairs and work on composite material projects.
Cell: (401) 855 7061
nyj_50@hotmail.com www.newportyachtjoinery.com

Mt. Hope Boat Works

Newport, RI 02840
Jim Titus can handle any wood construction, interior furniture or deck structure project. Specializes in spars and mast reconstruction. Excellent reputation. Mobile, depending on the project.
Tel: (401) 339 1287 mthopeboat@gmail.com

Langston Arts

James Langston offers high-end interior architectural design and construction work. Originally trained as a shipwright. Available for work on boats and houses.
Cell: (401) 743 1783 jlangstonarts.com
www.langstonarts.co

Restoration Workshop

Jim Goulding offers first class restoration & repairs. Other services include French polishing, color restoration, gold/silver leaf application and interior varnishing.
Tel: (612) 250 2696
picassorestoration@gmail.com

CARPET/UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

Maine

Acadia Carpet Care

5 Mountain Ave, Bar Harbor
Manager Harold Paulsen.
Tel: (207) 288 4866 hpaulsen@roadrunner.com

Marshall Carpet Cleaning

Camden
Tel: (207) 236 4696 / (207) 542 9195

Massachusetts

Putriclean Carpet Cleaners

Manager David Dutra. Servicing Cape Cod.
Tel: (508) 778 9000 dwdutra@hotmail.com

Rhode Island

Clean Rite

Tel: (401) 846 6595
service@CleanRiteRI.com www.CleanRiteRI.com

PORTLAND ROCKLAND SEASPORT SOUTHWEST HARBOR JONESPORT

HAMILTON MAINE
BOATERS' STORE!™

800-639-2715 • hamltonmaine.com

Carpet Cleaning Experts

Tel: (800) 479 1204 / Cell: (401) 500 2758
bill@mycarpetcleaningexpert.com
www.mycarpetcleaningexpert.com

CHANDLERIES

Maine

Hamilton Marine Portland

See our ad above
100 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101
Largest discount ship's chandlery north of Boston, servicing boat builders, pleasure and commercial vessels. Five conveniently located stores throughout Maine: Portland, Rockland, Seasport, Jonesport and Southwest Harbor. Extensive source of traditional marine hardware and supplies, plus safety equipment, foul weather gear, electronics, fasteners, cleaning products and more. Represent most of the top marine manufacturers. Excellent recommendations for professionalism, prompt service and competitive prices. Portland store located by the water on the east side of the harbor, one block from the Ocean Gateway Ship Terminal. Store hours April-September: 8am-6pm Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm Sat, 9am-4pm Sun. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 774 1772 Fax: (207) 774 2004 www.hamiltonmarine.com Toll free number for all the stores: (800) 639 2715

Hamilton Marine Rockland

20 Park Dr. Rockland, ME 04841
Located on the waterfront on the corner of Tillson Ave and Park Dr., just two blocks from downtown Rockland. Store hours: April-September: 7am-5pm Mon-Fri; 8am-5pm Sat; 9am-4pm Sun. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Tel: (207) 594 8181

Hamilton Marine Searsport

155 East Main St. Searsport, ME 04974
The original Hamilton Marine, located in the historically rich, seafaring town of Searsport. In addition to the large retail store, Searsport is the distribution center for Hamilton Marine's extensive mail order operation. The internationally acclaimed Penobscot Marine Museum is just a few min. walk from Searsport Harbor. Store Hours: April-September: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat; 9am-4pm Sun. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat. Closed Sunday. Tel: (207) 548 6302

Hamilton Marine Southwest Harbor

165 Clark Point Rd. Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Located downtown to the north, before the CG Station. Store Hours: 7am-5pm Mon-Sat. Closed Sunday. Tel: (207) 244 7870

Hamilton Marine Jonesport

174 Main St. Jonesport, ME 04649
Marine supplies and True Value hardware store in genuine "downeast" country.
Store Hours: April-September: 7am-5pm Mon-Sat. October-March: 8am-5pm Mon-Sat.
Tel: (207) 497 2778

West Marine Southwest Harbor

(See West Marine Newport)
11 Apple Ln. Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Located at Dyar's Marina. Open 8am-5pm; 10am-5pm Sun. Tel: (207) 244 0300

West Marine Portland

127 Marginal Way, Portland, ME 04101
Located a very short drive from the harbor, towards Back Cove. Open 8am-7pm; Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 761 7600

Massachusetts

Brant Point Marine

32 Washington St. Nantucket, MA 02554
Run by Rick Kotlanc. Open daily 8am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 228 6244
www.brantpointmarine.com

Prime Marina

1 Morse St. Edgartown, MA 02539
Ship's store and chandlery in Edgartown.
Tel: (508) 627 4388 www.primemarina.com

R&W Rope

39 Tarkin Place, New Bedford, MA 02745
Founded in 1985, R&W Rope is a family-owned and operated distributor of rope, cordage, hardware, and safety equipment. One of the country's most diverse stocking warehouses for modern and traditional marine rope, modern and traditional marine hardware, bronze, stainless and copper fasteners, lighting, and more. Full service, on-site rigging capabilities. R&W Rope serves customers at its warehouse in New Bedford, Massachusetts as well as online at rwrpe.com. Open Mon - Fri, 8am - 5pm year round. Open Sat 8:30-12:30 in the summer. Tel: (800) 260 8599
info@rwrpe.com www.rwrpe.com

West Marine

(see West Marine Newport)
77 Scraton Ave. Falmouth, MA 02540
Open 7am-7pm; Sat 8am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 457 6500
114 Huttleson Ave. Falmouth, MA 02719
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 742 0490
276 Falmouth Rd. Ste C, Hyannis, MA 02601
Mon-Sat 8am-8pm; Sun 8am-6pm.
Tel: (508) 862 2700
52 Beach Rd. Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Open 9am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (508) 693 2906
32 Atlantic Ave. Marblehead, MA 01945
Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (781) 639 6451

New Bedford Ship Supply Co.

108 Front St. New Bedford, MA 02740
Large choice of marine supplies for yachts and fishing boats. Good rates. Tel: (508) 994 2961

New Hampshire

West Marine

775 Lafayette Road #2 Portsmouth NH 03801
Mon-Sat 9am-7pm; Sun 9am-5pm.
Tel: (603) 436 8300 www.westmarine.com

Rhode Island

Conanicut Marine Chandlery

See our ad page 278
20 Narragansett Ave. Jamestown, RI 02835
Highly professional marine store offering engine parts, marine accessories, electronics, hardware, and safety gear. Certified service dealers and extensive parts inventory for inboard and outboard engines including Westerbeke, Yanmar, Universal, Yamaha, Evinrude and Honda. Part sourcing on request, and onsite factory-certified technicians can install and service everything they sell. Also choice of nautically inspired clothing and gift store with foul weather gear and active wear for all ages from

Newport's largest selection of new & used marine gear
NEWPORT NAUTICAL SUPPLY
86 Admiral Kalbfus Road
Newport, Rhode Island 02840
401.847.3933
WWW.NEWPORTNAUTICAL.COM

North Face, Henri Lloyd, Woolrich, and Smith Sun-glasses, among others. A large shoe department features North Face, Sperry, and Keen. Tons gift items available including a maritime book department with cookbooks and sea stories, jewelry, and souvenir t-shirts, bags, belts and novelties.
Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 221
marlyn@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

Newport Nautical Supply

See our ad above
186 Admiral Kalbfus Rd. Newport, RI 02840
Over 25 years in business for this very popular traditional marine chandlery offering complete selection of marine supplies and hardware at discounted prices. Large stock of products, from paints including AwlGrip, solvents, varnishes to cleaners and sealers. Excellent network allows fast turnaround on special orders. Very useful consignment service: the sales of used gear may be used as store credit or payout by check. Family business run by helpful and knowledgeable Bud Heaton and son Chris.
Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 8am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 847 3933
newport@newportnautical.com
www.newportnautical.com

The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad above right
East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd. Portsmouth, RI 02871
1 Bowen's Lndg. Newport, RI 02840
Since 1975, one of the largest independently owned marine chandleries in the region. Highly recommended for their large choice, personal service and fair prices. Extensive knowledge of marine painting applications and competitively priced marine paint. Traditional full-service rigging department, splicing, leather work and more. Large choice of lines, wires and lifting ropes. Stores next to NEB in Portsmouth, and Newport at Bowen's Landing, with dinghy access. Worldwide shipping.
Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth) Open daily 9am-4pm (often 6pm)

The Ship's Store
NEWPORT & PORTSMOUTH, RI and rigging
1 Lagoon Road • Portsmouth, RI
(401) 683-0457
1A Bowen's Landing • Newport, RI
(401) 849-4999

Tel: (401) 849 4999 (Newport) Open daily 9am-7pm
salespros@shipstoreri.com
www.shipstoreri.com

Jamestown Distributors

Tel: (401) 253 3840
(See 'Hardware Stores' Category)

West Marine Superstore

379 West Main Rd.
Newport (Middletown), RI 02842
Largest chandleries in New England as part of a network of over 300 stores. Over 200 000 products in catalog, available within 24 hours if not stocked in the store. "Professional Captain's Services" offers short notice delivery to most major US harbors, and ships worldwide. Parts sourcing for any unique product. Mon-Sat 8am-8pm, Sun 9am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 341 3580 www.westmarine.com

CHROME PLATING

International Chromium Plating Company

2 Addison Pl, Providence, RI 02909
Plating/chrome specialists since 1927.
Tel: (401) 421 0205

COMPOSITE / GRP / CARBON WORK

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St. Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Rhode Island

Carbon Ocean Yachts

See our ad next page

75 Tupelo St, Bristol RI 02809
Led by Britt Colombo and Toby Mueller, Carbon Ocean Yachts is a highly qualified team specializing in carbon and composite yacht building. Skilled at building custom parts, COY has firsthand experience with these high tech materials and have successfully completed small and large scale projects on time and on budget.
Tel: (401) 694 0808 Cell: (917) 699 0733
www.carbonoceanyachts.com

GMT Composites

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809
Specializing in carbon fiber composites and innovation since 1984, GMT provides custom carbon boarding systems to include Passerelles, Seastairs, and Ladders, along with carbon masts, booms, rudders and other structural components for vessels from 20 to over 200 ft. Working with builders, designers, owners and refit yards to design custom solutions, GMT has a history of quality and experience. Tel: (401) 253 8802 info@gmtcomposites.com www.gmtcomposites.com

Aquidneck Custom Composites

69 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809
Custom boatbuilding & composite fabrication specialist helmed by industry veteran and boat builder Bill Koffler. Tel: (401) 254 6911 bill@aquidneckcustom.com www.aquidneckcustom.com

New England Boatworks, Inc

1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com

Al Fresco Composites

Located in the Hinckley yacht complex Portsmouth RI.
Contact: Stew Wiley. Tel: (401) 829 2296

Clear Carbon and Components, Inc.

108 Tupelo St, Bristol, RI 02809
Contact is Matt Dunham.
Tel: (401) 254 5085 www.clearcarbon.com

Goetz Composites

52 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809
Contact are Eric Goetz and Chase Hogoboom.
Tel: (401) 253 2670 www.goetzboats.com

COMPUTER / SOFTWARE

Massachusetts

SK Marine Electronics, Inc.

See our ad page 269

4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744
Contact: Capt. Scott Kreuzberg
Tel: (508) 965 4550 www.skmarineelectronics.com

Rhode Island

Bluewater Technologies, Inc.

See our ad page 270

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology.
Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 835 3896
admin@bluewater-tech.net www.bluewater-tech.net

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
'In-house' computer department with certified computer technicians. PC software/hardware installations, set up on-board computer networks with Wi-Fi internet/satellite access: troubleshooting services.
Tel: (401) 683 3520 www.cayelectronics.com

ATC Tech Inc / Newport County Computers

683 West Main Road, Middletown, RI 02842
Computer service center with support for Windows, Mac, and Linux computers. Services include emergency hardware/software troubleshooting and repairs onsite and remote, virus/malware removal, data recovery, proactive maintenance contracts and support plans, offsite backups, email hosting and spam filtering, network security, private cloud hosting, custom built desktops and servers, wired/wireless networking, technical training and much more. Free initial consultations and guaranteed work.
Tel: (401) 619 1085 and (401) 682-7440
itsupport@atc-tech.net and itsupport@nccri.net
www.atc-tech.net and www.nccri.net

Island Yacht Services

Tel: (401) 447 8493
(See "Electronics/Electrical" category)

CREW PLACEMENT

Brooks Marine Group

See our ad page 296

449 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Brooks Marine Group's crew placement division focuses on placing senior-level crew (Captains, Engineers, Officers) aboard superyachts (200+). See 'Recruiting' category for more info. Contact is Neal Harrell. Tel: (401) 619 5411 / Cell: (954) 288 0898 neal@brooksmarinergroup.com www.careerboat.com

Crew4Yachts.net

A commission-free yacht crew employment service that provides employers with access to an online database of over 35,000 professional yacht crew located worldwide. They have been in business since 2004. Their price structure is subscription-based. With a subscription, the employer has complete access to all crew profiles and their associated employment docu-

ments. Subscribers may hire as many crew as needed for any one vessel during the plan period selected. Info@Crew4Yachts.net www.crew4crew.net

International Yacht Crew

Newport, RI 02840 and St. Maarten
Newport native Alexandra Berl, has lived internationally - speaks English and French - and has a unique set of qualifications, including a business degree. A lifelong sailor, she has sailed worldwide, has done five Atlantic crossings on yachts of different sizes. She has an excellent understanding of life on board and first hand grasp on matching crew to yachts. Alex knows many crew personally, has an extensive database of carefully selected crew. Can fill any onboard position. Works worldwide.
Cell: (401) 248 5281
www.internationallyachtcrew.com
In Yacht Crew, LLC
crew@inyachtcrew.com www.inyachtcrew.com

Ship to Shore Crew Placement

Newport, RI 02840
Owner manager Sarah Baines has over 20 years experience in the yachting industry, holds a Naval Architecture degree and used to work on yachts in the Med and Caribbean. She covers every facet of the crew placement industry and makes a point to carry detailed personal interviews and checking every reference. Maintains long standing relationships with many crews, captains and owners. Large international data base and works worldwide.
Tel: (401) 846 3816 Skype: shipstoshoreglobal
info@shipstoshoreglobal.com
www.shipstoshoreglobal.com

CREW RENTALS

Guinan Stephanie

REMAX Professionals of Newport

See our ad page 337

Newport, RI, 02840
(See also 'Real Estate' category for more info)
Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting community as clients. Need to get off the boat for a refit, or a crew/guests accommodation for a regatta? Stephanie is the leader for crew, owners and guests rentals and has access to all sizes and levels of accommodations while being attuned to your needs and budget. She is very aware that crews don't always know when or for how long they will need housing and makes sure that her deals offer flexibility. She can also provide the full range of concierge services to ensure an easy transition. She comes highly recommended by a great number of captains and crews and is also known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. Her dedication and commitment are second to none.
Cell: (401) 965 8433 SG@StephanieGuinan.com
www.StephanieGuinan.com



CARBON OCEAN
yachts

www.carbonoceanyachts.com
75 Tupelo Street | Bristol | RI 02809
brit@carbonoceanyachts.com
Office: +1 401 694 0808 Mobile: +1 917 699 0733

Casey's Marina Guest Rooms

See our ad page 282

New! Waterfront one and two bedrooms suites, ideally located at Casey's Marina. Beautifully appointed, plenty of free parking and an easy walk to Newport's highlights! Enjoy breathtaking views of the harbor and of the gorgeous yachts berthing at Casey's Marina! Contact Bill Casey at (401) 640 4458.

Newport Shipyard Captains & Crew Houses

See our ad page 311

Eleven totally renovated captain & crew houses and apartments that can be rented through Eli Dana. Ideally located across from the shipyard.
Tel: (401) 846 6002
eli@newportshipyard.com

CREW TRAINING

Massachusetts

Northeast Maritime Institute (NMI)

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Recognized as a world leader in training services. Highly recommended private, co-educational institution that offers its students an opportunity to pursue a maritime career-oriented education. Approved to deliver Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA) "Master of Yachts" courses as well as required marine safety education, ship operation courses and Coast Guard license and document courses. High-tech, functional training facility hosted in a spectacular and gorgeous historical building.
Tel: (508) 992 4025
www.northeastmaritime.com

New England Maritime

149 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA 02601
STCW 95, Master 2001 and more.
Tel: (508) 790 3400
info@newmaritime.com www.newmaritime.com

New Hampshire

Boatwise

72 Woodman Rd., South Hampton, NH 03827
Contact: Captains Rick Kilborn. Tel: (800) 698 7373
captains@boatwise.com www.boatwise.com

Rhode Island

Confident Captain / Ocean Pros

344 Aquidneck Ave., Middletown, RI 02842
STCW 95, Master 100t and more classes. Owner/
Manager Captain Kent Dresser.
Tel: (401) 849 1257 captain@confidentcaptain.com
www.confidentcaptain.com

USMRC

344 Aquidneck Ave., Middletown, RI 02842
Offer a USCG approved and STCW compliant
courses. Tel: (401) 849 0222
info@usmrc.org www.usmrc.org

CREW UNIFORMS / EMBROIDERY

Connecticut

Boat Name Gear

Renowned Connecticut company specializing in
personalized products for boaters and marine busi-
nesses. Your source for personalized gear and nauti-
cal gifts. Embroidered apparel, towels, tote bags and
décor - all personalized with your boat name. Using
top of the line commercial equipment, more than 90%
of their embroidery is done in-house by their qualified
professional staff. High quality gear without minimum
order size or set-up fees. Toll Free: 1-800-306-8708
or shop online at www.BoatNameGear.com

Maine

Maine Point

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Contact Patti. Tel: (207) 244 7787
mainepoint@midmaine.com
www.mainepointfendercovers.com

Rhode Island

Sea Gear Uniforms

See our ad next page
128 Long Wharf, 2nd floor, Newport, RI 02840
Well established company specializing in crew
uniforms with a custom look. Professional, styl-
ish uniforms for crews ranging from international
racing teams to five star Superyacht crews. High
quality products from top brands including being
the U.S. supplier of the New Zealand company
Events Clothing. Good understanding of the yacht-
ing industry and its particular needs. Services in-
clude graphic design, embroidery, silk-screening,

sublimation printing, custom apparel, personalized
shopping- technical gear, safety equipment, gal-
ley needs, barware, bedding, etc. - and concierge
services. Manager/operator Carrie Fletcher offers
highly personalized services and is very well re-
nowned among the yachting community.
Tel: (401) 619 0072 / Cell: (401) 339 6953
carrie@seagearuniforms.com info@shgear.com
www.seagearuniforms.com

Helly Hansen

154 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 6666 www.bigweathergear.com

Latitude Custom Apparel

61 Conanicus Ave, Jamestown
Contact is owner Peg.
Tel: (401) 862 0685 pkcheck88@gmail.com
www.latitudecustomapparel.com

Re-Sails Embroidery

7 Merton Rd., Newport, RI 02840
Nautical apparel, bags and accessories made with
recycled sailcloth. Can personalize any item with
stenciling or embroidery. Volume pricing & online
orders available. Store on 33 Americas Cup Ave.
Tel: (401) 849 0084 www.resails.com

Team One Newport

1005 Aquidneck Ave., Middletown, RI 02842
Tel: (401) 847 4327 orders@team1newport.com
www.team1newport.com

DIVERS / UNDERWATER WORK

Maine

Dysart Marina

See our ad page 279
Tel: (207) 244 0117

Diver Kurt Portland

Tel: (207) 865 0578 kknud395@yahoo.com

Diver Lou Portland

Tel: (207) 415 9620
diverlou@diverlou.com www.diverlou.com

Kittery/ Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

Associated Diver & Marine Works

Boston, MA
Contact: Edward Redfield.
Tel: (508) 378 7734 Cell: (508) 726 1980
epredfield@google.com



Sea Gear
CREW UNIFORMS

THE POWER OF APPEARANCE
128 Long Wharf, 2nd Flr., Newport, RI 02840
+1 401-619-0072. www.seagearuniforms.com

Chris Fuller Diving

Nantucket, MA
Tel: (508) 325 2467 fullerdiving@gmail.com

The Sunken Ship

12 Main St, Nantucket MA
Phil Osley has 35+ years of diving experience.
Tel: (508) 228 9226
(508) 333 8996 (Emergency)
CH 16 www.sunkenship.com

Ray Bates

Offers services in Marblehead harbor
Cell: (781) 639 2544

New Hampshire

Clark Yacht Services

Contact is Abner. Tel: (207) 636 0151
abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

Dive Task

Contact is Rob. Available in NE for hull cleaning
and more. Tel: (603) 817 7062

Rhode Island

Elite Divers

See our ad above right
Newport, RI 02840
Unanimously recommended professional underwa-
ter services, established in 1995. Owner/operator
John Crosby has worked as a commercial diver in
Newport Harbor since 1988. Provides services in-
cluding: race bottom boat cleanings, motor and sail
hull inspections and cleanings, anchor setting and
floating, propeller removal and replacement, zinc re-
placements, underwater surveys and photography,
propeller defouling, search and recovery as well as
light salvage. Elite Divers also follows the sailboat
race circuit providing dive services for Key West,
Miami, Annapolis and Charleston Race Weeks as
well as the South Florida regattas. Excellent reputa-
tion, very popular with superyachts and racing boats.



ELITE DIVERS
When Experience Matters
401-848-5662

Give them a call if you need a diver for a first-class,
highly professional and courteous service.
Tel: (401) 848 5662 elitediversnewport@gmail.com
www.elitediversnewport.com

Casey's Diving Services

See our ad page 282
Offers full service dive services.
Contact is Bill Casey. Cell: (401) 640 4458

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310
1 Savers Wharf, Newport RI 02840
Servicing Newport since 1972. Dive services & bot-
tom cleaning. VHF 68. (See 'Mech. Engineering' for
more info). Tel: (401) 847 9109
matgineo@gmail.com www.oldportmarine.com

J Sea Divers

Established commercial diving company based in
Newport, with over 15 years of experience. Providing
numerous types of commercial diving services includ-
ing hull cleaning, zinc service, underwater inspections
and video, salvage and mooring work. Specializes
in underwater propeller removal and installation and
mechanical work. Year-round services. High quality
bottom cleaning to yachts, regattas, and boat shows
throughout Rhode Island. Get race ready! Need a pro-
peller repaired or shaft seal changed? In many cases
they can make repairs while the boat remains in the
water. Whoops! Drop or lose something important?
They provide search and recovery.
Tel: (401) 480 0188 www.jseadivers.com

ELECTRICAL / ELECTRONICS

Connecticut

Custom Navigation Systems

See our ad at next page 269
633 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498
Full electronic part sourcing, system design, integra-
tion, installation, troubleshooting, repairs and after-
sale services for most electronic equipment. Instal-

lation and customization of entertainment systems using Autocad design software. Agents for Brookies & Gatehouse, KVH, Seatel, Furuno, Raymarine, Icom, Garmin, Simrad. Also have a Rhode Island office at One Lagoon Rd. in Portsmouth. Experienced and very well rated manager is Steve Gill. Committed to long term relationships. Available worldwide. Tel: (860) 399 5511
 sgill@customnav.com
 www.customnav.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
 194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
 (See 'Shipyards' category)
 Tel: (860) 535 1507 www.dodsonboatyard.com

L&L Electronics Inc.

300 East Main St, Branford, CT 06405
 Contact is David Laska. Tel: (203) 488 4814
 info@llelectronics.com www.llelectronics.com

Maine

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 285
 100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
 Highly recommended shipyard/marina with a team of certified in-house technicians offering offsite electronics services. (See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter & 'Shipyard' in directory) Tel: (207) 842 9000
 info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
 (See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
 Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Kramp Electronics

57A Dow Point Rd, P.O. Box 108,
 Seal Cove, ME 04674
 Excellent reviews for this company, providing marine electrical services and installation for all types of vessels. Sales, installation and service. Manager Robert Kramp.
 Tel: (207) 244 3035 robert@krampelectronics.com

Midcoast Marine Electronics (MME)

1291 Lakeview Drive, Rockland, ME 04841
 NIMEA Master Dealers, CMET, ABYC and NIMEA certified with over 40 years experience in installing and servicing a complete range of marine electronics. Highly recommended for competence and professionalism. Dealer for Intra, KVH, Nobeltec, C-Map, Simrad, Raymarine, JRC, Digital Antenna, Furuno, Shakespeare, Si-Tex, Koden, B&G, Lowrance, ComNav, BoatTracs, Skymate, Ocean Equipment, Olex. Contact are Kevin Boughton and Dennis York.
 Tel: (207) 564 3993 / (888) 691 3993
 info@midcoastmarine.biz www.midcoastmarine.com

Marine Electric

49 Fox St, Portland, ME 04101
 Contact is Tim Carolan. Tel: (207) 874 9569

Navtronics

15 Hamarford Dr, York, ME 03909
 Contact: Tim Greer.
 Tel: (207) 363 1150 tgreer@navtronics.com
 www.navtronics.com

Parker Productions

39 Paradise Ln, North Waterboro, ME 04061
 Contact: Fred Parker Tel: (207) 749 5844
 fred@parkerproax.com www.parkerproax.com

Sawyer & Whitten

36 Union Wharf, Portland, ME 04101
 Contacts: Jeff Sawyer and Mike Whitten.
 Tel: (207) 879 4500
 jeff@sawyerwhitten.com mike@sawyerwhitten.com
 www.sawyerwhitten.com

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 299
 (See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description)
 1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
 Working with Blue Seas, Intra, Lifetime, Victron, Mastervolt, Charles Industries.
 Tel: (508) 994 1781
 karen.northeastmarine@gmail.com
 www.northeastmarinesystems.com

SK Marine Electronics, Inc.

See our ad next page
 4-B Silva St, New Bedford, MA 02744
 Provides comprehensive, customized marine electronics sales, installation, service and training to the discerning captains and yachtsmen of both power and sail vessels. Authorized dealer for B&G, FLIR, Garmin, JL Audio, KVH, Raymarine, Simrad, & Luminshore. President Scott Kreuzberg is described as an amazing and very professional technician. They enjoy a large number of faithful customers who happily recommend their skills and attentive services. All technicians are NIMEA certified installers. Also belongs to the National Marine Electronics Association and Massachusetts Marine Trades Association. Services are available throughout Southeastern MA and RI.
 Tel: (508) 965 4550
 info@skmarineelectronics.com
 www.skmarineelectronics.com

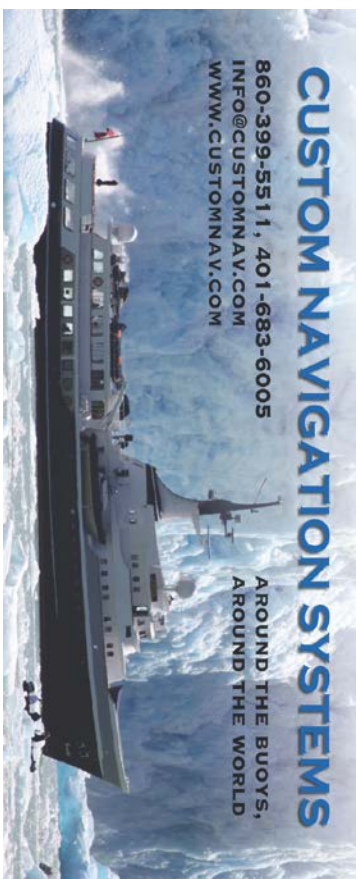
Chris Electronics

255 MacArthur Dr., New Bedford, MA 02740
 Contact David Frank with any inquiries.
 Tel: (508) 994 8257 dave@chriselectronics.net

CUSTOM NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

860-399-5511, 401-683-6005
INFO@CUSTOMNAV.COM
WWW.CUSTOMNAV.COM

**AROUND THE BUOYS,
 AROUND THE WORLD**



MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

Acclaimed full service shipyard with a world class full-service mobile marine electronic center servicing yachts from Long Island, NY to Maine.
 Tel: (508) 548 3146
 info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Quincy Electronics

182 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02169
 Contact is Peter Jahn. Tel: (617) 471 7700

Young's Electronic Systems (YES)

307 Whites Path, South Yarmouth, MA 02664
 Tel: (508) 778 0177 www.youngselectronics.com

New Hampshire

Hamor Marine Service

Contact: Dick Hamor. Cell: (603) 731 4223

Rhode Island

Bluewater Technologies, Inc.

See our ad next page
 One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
 (See also 'Computer' category)
 Whatever one's needs are in marine electronics, electrical, onboard networking or computer systems, Bluewater Technologies can provide the best custom solutions, at the forefront of marine electronics technology. Highly recommended owner and senior technician Scott Martinez specializes in providing user-friendly packages featuring integrated PC-based Navigation Systems, personal use computer systems, onboard networking, AV Entertainment Systems, monitoring control and satellite communications. Each project comes with custom system drawings and documentation. Very customer oriented. Bluewater Technologies offer to owners and captains an exceptional and dedicated service from design to installation. Fully licensed and insured.
 Tel: (401) 619 3650 / Cell: (401) 835 3896
 admin@bluewater-tech.net
 www.bluewater-tech.net

Ocean Options, Inc.

See our ad page 299
 95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878
 (See also 'Refrigeration / A/C/ Heat' and 'Water-maker' categories)
 Originally founded as Concordia Marine in South Dartmouth, Massachusetts during July of 1978, Ocean Options Inc. is a family owned and operated business which is the exclusive distributor of Dometic Air Conditioning, Espar Heating Systems, and Sea Recovery Desalination in New England. Also the primary distributor of Whisper Power Generators, Sea Frost Refrigeration, Nova Kool Refrigeration, and Mastervolt



SK MARINE ELECTRONICS

SALES SERVICE INSTALLATION TRAINING NIMEA CERTIFIED

Located at Bayline Boatyard
 4-B Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744
 508-965-4550 www.SKMarineElectronics.com

bluewater technologies

marine systems engineers

We Specialize in Custom Service and Installation of Electrical, Electronic, AV, Computer and Networking Systems

Scott Martinez President / Systems Engineer



Located in the Newport Shipyard, 1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840
Phone : (401) 619 3650 Mobile: (401) 835 3856 admin@bluewater-tech.net

Electrical Systems for New England. Ocean Option's Inc. can design and build any electrical system upon request for any vessel of all makes and sizes. Service and sell all HVAC systems for yachts and commercial vessels in the North East, and provide the majority of New England's boat builders and boatyards with their marine system products. Ocean Options Inc. also hosts an annual seminar for all technical workers in New England. Tel: (401) 624 7334
info@oceanoptions.com
bowdenn@oceanoptions.com
www.oceanoptions.com

Custom Navigation Systems, Inc.

See our ad previous page

One Lagoon Rd. Portsmouth, RI 02871
Custom Navigation Systems has a workshop in Portsmouth RI and in Westbrook CT. See previous listing in Connecticut.
Tel: (401) 683 6005 www.customnav.com

V2Sea Marine

Newport RI
Full service marine communications and electronics company offering service, diagnostic support and installation on a wide range of yachts. Offer customized solutions for installation of new V-sat, and TV antennas. They diagnose and install on-board wireless networks, cellular modems, Wifi, and navigation equipment. V2Sea is experienced in working with the following communications and navigation manufacturers:
Satellite: KVH, Intellian, Seatek and KNS Navigation: Furuno, Raymarine, B & G, Simrad, Garmin Cellular: Yachtspot, Pepwave, Shakespeare Wireless: Yachtspot, Pepwave, Ubiquiti, Netgear, Cisco, Linksys Network management: Peplink, Livewire, Keno Office/Workshop located in Newport Rhode Island. V2Sea travels worldwide to support clients, as well as they support clients via remote connections as well. Contact is Jon. Tel: (401) 236 8695
skype:v2seamarine tech@v2seamarine.com
jon@v2seamarine.com www.v2seamarine.com

Cay Electronics

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See also 'Computer')
Large team of highly-qualified ABYC and NMMA certified technicians, managed by Rufus Van Grusen. Design, supply, install and/or repair navigation electronics, communications equipment, computer systems/software for navigation, entertainment systems and more. CAD design and programming of distributed power electrical systems including CZONE and OctoPlex. Worldwide installation of navigation/communication packages and electrical systems for new builds or refits. Brooks & Gatehouse, Simrad and Raymarine premier dealer. Dealer for all major marine electronics manufacturers. Large stock of replacement parts available.
Worldwide delivery.
Tel: (401) 683 3520 rufus@cayelectronics.com
www.cayelectronics.com
In Tortola, contact Rob Wassell
Tel: (284) 494 2400 rob@cayelectronics.vg

Bayside Navigation

2 Shannon Court, Unit B
Bristol, RI 02809
Expertise in marine electronics, with specialization in autopilots, radar, communications, and entertainment. Mobile installation vans fully equipped and commercially insured to perform work in any boat yard or boat builder's shop in southern New England. Bayside Navigation is located in the heart of Bristol, Rhode Island's marine enterprise zone. The Bayside Navigation team is proud to call Bristol its home and collaborate with many of the world's premiere marine businesses that are located here. Highly personal and friendly service provided by owner Sam Sliness.
Tel: (401) 396 5100 / Cell: (508) 287 2797
sam@baysidenavigation.com
www.baysidenavigation.com

Island Yacht Services LLC

270 Bellevue Ave, #364 Newport, RI 02840
Owner/operator Jim Thompson is an electrical engineer with experience in nuclear instrumentation software development. Specializes in design, instal-

lation and repair of marine electrical and integrated computerized navigation systems. Expertise in troubleshooting and customized design for refits and new installations. Design and installation meets ABYC and USCG requirements, and to ABS and SOLAS when applicable. Fully insured. Excellent reputation.
Tel: (401) 447 8493 www.IVSLC.com

Woodside Marine Electric

PO Box 485, Jamestown, RI 02835
Contact: Michael Woodside
Tel: (401) 835 6400 boatdocs@cox.net

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SUPPLY / SERVICES

Connecticut

First Defense Fire Equipment, LLC

61 Titus Coan Rd, Killingworth, CT 06419
Contact is Dan. Tel: (860) 510 3565

Shoreline Fire Equipment

40 1 River St, Old Saybrook, CT
Tel: (860) 388 6466 www.shorelinefire.net

Maine

Morris Fire Protection

410 Avenue Rd, Garland, ME
Contact: Chris Webber. Tel: (207) 278 3000
www.morrisfireprotection.com

New Hampshire

Tri-State Fire Protection

26 Hampshire Drive Hudson, NH 03051
Tel: (603) 293 7531 www.getfireprotection.com

Rhode Island

Firex Inc.

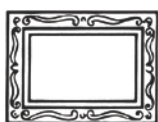
1650 West Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Leader in New England for marine fire protection products and systems. Dive tank refills. Fully licensed and insured. President Janice McLaughlin is highly committed. Available from Maine to NY.
Tel: (401) 683 5200 / Cell: (401) 641 2266
www.FirexRI.com

FREIGHT / SHIPPING SERVICES

Maine

Global Packing & Shipping

87 Elm St, Camden, ME 04843
Open Mon-Fri, 9 am-5 pm.
Tel: (207) 236 2926 global@midcoast.com
www.globalpackingandshipping.com



Masterpiece International, Ltd.

Yacht Shipping and Logistics
Foreign/Domestic Customs Brokers
www.masterpiecemarine.com
401-851-7916

First Express

61 Cottage St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
Open Mon-Fri 9am-5pm. Tel: (207) 288 5885

Rhode Island

Masterpiece International, Ltd.

See our ad above

1 Mill Street, Third Floor, Newport, RI 02840
Premier customs broker and freight forwarding company, handling all customs paperwork, importation, clearing and transport of various goods. Worldwide air, sea and truck shipping of yachts, yacht spares in transit, rigging, masts, electronics, workshop containers, automobiles, fine art, personal effects, and dangerous goods. Door to door delivery service thanks to a wide network. U.S. agents for Sevenstar Yacht Transport and Yacht Transport. Fully licensed. Very familiar with all aspects of U.S. Customs import and export requirements as well as the movement of freight to and from the U.S. Excellent reputation, exceptional support and unparalleled attention to detail. Contacts are Dan Medeiros for Newport office and Anthony Motta for Palm Beach FL office.
Tel: (401) 851 7916
dmedeiros@masterpieceintl.com
www.masterpieceintl.com
Additional office in Palm Beach:
2401 PGA Blvd, Suite 280 G
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
Tel: (561) 345 3955 amotta@masterpieceintl.com.

Post All

181 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 8am-6pm; Sat 9am-4pm.
Contact: Bill.
Tel: (401) 849 1177 www.postallri.com

UPS Store

270 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon - Fri 8am - 6:30 pm; Sat 9am - 5pm
Tel: (401) 848 7600 www.thrupstorelocal.com

FUEL BUNKERING / LUBRICANTS

Maine

Dysart Marina

See our ad page 279

11 Apple Lane, P.O. Box 1503, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
(See also 'Marinas' in Mount Desert Island chapter)
Offer diesel at a very competitive rate at their fuel dock with high speed pumps. Tel: (207) 244 0117
info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 285

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter and 'Ship-yards' category)
Portland's favorite fuel provider. Equipped with high speed fuel pumps. Competitive rate and easy access to their fuel dock. Tel: (207) 842 9000
info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Vessel Services, Inc.

1 Portland Fish Pier, Portland, Maine 04101
Serving Portland and Casco Bay for over 30 years! Provide high-quality, premium diesel fuel. All their fuel is treated and filtered before it is delivered quickly and efficiently by their high speed pumps. Also sell high quality Crystal Clear Ice, made with the frozen pure water of Lake Sebago. And they offer dry ice in a variety of shapes and sizes, including 2.5-lb block slabs or pellets (5-lb minimum) for delivery or for pick up at their facility. GM/CEO is Alan Tracy. Tel: (207) 772 5718
www.vesselservicesinc.com

Acadia Fuel & Propane

77 Seal Cove Rd, Southwest Harbor
Tel: (207) 244 9664

Massachusetts

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page 306

32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard
(See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter and 'Ship-yard' category)
High quality and competitively priced fuel at fuel dock in Fairhaven. Tel: (508) 999 1600
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Tisbury Wharf Co.

See our ad page 279

Offers Shell marine diesel, gasoline and lubricants and bunkering service at very competitive prices. Look for the bright yellow dock house in Vineyard Haven Harbor, between the large white gas tanks and the Tisbury Shell station. Open daily, 8am to 6pm. Competitive prices. Tel: (508) 693 9300, VHF 74
tishwharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Harbor Fuels

Boston Harbor's premier source for marine diesel fuel delivery. Marine diesel brought directly to you. High-speed, in-slip diesel refueling. The lowest marine fuel prices—guaranteed and the highest quality. Valvetect marine fuel.
Tel: (617) 720 3835 www.harborfuels.com

Loud Fuel Co

552 Thomas B Landers Rd, East Falmouth, MA 02536
Tel: (508) 457 6595 www.loudfuel.com

Sea Fuels Marine Services

101 Co-op Whf, New Bedford, MA 02740
Contact: Paul, Tel: (508) 992 2323 /
Cell: (508) 728 4201 www.seafuelsmarine.com

Rhode Island

Casey Oil Co.

See our ad page 282

11 Waites Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
High quality ultra low sulfur fuel at very competitive prices to yachts of any size. U.S. Coast Guard certified and regulated. Barge, plus fleet of trucks, equipped with high speed pumps and all the fittings for each of the marinas in Newport Harbor. Delivery on Aquidneck Island and Jamestown. Sell lubricant oils and provide waste oil disposal. Other services include boat hauling, transport and storage services. Available daily. Accept payment by check, wire or credit card. Tel: (401) 640 4458

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Fuel dock with an easy in and out access and easy docking, just minutes from Newport or Bristol. Very competitive fuel pricing. Open daily 8am-4pm for fast and convenient refueling. VHF 07. (See 'Ship-yards' category) Tel: (401) 324 4201
www.huntmarineservices.com

GALLEY / BARWARE / CHEF'S SUPPLIES

Connecticut

BoatiqueUSA

See our ad page 257

(See 'Bedding/Linens' category)
9 A Novelty Lane, Essex, CT 06426
New England's premiere shop for all things nautical. Wide variety of non breakable glasses and other bar accessories such as ice buckets, wine pumps and corks, cocktail napkins and small serving PCs. Delightful owners Jane & Fred work hard to continually find new products that will fill the need for the vast number of boaters. Tel: (860) 767 8765
boatiqueusa@aol.com www.boatiqueusa.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Attezzi

78 Market St, Portsmouth
Choice of fine kitchen and interior accessories. Also a wine room. Open Mon-Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 9pm; Sun 7pm. Tel: (603) 427 1667

LeRoux Kitchen

161 Commercial St, Portland, ME Tel: (207) 553 7665
23 Market St, Portsmouth, NH Tel: (603) 430 7665
Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, china, gadgets etc.

The Good Table

68 Main St, Belfast, ME 04915
Cookware, linens, stemware, etc. Contact is Vicki. Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm; Sun noon-4pm.
Tel: (207) 338 4880 www.thegoodtable.me

Massachusetts

All Cape Cook's Supply

237 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel: (508) 790 8908 allcapcooks@verizon.net

LeRoux Kitchen

62 Main St, Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard
Tel: (508) 693 0030
208 Main St, Falmouth Tel: (774) 763 2081
Kitchenware, glassware, cutlery, woodware, china, gadgets etc. www.lerouxkitchen.com

Pan Handler's

New location in Padanaram Village in So. Dartmouth, MA. Cookware, cutlery, knife sharpening etc.
Tel: (401) 619 3780
www.panhandlersnewport.com

GAS BOTTLE REFILLS

Massachusetts

Amerigas

193 Iyannough Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Provide propane tank refill, service and testing.
Tel: (508) 775 0686 (Hyannis) www.amerigas.com

Rhode Island

Newport County Propane

50 Underwood Ln, Middletown, RI 02842
Tel: (401) 847 6878
www.newportcountypropane.com

HARDWARE STORES

Maine

Jackson's Marine Hardware

56 U.S. 1 Bypass, Kittery
Open Mon to Fri 8am-5:30pm, Sat 8am-5pm, Sunday 9am-2pm. Tel: (207) 439 1133
www.jacksonshardwareandmarine.com

Massachusetts

Bradford's Ace Hardware

231 Main St, Hyannis, MA 02601
Open Mon-Sat: 7am-7pm, Sun 9am-4pm.
Tel: (508) 775 0620 www.bradfordsace.com

Rhode Island

Jamestown Distributors

17 Peckham Dr, Bristol, RI 02809
Marine and building supplies. Online catalog. Open Mon to Fri 8am-6pm, 7am-3pm Sat.
Tel: (401) 253 3840
www.jamestowndistributors.com

Jamestown True Value Hardware

5 Narragansett Ave, Jamestown, RI 02835
Open Mon-Fri 8am-5:30pm, Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9am-1pm. Tel: (401) 423 2722

Newport Ace Hardware

1 Casino Terrace #1, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-6pm; Sat 8am-5pm; Sun 9:30am-5pm. Tel: (401) 849 9442

HYDRAULICS

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Hydraulics

Marine Division
Tel: (603) 424 6520 www.nh-hydraulics.com

Massachusetts

Harbor Hydraulics & Machine

42 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Contact Petter Ulrichsen Tel: (508) 991 2433

Pine Hill Equipment, Inc.

655 Pine Hill Rd, Westport, MA 02790
Tel: (508) 636 5971 www.pinehillequipment.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad page 295

190 Admiral Kalibus Rd., Newport, RI 02840
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor.
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221
info@sevenstarmaine.net
www.sevenstarmaine.net

Moy Works

215 Third St, Newport, RI 02840
Very good reputation for all hydraulic and pneumatic needs. Team of experienced technicians available for any size installation or repair job. Custom fabrication of marine plumbing, pipe fittings, hose assemblies etc. Specialize in Parker Fluid connector products as well as hydraulic cylinder rebuilding, stainless fittings and metric fittings. Long established work experience with many large Superyachts.
Tel: (401) 849 4673 cmoy@moyworks.com

Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Suite 3, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See "Rigging" category) Tel: (401) 683 6966

Yacht Services & Resources

Newport, RI 02840
Contact: Joe Milner, joe@ysrinc.com
Cell: (401) 862 7104

INSURANCE

Panteenius America Ltd.

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
World renowned company specializing in yacht insurance, with an office conveniently located in Newport Shipyard. For over 40 years, this family-run company, started by Harald Baum, has built up a large network of contacts all around the world to offer the best support and service. The company, with its international offices, offers unique policies and contracts that can be issued in various currencies and languages. Not only insurance experts, Panteenius owners and staff are also avid boaters, giving them an incomparable understanding and knowledge of their clients' requirements. With over 100,000 clients worldwide—owners of yachts ranging from daysailers to luxurious Superyachts—Panteenius has the experience to deal with all aspects of the marine insurance industry. The Panteenius staff is very involved in the yachting community and always friendly and available, offering fast, respon-

sive and personable service to clients. Haley Holland and John Bishara manage the Newport office and are well known in the yachting community.
Newport, RI: Tel: (401) 619 1499 / Fax: (401) 619 1495
hholland@panteenius.com
and jbishara@panteenius.com
www.panteenius.com

Atliss Insurance Group

Brown & Howard Wht, Newport, RI 02840
Additional office in Ft Lauderdale, Newport contact is Kim Stoddard.
Tel: (401) 619 4790 / (866) 669 0344 (Quote Line)
kstoddard@atlissinsurance.com
www.atlissinsurance.com

Triton Insurance

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 619 5500 Cell: (401) 640 4544 (Bob Peck)
bob@tritonins.com www.tritonins.com

INTERIOR DESIGNERS / DECORATORS

(See "Yacht & Home Interior Decorators/Designers" category)

Newport Yacht Interiors

See our ad page 327
Tel: (401) 662 7729

Onboard Interiors

See our ad page 327
Tel: (978) 335 8253

Swift Morris Interiors

See our ad page 5
Cell: (201) 388 7602

taste design inc.

See our ad page 327
Tel: (401) 423 3639

TACK studios

Tel: (207) 409 7664

JET SKIS SALE / RENTAL / REPAIR

Ocean Jet Ski Rentals

345 Harbor Road, Wells ME
Premier Maine jet ski rental company.
Tel: (207) 396 0559 www.oceanjetskirental.com

Mikey's Motorsports

774 Oakland Beach Ave, Warwick RI
Tel: (401) 738 0488

LAUNDRY

Maine

Joey's Place & Village Washhub

297 Main St, Southwest Harbor
Pickup/drop off services. Laundromat open 24/7.
Tel: (207) 266 9837

Clean Bee Laundry

Reny's Plaza, Camden, ME 04843
Open 7am-8pm. Tel: (207) 236 2530
www.cleanbeelaundry.com

Park Street Cleaners

117 Park St, Rockland, ME 04841
Open daily, 7am-9pm. Tel: (207) 594 9393

Massachusetts

Capeway Cleaners

241 Main St, Falmouth, MA 02540
Use of eco-friendly products. Open Mon – Fri 8:30 am – 5:30 pm. Sat 8:30 am – 2 pm.
Tel: (508) 548 3222 www.capewaycleaners.com

Delken Dry Cleaning / Laundromats

3 People's Way, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Open 7am-10pm. Tel: (508) 996 9277

Holdgate's Island Laundry

4 Vesper Ln, Nantucket, MA 02554
Open Mon-Fri 8am-5pm. Sat 8am-noon.
Tel: (508) 228 0750 www.holdgatesislandlaundry.com

Lavanderia Dry Cleaners

102 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113
Open Mon-Thu 7am-9pm; Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 8am-8pm. Tel: (617) 742 6933
www.lavanderiadrycleaners.com

Marblehead Laundry

7 Lincoln Ave, Marblehead, MA
Open daily 6:30am - 9:00pm. Tel: (781) 631 0526

Prince St. Laundry

22 Prince St, Boston, MA 02113
Close to Boston Yacht Haven Marina. Well recommended. Friendly team. Mon-Fri 7am-8pm; Sat 7am-6:30; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (617) 227 0510

Spartan Cleaners

242 Barnstable Rd, Hyannis, MA 02601
Open Mon-Fri 7:30am-5pm; Sat 7:30am-3pm.
Tel: (508) 775 8119

New Hampshire

We Care Dry Cleaners

11 Sagamore Rd, Rye NH 03870
Mon-Fri 7am-6pm; Sat 8am-3pm.
Tel: (603) 433-5912

Rhode Island

Del Nero Cleaners & Laundry

11 Farewell St, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 7am-6pm. Sat 8am-4pm.
Tel: (401) 847 6800

Mick's Mat Laundromat

272 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Open Mon-Fri 8am-8pm. Sat 8am-6pm.
Sun 8am-5pm. Tel: (401) 847 5972

Ocean State Laundromat

232 West Main Rd, Middletown, RI 02842
Open Mon-Fri 7am-7pm. Sat 8am-6pm; Sun 8am-4pm. Tel: (401) 841 5384

MARINAS / MOORINGS

Connecticut

See Stonington and Mystic/Noank chapters in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Dodson Boatyard, LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St, Stonington CT 06378
(See also "Shipyards" category)

82 Ton Travelift • Total 65 berths • 15 for visiting guests
• Fixed docks • Floating work dock • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120 ft • Max draft 9 ft • Power 30/50 amp • Water • Wt-Ft • Fuel dock gas & diesel • Pump out, including mobile service • 8 pristine individual and ensuite heads & showers • Laundry with 2 washers/2 dryers • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • 115 Moorings for yachts up to 120ft • 30 ft military grade aluminum SAFE BOATCoast Guard inspected launch • VHF 78A
Tel: (860) 535-1507
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Mystic Shipyard LLC

See our ad page 278

100 Essex St, Mystic West Yard
18 Stafford St, Mystic, East Yard
(See also "Shipyards" category)
Total 270 Deep water slips. Max LOA 140', Max draft 12'. Power 30/50 amps. Water, Wt-Ft, Pump out, Heads, Showers, Laundry, VHF 09/68
Tel: (860) 536 6588 / Fax: (860) 536 7081
info@mysticshipyard.com
www.mysticshipyard.com

Mystic River Marina

36 Quarry Rd, Masons Island, Mystic, CT 06355
Tel: (860) 536 3123 www.mysticrivermarina.com

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572 0776
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Avenue, Noank, CT 06340
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 536 1770 www.noankvillageboatyard.com

Seaport Marine

2 Washington St, Mystic, CT 06355
Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572 0776
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

See Essex/ Westbrook/Clinton chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad next page

34 Riverside Dr, Clinton
(See also 'Shipyards' category)
Total 400 berths • 70 Transient berths • Floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 120ft • Max draft 9ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase & three phase 100 amps • Water • Wifi • Cable TV • Pump out at Fuel Dock/Pump out boats • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • Pristine heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09/16 Conversations on 68
Tel: (860) 669 8681 Fax: (860) 669 4157
cedarislndmarina@gmail.com
www.cedarislndmarina.com

Brewer Dauntless Marina

9 Novelty Ln, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 8267 www.byy.com

Brewer Dauntless Shipyard

37 Pratt St, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 0001 www.byy.com

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 8276 www.essexboatworks.com

Brewer Essex Island Marina

Foot of Ferry St, Essex, CT 06426
Tel: (860) 767 2483 www.byy.com

Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr, Westbrook, CT, 06498
Tel: (860) 399 7906 www.byy.com

Maine

See Mount Desert Island chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Dysart's Great Harbor Marina, Inc.

See our ad page 279

11 Apple Ln, Southwest Harbor
Total 150 berths • 30 transient • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 15ft • Power: 30/50/100 amps 3 phases • Water • Free Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Floating fuel dock with high speed pumps • Very competitively priced marine diesel fuel • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Nice heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Courtesy vehicle • VHF 09
Tel: (207) 244 0117 / Fax: (207) 244 7526
info@dysartsmarina.com www.dysartsmarina.com

Bar Harbor Municipal Marina

1 Town Pier, Bar Harbor, ME, 04609
Tel: (207) 288 5571 www.barharbormaine.com

Bar Harbor Regency

123 Eden St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
Tel: (207) 801 3904 www.barharboregency.com

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln, Hall Quarry,
Mount Desert, ME 04660
Tel: (207) 244 7854 www.jwboatco.com

Hinckley Yacht Services - Northeast Harbor

(Formerly Morris Yacht Service)
14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662
Dock slips available to 60ft, maximum draft 9' at low water, 30 and 50 amp power service. VHF 10
Tel: (207) 667 2499 www.hinckleyyachts.com

Northeast Harbor Marina

18 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor, ME 04662
Tel: (207) 276 5737 harbormaster@mtdesert.org
www.mtidesert.org

The Harborside Hotel, Spa & Marina

55 West St, Bar Harbor, ME 04609
Tel: (207) 288 5033 www.theharborsidehotel.com

See Belfast/Camden/Rockport/Rockland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310

101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915
Total berths 44 • All floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 180ft • Max draft 16ft • Power 30/50/100 amps single phase 230V/208 V 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Local fuel truck delivery to boat • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Three 40ft harbor floats (8 boats), three 60ft

Cedar Island Marina®

"The Family Boating Resort"

Nestled between a residential area and the Hammondset Nature Preserve, our marina resort is a perfect choice to berth your boat. Consistently rated one of the best marinas on the Connecticut Shoreline, we invite you to enjoy our full-service facilities and meet our expert staff. We offer everything for the boating family to relax, explore, and have fun.



Mega Yachts Welcome
360' Floating Dock For Easy Tie-Up



Activities For Children
Arts & Crafts, Board Games, Sports, and More!



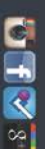
Large Heated Pool & Hot Tub
Live Music On Weekends / Onsite Snack Bar



Fuel Station and Restaurant Tie-Up
Restaurant Tie-Up Is Complementary

AQUA RESTAURANT • FINE DINING • QUICK MEALS • LIVE MUSIC
HEATED POOL • WHIRLPOOL • SHUTTLE BUS TO TOWN • POOLSIDE BANDS • BOCCIE
VOLLEYBALL • LAUNDROMAT • CHILDRENS PLAY STRUCTURES • FITNESS CENTER
30/50 & 100 AMP ELECTRIC • PICNIC AREAS • CHILDRENS ACTIVITIES • SNACK BAR
SERVICE DEPARTMENT • HAULING, MECHANICAL, HULL, & FIBERGLASS REPAIRS

34 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CLINTON, CT 06413 • 860-669-8681
www.cedarislndmarina.com • cedarislndmarina@gmail.com





MARINA | BOAT YARD | CHANDLERY

ABYC CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS & COMPLETE PROJECT MANAGEMENT

One East Ferry Wharf, Jamestown, RI | 401.423.7157 | VHF 71 | conanicutmarina.com

"A WORLD CLASS/FULL SERVICE MARINA ON THE BEAUTIFUL MYSTIC RIVER"

MYSTIC SHIPYARD



If you are planning a cruise to Mystic this summer, call us for a premium slip on the Mystic River. 270 deepwater slips for boats from 20' to 150'. Enjoy Mystic - a close walk to town - without bridge congestion!

- Immaculate heads, showers, laundry & FREE WiFi
- Walk/dinghy to downtown Mystic & Mystic Seaport
- No commercial traffic, protected dockage, and south of both Mystic bridges!
- First-class service facilities in ALL areas of marine repair - work done onsite
- From a minor repair, to complete restoration, we're ready to provide the highest quality service
- World class resort casinos nearby
- Relax by our riverside pool
- Kayak and paddle board rentals on site!



MYSTIC SHIPYARD 101 Essex Street • Mystic CT • 860.536.6588 • mysticshipyard.com



MYSTIC WEST
100 Essex Street, Mystic
860.536.6588

MYSTIC EAST
Stafford Street, Mystic
860.536.4882

WEBSITE
mysticshipyard.com

DYSART'S

GREAT HARBOR MARINA

Full service marina in the heart of the Acadia National Park



West Marine • Acadia Sails • Maine Point Embroidery • Free Internet W/Fi
Hinckley Yacht Service • Little Notch Bakery • Diesel
Mail and Fedex • Yacht Provisioning • Alongside Floating Docks
Upper Deck Seafood Restaurant

Tel: (207) 244 0117 • www.dysartsmarina.com • VHF Channel 9
No. 11 Apple Lane • PO Box 1503 • Southwest Harbor • Maine • 04679



Vessels up to 300', Draft 16'
Shell Fuel & Lubricants

144 Beach Road, Vineyard Haven, MA
508.693.9300 www.tisburywharf.com



Vineyard Haven Marina

On Martha's Vineyard... we are your Safe Haven Oasis!
The Best kept secret in New England!

508.693.0720

www.VineyardHavenMarina.com
VineyardHavenMarina@vineyard.net



TWO BOATYARDS. ONE GREAT COMPANY.



THOMASTON, MAINE



CAMDEN, MAINE

Set amongst pristine cruising waters and removed from the maddening crowds, Lyman-Morse provides oceans of experience as a full-service boatbuilding and service yard in Thomaston and Camden, Maine. You'll find no one goes further to meet your needs. Sophisticated Facilities. Endless Possibilities. Tremendous Value. Give us a call.



LYMAN-MORSE

BOATBUILDING | SERVICE | BROKERAGE | FABRICATION | TECHNOLOGIES

Thomaston, Camden, Southwest Harbor, Maine | Newport, Rhode Island

+1 207.354.6904 | info@lymanmorse.com



Constitution Marina on Boston Harbor is located right on the Freedom Trail and just a 5 minute walk from North Station and the Boston Garden, convenient to water transportation, all major highways, Logan Airport and the many great things Boston has to offer.

We have plenty of room for visiting vessels up to 150' for a day, a weekend, a week or longer.

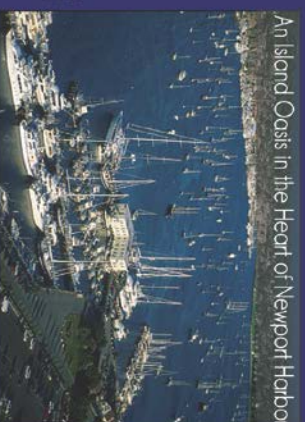
Constitution Marina

28 Constitution Road, Boston MA 02129

Tel. 617-241-9640 www.constitutionmarina.com



401.849.5655
www.NewportIceberce.com
5 Morno Plaza | Newport, RI



An Island Oasis in the Heart of Newport Harbor

Goat Island Marina offers a quiet, relaxing atmosphere that is only minutes away from downtown Newport.

Enjoy breathtaking harbor views from your slip and experience Newport's revered shopping and exciting nightlife.

175 Deep Water Slips for Yachts Up to 250' in Length
24 Hour Security | Showers/Heads/Laundry | Satellite TV
Water Shuttle to Downtown Newport | Yacht Brokerage
30/50/100 Amp. Single, 3-phase & 480 Volt Electrical Hookups
Black & Cube Ice | Pocket Store | Pump-out Facilities
Daily Garbage Collection | Car Rental Available
Meeting Facilities | Restaurant and Pub On Site

CASEY'S MARINA

Spring Wharf Newport, RI



Lowest Diesel Rates

- Boats up to 250'
- Floating Docks
- 100 Amp 3 phase
- 50 Amp
- 208 3 phase, 100 amp
- 480 100 Amp
- Showers
- Crew Lounge
- 14' Depth
- Ice
- Boat Hauling
- Crane Service
- Free Parking For Boat Owners & Guests
- Free Telephone

Located downtown. Plenty of parking. Easy access walk to historic sites and mansions. Boat, kayak and paddle board rentals.

Casey's Marina

10 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840

Marina Reservations: Cell: 401-640-4458 Fax: 401-849-3550

Boat Hauling & Fuel: Tel: 401-640-4458 Fax: 401-849-3550

harbor floats, 1 large-boat mooring (up to 120ft), nine small-boat moorings (up to 65ft) • VHF 09/16
Tel: (207) 930 3740

marina@frontstreetshipyard.com
service@frontstreetshipyard.com
www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ads pages 280 & 312

59 Sea St, Camden, ME 04843
Total berths 40 • Transient 20 • Floating & fixed wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 130ft (larger boats up to 150ft+ with advance notice) • Max draft 12.5ft • Power 30/50/100 amps and 480 service • 65' of dock space on the Camden-side of the harbor. Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Courtesy Car Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Parking • 47 Moorings up to 70ft, 2, 100ft • 4 inner harbor float spots (boats < 42') • VHF 71 • Launch Service • Full service restaurant and bar
Tel: (207) 236 4378 / Fax: (207) 236 2371
reservations@lymannorse.com
www.lymannorse.com

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 280 & 312

84 Knox St.
Thomaston, ME 04861
900ft of deepwater wood docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA unlimited, but based on availability • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100 amp • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel available by truck delivery upon request • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers.
Tel: (207) 354 6904 / Fax: (207) 354 8176
info@lymannorse.com www.lymannorse.com

Camden Town Dock

Elm St, Camden, ME 04843
Tel: (207) 236 7969

Journey's End Marina

See our ad page 287

120 Tillson Ave.
Rockland, ME 04841
Total 75 seasonal berths • 800ft of transient slip space • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 15-20ft • Floating docks • Alongside • Power: 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed diesel pumps • Washer/dryer, laundry services • Mail & packages hold • FedEx / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings • VHF 9/16/18
Tel: (207) 594 0400
info@journeysendmarina.com
www.journeysendmarina.com

Landings Marina

5 Commercial St, Rockland, ME 04841
Tel: (207) 596 6573 / (207) 594 4899

Rockland Public Landing
270 Pleasant St, Rockland, ME 04841
Tel: (207) 594 0314

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (207) 236 9651 www.rockportmarine.com

Yachting Solutions Boat Basin

60 Ocean St, Rockland, ME 04841
Office - 229 Commercial St, Rockport, ME
Tel: (207) 596 0082
www.yachtingsolutions.com

See Boothbay chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Bristol Marine in Boothbay Harbor

See our ad page 312

120 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (207) 633 3171 www.bristolmarine.com

Brown's Wharf

121 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay, ME 04538
Tel: (207) 633 5440 www.brownswharfinc.com

Carousel Marina

125 Atlantic Ave, Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Tel: (207) 633 2922 www.carouselmarina.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services – Boothbay Harbor Wharf

(formerly Motion's Wharf)
85 McFarland Point Drive,
Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538
Tel: (207) 633 2970 www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services (Southport Boatyard)

100 Ebeneccook Road, Southport
Tel: (207) 633 2970 www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Ocean Point Marina

Route 96 PO Box 513, East Boothbay, ME 04544
Tel: (207) 633 0773 www.oceanpointmarina.com

Tugboat Inn Marina

80 Commercial St, Boothbay Harbor
Tel: (207) 633 4434 www.tugboatinn.com

See Portland chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 285

100 Kensington St, Portland, ME 04103
Total 80 slips with 450ft of alongside dock space • Max LOA 150ft • Max draft 15' • Power 30/50/ 100

Burr Brothers Boats, Inc.



Simplicity is an Achievement

If sailing is how you strip away the noise, you want people who speak your language. If your centerboard won't fully deploy, and you want to talk about worm gear, and how lead shoes may have flanged, or growth might be chasing threads, we speak that language. If it's modifying existing engine beds to accommodate a new Vanner with a high output alternator to increase battery charging, we can talk about it with you. You seek simplicity. We help you get there.

Burr Brothers cares about the details.
For example, Burr Brothers loves caring for Hinckley yachts.

Alice Blue is a Bermuda 40, built by Hinckley in 1971, and captained by a second generation. They hope to hold her forever and ask us to help them with their stewardship. We say, Tell us how!

Since 1948, Burr Brothers has aspired to be Everything for Boats. In response to requests by B-40 owners, we are working on owners classes for both at-sea engine repair and varnish. We offer two complimentary boat handling lessons for B40s this summer. We hope to collect a rendezvous for B40s this summer.

Burr Brothers Boats is a full service yacht yard, and among other languages, we speak "Hinckley". We have cared for many Hinckley yacht boat sail and power for more than 40 years. We have extensive knowledge of the Bermuda 40 yaws and sloops, the Pilot, Hinckley 38's, Sou'wester 42's, 51's 53's and their peculiarities that are purely Hinckley. We specialize in the annual service required on jet-drive boats. We currently have 10 Hinckley sailboats and jet boats in our modern heated storage buildings.

309 FRONT STREET | MARION, MASSACHUSETTS 02738 | WWW.BURRBROS.COM | 508-748-0541

STORAGE REPAIR RENOVATION & MAINTENANCE

We provide full varnish and paint service, including AWI/grip, full rigging, carpentry, fiberglass shop and mechanical service as well as re-powering. Our techs are up to speed on the service required to keep your jet-drive in top running condition and protected from saltwater corrosion. Our electronics techs can provide new installations, full upgrades or simple repairs and adjustments. We can provide key-to-key service and indoor heated storage for your favorite Hinckley yacht.

We also provide moorings with launch service, fuel, ice, hot showers, and chandlery or needed repairs for the cruising Yachtsman. Come visit us on beautiful Shipchan Harbor in Marion on Buzzards Bay. Marion is less than 5 miles from the Cape Cod canal, and a day sail away from the Elizabeth Islands, Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket.



MAINE YACHT CENTER

A Perfect Place to Refuel, Refit, and Relax

Located in Casco Bay, minutes from downtown Portland.

MARINA FACILITIES

- Calm, quiet, and protected
- 80 seasonal slips
- Transient berths for yachts to 150' with three-phase 100 amp service
- Customer lounge area with new heads, showers and laundry facilities
- Gas and diesel

SERVICE FACILITIES

- 80-Ton Travellift
- Climate-controlled paint and varnish building
- 65,000 square feet of new heated indoor storage
- Certified, dedicated technicians and craftsmen providing the full range of boat yard services



100 Kensington Street • Portland, Maine
207.842.9000 • www.maine-yacht.com

amp, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps • Volume discounts available • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Crew Lounge with large capacity brand new laundry with washer/dryer • Locking dock box • VHF 09
Tel: (207) 842 9000
info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Dimilio's Old Port Marina

1 Long Wharf, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 773 7632 www.dimilios.com

Portland Yacht Services, Inc

400 Commercial St, Portland, ME, 04101
(See also: Shipyard category)
Tel: (207) 774 1067 www.portlandyacht.com

Massachusetts

See Boston and the North Shore chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Boston Yacht Haven Inn & Marina

See our ad inside back cover
87 Commercial Wharf, Boston MA, 02110
Total 100 berths • 50 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 30ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • High-speed, in slip fuel bunkering • Hourly docking • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads, showers and lockers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 0916
Tel: (617) 367 5050 Fax: (617) 523 2270
info@thebostonyachthaven.com
www.TheBostonYachtHaven.com

Charlestown Marina

See our ad inside back cover

1 Pier 8 – 13th Street, Charlestown, MA 02129
Total 250 berths, expanding to 350 in 2018 • 100 Transient • State of the art floating wood and steel docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 25ft • Power up to 480 volt 3 phase • Harbor Fuels – across the harbor and in-slip delivery with barge for mega yachts - with high speed pumps • Fuel dock • Water • On-site pump out service • Wi-Fi • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Brand new head & showers • New laundry with washer/dryer • Gated access to the docks • Night security watch • VHF 71
Tel: (617) 242 2020 / Fax: (617) 242 5296
info@charlestownmarina.com
www.charlestownmarina.com

Boston Waterboat Marina

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
Tel: (617) 523 1027 www.waterboatmarina.com

Constitution Marina

See our ad page 281

28 Constitution Rd, Boston MA 02129
Total 265 berths • Floating wood docks • Max LOA 165ft • No draft limit • Power up to 100 amps, single and 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Cable TV • Pump out • Mail & package hold • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Moorings • Parking available, adjacent to the marina • Gated access to docks • VHF 969 Tel: (617) 241 9640
sebastian@bosport.com www.constitutionmarina.com

Brewer Marina Bay Boston

333 Victory Rd., North Quincy, MA 02171
Tel: (617) 847 1800 www.marinabayboston.com

The Marina at Rowes Wharf

50 Rowes Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
Tel: (617) 748 5013 www.themarinaatroweswharf.com

See Cape Cod chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Provincetown

Provincetown Marina

See our ad inside back cover

9 Ryder St Ext, Provincetown, MA 02657
Total 100 berths • 70 Transient • State of the art floating wood and concrete docks, alongside berthing • Max LOA 400ft • Max draft 14ft • Power 480 Volt 3 phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Ice • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps • Mail & packages hold • Fedex/UPS shipping • All new heads and showers & doggy shower • Laundry with washer/dryer • 85 moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 09/16
Tel: 508-487-0571 / Fax: 508-487-8519
info@ptownmarina.com www.ptownmarina.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Road Falmouth, MA 02540
(See also: Shipyard category)
Tel: (508) 548 3146 www.MacDougalls.com

Falmouth Harbor Town Marina

180 Scanton Ave, Falmouth, MA 02540
Tel: (508) 457 2550 www.falmouthmass.us

Hyannis Marina

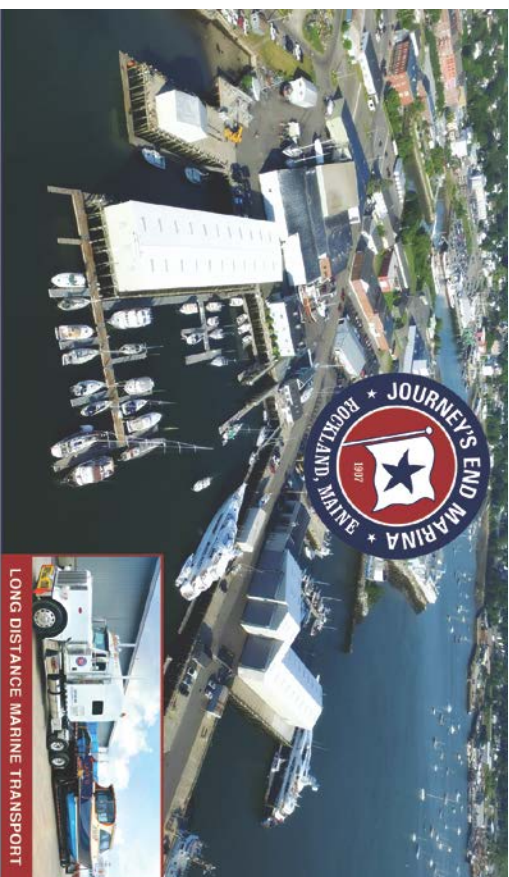
1 Willow St, Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel: (508) 790 4000 ext 146 www.hyannismarina.com

See Fairhaven/ New Bedford/ Marion chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page 306

50 Fort St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 (South Yard)
(See also: Shipyard category)
Total 170 berths • Concrete floating docks • Alongside berthing • Max LOA 200ft • Max draft 18ft •



Maine's Largest Indoor Boat Storage Facility
24' X 24' X 85 Professional Spray Booth • 50 & 75-Ton Travellift • Mobile Crane Service
Complete Fiberglass Repair Facility • Local & Long Distance Marine Transport
Slips • Moorings • Fuel • Wi-Fi • Laundry • Showers

120 Tillson Ave, Rockland, ME 04841
Tel: 207-594-0400 Journey'sEndMarina.com

Power 30/50/100amps single and 3 phase • Fuel dock offering competitively priced Valvtech fuel and oils • Wi-Fi • Fedex / UPS Shipping • Heads & Showers • Laundry with Washer/Dryer • Gated Access • VHF 09
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650
davidb@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Pope Island Marina

102 Popes Is, New Bedford, MA 02740
Tel: (508) 979 1456
Penny.Raimondo@newbedford-ma.gov

See Nantucket chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

Nantucket Boat Basin

Swains Wharf, Nantucket, MA 02554
Tel: (508) 325 1350 www.nantucketboatbasin.com

See Martha's Vineyard chapter in part one of the guide for detailed info.

The Black Dog Wharf

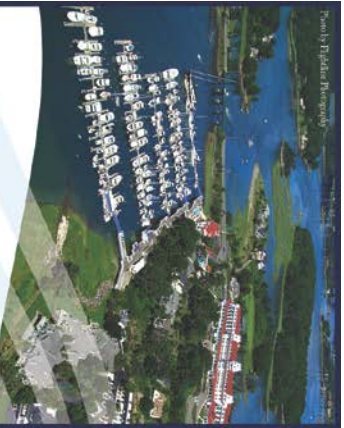
See our ad page 289

20 Beach St. Ext, Vineyard Haven MA 02568
Continued renovations now allow the Black Dog Wharf to accommodate 3 large yachts alongside • Max LOA 190ft • Max draft 10ft • Power 30/50/100 amps • Water • Town pump out • Wi-Fi • Nice private heads & showers • 2 Moorings for yachts up to 150ft • VHF 09/72 • Ice sold on premises • Trash removal & recycling • Private laundry machines
Tel: (508) 693 3854 / Fax: (508) 693 1881
office@theblackdogwharf.com
www.theblackdogwharf.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc.

See our ad page 284

309 Front St, Marion, MA 02738
Total 36 berths including 6 for transient boats • Concrete floating docks • Max LOA 70ft • Max draft 8ft • Power 30/50 amps • Fuel dock offering gas and diesel • 12 moorings for transient boats up to 70' • Wi-Fi • Fedex / UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer 10 mins-walk from the yard • VHF 68
Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963
tucker@burrbos.com
www.burrbos.com



WENTWORTH MARINA

the ultimate in comfort and service.

Come and experience why Wentworth by the Sea Marina is New England's best.

AMENITIES

- Heated Pool • Courtesy Cars
- 10 minutes to Downtown Portsmouth
- Condo Services • Gift Shop • Ice & Bait • Night Security
- Heads/Shower/Laundry • Tennis Courts • Launch Service

YACHT SERVICES

- Accommodations for Vessels 200 ft plus
- Val/Tect Marine Fuel • Volume Discounts
- Power up to 100 amp Single & Triple Phase
- Pumpout Station & Boat • Wet Winter Storage



RESERVATIONS
www.wentworthmarina.com
603.433.5050



116 Morgans Way • P.O. Box 2079 • New Castle, NH 03854
NOAA Chart # 13283
Latitude 43° 07' North Longitude 70° 43' West
concerge@wentworthmarina.com
www.wentworthmarina.com

Tisbury Wharf Company

See our ad page 279

144 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Three fixed wood piers • Max LOA 300ft • Max 16ft draft • Alongside berthing • Power up to 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • On-site pump out • Bunkering services with excellent fuel quality and prices • Lubricants • Handicap accessible heads & showers • Mail & package hold • FedEx UPS shipping • VHF 74 Tel: (508) 693 9300 / Fax: (508) 696 8436
tisburywharf@gmail.com www.tisburywharf.com

Vineyard Haven Marina

See our ad page 280

52 Beach Rd, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568
Total berths 40 • Max LOA 230ft • Max Draft 12ft • Power up to 30/50/100 amps on 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Cable phone and TV • Fuel dock with high speed pumps & competitive prices • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • VHF 09.
Tel: (508) 693 0720 / Fax: (508) 696 9341
vineyardhavenmarina@vineyard.net
www.vineyardhavenmarina.com

Oak Bluffs Marina

310 Circuit Ave, Extension, Oak Bluffs, MA 02557
Tel: (508) 693 4355 www.oakbluffsmarina.com

Mad Max Marina

25 Dock St, Edgartown, MA 02539
Tel: (508) 627 7400 www.madmaxmarina.com

North Wharf & Moorings

1 Morse St, Edgartown, MA 02539
Tel: (508) 627 4746 info@edgartownharbor.com
www.edgartownharbor.com

New Hampshire / Maine

Kittery/ Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313

48 Bowen Rd, Kittery, ME 03904
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Total Berths 8 • Transient slips 3 • Floating wood docks • Alongside • Max LOA 80ft • Max Draft 15ft • 30/50/100 amps • Water • Wi-Fi • NH state pump out boat • Mail & packages hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Moorings for boats up to 60 ft • VHF 71
Tel: (207) 439 9562 / Fax: (207) 439 4298
jittle@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

Wentworth by the Sea Marina

See our ad at left

116 Morgans Way P O Box 2079,
New Castle, NH 03854
Total Berths 150 • Transient slips 20 • Floating docks • Fixed boardwalk • Max LOA 200ft • 30/50/100 amps single and triple phase • Water • Complimentary TV & Wi-Fi • Free pump out station & boat pump out avail-

COVE MOORINGS



Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove
seasonal & transient vessels welcome.
Max LOA 60ft. Parking & dinghy landing available.
401-474-6061 or 401-474-6076

able at the slips • State pump out • Diesel & Gas with volume discounts • Offers Val/Tect fuel • Heads & showers • Laundry • Night Security
Tel: (603) 433 5050 / Fax: (603) 427 1092
spencer@wentworthmarina.com (Marina Manager)
www.wentworthmarina.com

Badgers Island Marina

27 Badgers Island West, Kittery, ME 03904
Dockmaster: (207) 451 8174
Badgers Island Marina East
4 Island Ave, Kittery, ME 03904
Dockmaster: (207) 439 1661
Main Office: (207) 439 3810
www.badgersislandmarina.com

Rhode Island

See also the Bristol chapter.

Bristol Marine

See our ad page 312

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Several moorings available for transient boats.
Tel: (401) 253 2200
info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

Bristol Yacht Club

101 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol
Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

Herreshoff Marine Museum

1 Burnside Street, Bristol, RI 02809
Tel: (401) 253 5000 www.herreshoff.org

See also Newport/Portsmouth chapter.

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310

Transient mooring rentals for boats up to 65ft. First come, first serve - no reservations. Call VHF 68.
Tel: (401) 847 9109 www.oldportmarine.com



Home to the Black Dog 18th Ships Shendamah & Alabama
Theblackdogwharf.com Tel: 508-693-3854

Cove Moorings

See our ad above left

Unique floating dock system in Brenton Cove, in Newport Harbor. Seasonal & transient vessels welcome. Max LOA 50ft. Parking available. Ask about their catering services for intimate evenings and small parties! Contact is Danielle. Tel: (401) 474 6061 / (401) 474 6076 dbolender@yahoo.com

Bannister's Wharf Co

See our ad page 290

1 Bannisters Wharf Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 30 • Floating and fixed docks • Max LOA 300ft • Max draft 16ft • 30/50/100 amps single phase • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Fuel dock with high speed pumps for gas and diesel • Mail & package hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Security guard on watch • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 846 4500
bwdocs@aol.com www.bannistersnewport.com

Bowen's Wharf Marina

See our ad page 291

13 Bowen's Whf, Newport, RI 02840
Floating Docks • Alongside • Max LOA 200 ft • Max draft 15 ft • Power 30/50/100 amp single & 3 • Water • Wi-Fi • Pump Out • Mail & packages hold • FedEx/ UPS shipping • Accessible heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Private deck with grill • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 640 4104 / Fax: (401) 849 4322
marinaoffice@bowenswharf.com
www.BowensWharf.com

Brown & Howard Wharf Marina



21 Brown and Howard Wmf Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 846 5100
www.brownandhowardmarina.com

Casey's Marina

See our ad page 282

10 Spring Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 35 • Wood floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max LOA 250ft • Max draft 12ft • Power 30/50/100 amps 480 volts on single and 3 phase • Wi-Fi • Pump out • Diesel fuel available at the slip • Mail &

BANNISTER'S WHARF
ESTABLISHED 1742
The most covered deep-water dock in Newport.

VHF: Ch. 9 • Tel: 401 846 4500 • Email: bwdocks@aol.com • Web: www.bannistersnewport.com

CANDY STORE CUP
NEWPORT

package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry pick up/drop off service • Gated access and security watch at night • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 849 0281 / Cell: (401) 640 4458
www.caseysmarina.com

Goat Island Marina

See our ad page 281

5 Marina Plz, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
Total berths 175 • Transient 20 • Wood fixed and floating docks • Alongside dockage • Max L.O.A. 250ft • Max draft 15ft • Power 30/50/100/480 amps 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Easily accessible fuel dock equipped with high speed pumps • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • 24h security watch • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 849 5655 boat@newportexperience.com
www.newportexperience.com

Gurney's Newport Resort & Marina

1 Goat Island, Newport
Tel: (401) 851 3350 Cell: (401) 602 3007
www.gurneysnewport.com

Forty 1° North

351 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 401 846 8018 www.41north.com

Newport Harbor Hotel & Marina

49 Americas Cup Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 848 3310 www.newporthotel.com

Newport Marina

Lee's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 2293 / Cell: (401) 225 1337
www.newportmarina.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad page 311

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840

(See also 'Shipyard' category)

Over 4000 linear ft of floating docks • Max L.O.A. 350ft • Max draft 22ft • Power up to 400 amps / 480v 3 phase • Water • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel available at the slip via truck or fuel barge • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security guard • VHF 9
Tel: (401) 683 7100 rhoad@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

UPS/Express Mail shipping • Cable TV & phone • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Fenced facility • Nightly security watch • Courtesy Golf Carts • Fitness Center • Crew Housing Available • Ship Store • VHF 09
Tel: (401) 846 6000
info@newportshipyard.com
www.NewportShipyard.com

Newport Yachting Center

20 Commercial Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (800) 653 3625 www.newportyachtingcenter.com

West Wind Marina

1 Waite's Wharf Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 4300 www.waite'swharf.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad page 309

One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
(See also 'Shipyard' category)
Total 100 berths • Max L.O.A. 500ft • Max draft 16ft • Large 500 ft bulkhead for SuperYacht dockage below Newport rates • Water • Power up to 100 amps/3 phases • Pump out • Wi-Fi • Fuel can be delivered to boat by truck or available inside complex at Hunt Yachts service dock • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Heads & showers • Laundry with washer/dryer • Night security guard • VHF 9
Tel: (401) 683 7100 rhoad@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Tel: (401) 324 4205 www.huntyachts.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth RI 02871
Tel: (401) 683 4000 www.NEBoatworks.com



See Jamestown chapter for detailed info.

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278

One East Ferry Whf, Jamestown, RI 02835
(See also 'Shipyard' category)

BOWEN'S WHARF MARINA
THE ANCHOR OF NEWPORT
YEAR ROUND

HOME OF THE NEWPORT WOODEN BOAT SHOW

401.640.4104 VHF Ch. 9
bowenswharf.com
marina@bowenswharf.com

Total 100 berths • 20 Transient • Floating docks & Fixed Pier • Alongside dockage • MAX L.O.A. 200ft • Max draft 20 ft • 480 volt, 3-phase electric • 100 all-inclusive, high-capacity moorings • 30 transient • unlimited launch service • pristine heads & showers • WiFi • Pump-out • Water • climate-controlled inside storage • Mail & package hold • FedEx/UPS shipping • Fuel dock with high-speed pumps offering discounted diesel fuel • Courtesy Island shuttle • Ferry service to Newport VHF 71 Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 3209
dockmaster@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

MARINE BOOKS / CHARTS

Bluewater Books and Charts

World leading marine book, nautical and electronic charts store. Large yacht service department offering tailor made services to professionally crewed yachts. Same day worldwide shipping.
Tel: (800) 942 2583 / Tel: (954) 763 6533
www.bluewaterweb.com

Chase, Leavitt & Co.

144 Fore St, Portland, ME 04101
Tel: (207) 772 6383 (Portland) /
(207) 667 9390 (218 Bucksport Rd, Ellsworth)
charlson@chaseleavitt.com www.chaseleavitt.com

NV/Charts & Books

Tel: (410) 630 4333
usoffice@nvcharts.com www.nv-charts.com

MARINE DOCUMENTATION

Marine Documentation, Inc.

See our ad next page

40 Mary St, Newport, RI 02840
Owner Linda Dunn and her team provide complete closing services for a wide variety of vessel transactions. Great reviews for this very popular and efficient service. Additional locations in Ft. Lauderdale, FL and Shepherdstown WV. linda@maridoc.com
Tel: (401) 846 2671 / Fax: (401) 846 6570

Dominica Maritime Registry, Inc.

32 Washington St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
One of the fastest growing and most efficiently managed ship registries today. Registering a vessel under the Commonwealth of Dominica is efficient, straightforward and cost-effective. DMRI also offers yacht owners, commercial and private, cost-effective registration, DMRI Mariner Licensing and Certification department provides a simple and clear application process for issuing Certificates of Competence and Endorsing Certificates of Competence of other recognized countries.
Tel: (508) 992 7170 www.dominica-registry.com

3D Measure / Andrew J. Williams

19 Loyola Terr, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 848 4575
info@3dmeasure.com www.3dmeasure.com

MARITIME ASSOCIATIONS

RIMTA

99 Poppasquash Rd, Bristol, RI 02809
Led by the highly charismatic and energetic CEO Wendy Mackie, Rhode Island Marine Trades Association represents all aspects of the marine industry. RIMTA vision is to position Rhode Island as a worldwide leader in the marine industry, with a mission to grow the Rhode Island Marine Industry through advocacy, education, and promotion. Their membership companies and organizations are dedicated to the growth in recreational boating and the creation of jobs for the industry in an environmentally friendly, safe and responsible way. RIMTA is your watchdog during the legislative session to ensure our industry is not unfairly regulated and to ensure the taxes we worked so hard to repeal are not reinstated. Tel: (401) 396 9619
wendy@rimta.org www.rimta.org

The Seamen's Church Institute of Newport

18 Market Sq, Newport, RI 02840
Provide non-profit services and support to visiting and local boaters or anybody in need of assistance. Located in an historic building by the waterfront with

MARINE
DOCUMENTATION, INC.
LINDA M. DUNN
PRESIDENT
40 MARY STREET
(CORNER OF SPRING STREET)
NEWPORT, RI 02840-3063
TEL (401) 846-2671 FAX (401) 846-6570

lounge, library, garden, working area, 9 Renovated and affordable rooms. Wi-Fi, mail & package collection, transportation for errands. Onsite inexpensive Aloha Café open daily 7:30 am-2:30 pm.
Tel: (401) 847 4260 / (401) 846 7038 (Aloha Café)
seamensnewport@gmail.com
www.seamensnewport.org

MECHANICS / ENGINES

(See also 'Shipyard' category)

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St., Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Bayside Diesel Services, Inc

35 Water St., Mystic, CT 06355
Tel: (860) 536 2038 / (860) 857 2916 24/7
info@baysidediesel.com www.baysidediesel.com

Ship Shape

Norwalk, CT
Contact: Phil DeDonato
Tel: (800) 262 8374 / Cell: (203) 731 4761
CaptnPhil@ShipShapeCT.com www.shipshapect.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 285
100 Kensington St., Portland, ME, 04103
This highly recommended shipyard/marina offers off site mechanical services.
(See 'Shipyard' category for more info)
Tel: (207) 842 9000 / Fax: (207) 842 9274
info@maineyacht.com www.maineyacht.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyard' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Thomaston Boat & Engine Works, Inc.

See our ad next page
2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, ME 04861
Owned and operated by Patrick J Ricci with 45 years of experience on marine diesel engines and generators. Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc. is a factory authorized dealer for the new computerized Volvo Penta pleasure and commercial diesel engines as well as Northern Lights generators. Offer sales, service, parts and warranty for Volvo Penta and Northern Lights generators. Additionally, they service, sell and overhaul Perkins diesel "classic diesel engines". Located on Maine's midcoast.
Tel: (207) 354 0200 / Cell: (207) 542 2300
Mail & ship to address, parts and operators location: Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc.
2 Atlantic Highway, Thomaston, Maine 04861
Vessel storage annex only:
Thomaston Boat and Engine Works, Inc.
9 Beechwood St., Thomaston, ME 04861
prici@mindspring.com
www.thomastonboatandengineworks.com

A.W. Pettegrow, Inc.

Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Tel: (207) 244 7222

Billings Diesel & Marine

Moose Island Rd., Stonington, ME
Contact: Greg or Peter Tel: (207) 367 2328
www.billingsmarine.com

Kennedy Marine Engineering

917 US Rte 1, Steuben, ME 04680
Sell and service Cummins and Man engines and other brands of all sizes and horse powers.
Tel: (207) 546 7139 / (207) 546 7139

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 299
1 Adams St., Fairhaven, MA 02719
Marine systems resource company from stern to stern, offering sales, service, installations and custom design & engineering. Dedicated in finding the best solution for you and your boat. Striving to maintain their reputation for quality service by investing time and resources on advanced training for their entire staff, factory trained and certified by the American Boating and Yachting Council (ABYC). Provide one-stop shopping for custom marine systems design, engineering and refits, installation and service for commercial boats, yachts and recreational vessels of any size. They have their own CAD department and provide access to the

best technicians, carpenters and shipwrights. Very mobile service with several vans, work with the biggest yacht yards in NE and around the world. No job is too big or too small. Owners Scott Manchester and Steve Rebello are both Marine Systems Engineers. Work with the marine industry's leading companies such as Webasto, Hurricane, Crusair, Marine Air, Sealand Domestic, Spectra Watmakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watmakers, Seafoam, Isotherm, Technicold, Kryocera Panels, Air Breeze Wind Generators, Silent Wind Generators, Fischer Panda, Northern Lights, Mase, Whisper Gen., Beta Engines, Blue Seas, Imtra, Lifeline, Victrol, Master-volt, Charles Industries and more. Known to deliver superior workmanship at a fair price.
Tel: (508) 994 1781 / Fax: (508) 994 1722
karen.northeastmarine@gmail.com
www.northeastmarinesystems.com

Fairhaven Shipyard & Marina

See our ad page 306
32 Water St., Fairhaven, MA, 02719
(See 'Shipyard' category)
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Fax: (508) 999 1650
kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad page 259
1 Main St., Somerset, MA 02726
James Kerr and his team deliver high quality refit services. Providing professional management, mechanical systems, wood joinery, teak decks, paint, fiberglass, rigging, storage, and full delivery services. Based at Bristol Marine. Full Service facility (Somerset, MA), providing haul capabilities to 80 ton.
Tel: (401) 749 9014 nz4637south@gmail.com

Hansen Marine Engineering

32 Toga Way, Marblehead, MA 01945
Contact: Jon Mills Tel: (781) 631 3282
jon@hansenmarine.com www.hansenmarine.com

L. H. Boulanger Starters and Alternators

54 Belleville Rd, New Bedford, MA 02745
Tel: (508) 993 1358 www.lhboulanger.com

Power Products Systems, LLC

90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880
Contact: Arien Steegstra. Tel: (781) 246 1811
www.powerprodsys.com

R.A. Mitchell Co. Inc.

103 Popes Island, New Bedford, MA
Tel: (800) 990 5685 / (508) 999 5685
info@ramitchell.com www.ramitchell.com

Windward Power Systems

379 Alden Rd, Fairhaven
Contacts: Jim and Nathan Tyan

THOMASTON
BOAT & ENGINE WORKS, INC.
Patrick J. Ricci
PARTS & SERVICE
DIESEL ENGINES
GENERATORS
RE-POWER
SPECIALISTS
PERKINS
LUGGER
2 ATLANTIC HIGHWAY, THOMASTON, MAINE, 04861
OFFICE: 207-354-0200 CELLULAR: 207-542-2300
PRICI@MINDSPRING.COM
WWW.THOMASTONBOATANDENGINWORKS.COM

Tel: (866) 977 2797 / (774) 992 0059
info@windwardpower.com www.windwardpower.com

Rhode Island

Oldport Marine Services

See our ad page 310
1 Sayers Wharf, Newport RI 02840
Serving Newport since 1972. Yanmar diesel engine sales, repower specialists, diesel engine & transmission service, full line of marine parts, mooring rentals, launch service, water taxi, dive services & bottom cleaning. Excellent reputation, knowledgeable and customer orientated team. VHF 68.
Contact's Matt. Tel: (401) 847 9109
matt@neo@gmail.com www.oldportmarine.com

Anchor Marine Services

Newport, RI 02840
We received excellent recommendations for Kevin Buckell, electrical and mechanical technician.
Tel: (401) 302 0712 kevin.buckell@gmail.com

DePaul Diesel Service

1416 West Main Rd., Portsmouth, RI 02871
Over 40 years of mechanical experience in repairs, refurbishing, maintenance, and supply of all makes of marine diesel engines. Team of qualified employees, trained in the latest technologies. Authorized dealer for major brands. Tel: (401) 683 2330
jamie@depauidiesel.com www.depauidiesel.com

Kiwi Marine Services

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Contact: Dan Kerr. Tel: (401) 683 5488
Cell: (401) 855 0169 kiwinmarineservices@gmail.com

New England Detroit Diesel Allison

One Southern Industrial Dr., Cranston, RI 02921
Tel: (401) 942 0062
90 Bay State Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880
Tel: (781) 246 1810
432 Warren Ave., Portland, ME 04103
Tel: (207) 797 5950 www.nedda.com

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Matt's Local Pharmacy

88 East Main Rd., Middletown, RI
Newports only independent pharmacy. Medical kits for boats filled here. This pharmacy provides a relaxing atmosphere with a European feel. Tel: (401) 619 5020
matt@mattlocalpharmacy.com
www.mattlocalpharmacy.com

Core Medical Systems

Jon Bloomberg Tel: (212) 873 0105
jlb@coremedicalsystems.com
www.coremedicalsystems.com

METAL WORK / WELDING / FABRICATION

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St., Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Mystic Stainless & Aluminum

23 Jackson Ave Mystic, CT 06355
Contact: Charlie Marques. Tel: (860) 536 2236
www.mysticstainless.com

Maine

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Cumberland Ironworks

38 Upper Minot Rd., Pownal, ME 04069
Contact: Matt St. Cyr. Tel: (207) 688 3000
iron@ciironworks.com www.cumberlandironworks.com

Dumas Welding & Fabrication

199 Dow Hwy., South Berwick, ME 03908
Tel: (207) 384 8844 mgd@comcast.net
www.dumaswelding.com

Nautilus Marine Fabrication

13 Industrial Way, Trenton, ME 04605
Contact: Jerry Richardson. Tel: (207) 667 1119
Cell: (207) 479 1804 www.nautilus-marine.com

Massachusetts

All Cape Welding

155 Old Yarmouth Rd., Hyannis, MA 02601
Tel: (508) 771 2117 www.allcapewelding.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad page 295
190 Admiral Kalibus Rd., Newport, RI 02840
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor.
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221
info@sevenstarmarine.net www.sevenstarmarine.net

TMG Newport

One Washington St., Newport, RI 02840
Specialize in marine fabrication and repair. Work on aluminum and stainless steel, also cupro-nickel alloys, duplex stainless, high nickel alloys and bronze alloys. Very experienced and mobile team. Well-equipped workshop close to Newport Shipyard. Free estimates. Very friendly manager Kevin Christensen is referred by many prominent yachts.
Tel: (401) 474 0234 Kevin@tmgnewport.com

Tritone Custom Metal Works

590 Fish Rd., Tiverton, RI
Contact: Brian Tritone. Tel: (508) 536 3341
brian.tcmw@verizon.net www.topsnewengland.com

OUTBOARD MOTORS / TENDER SALES & SERVICE

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St., Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Atlantic Outboard

475 Boston Post Rd., Westbrook, CT 06498
Tel: (860) 399 6773 pau@atlanticooutboard.com
www.atlanticoutboard.com

PMW Marine

228 N Water St., Stonington, CT 06378
Tel: (860) 535 3064 pmwmarine@gmail.com

Maine / New Hampshire

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Bowden Marine Service

713 Norway Dr., Bar Harbor, ME 04609
First-class, year-round full service marine dealer.

Sell, service, repair and store outboards and powerboats up to 28ft. Parts and accessories department. Factory authorized dealer for Yamaha and Mercury outboards. Products line includes Boston Whaler, AB Inflatables, EZ Loader (boat trailers). Run by highly experienced Paul Bowden.
Tel: (207) 288 5247 bowdenmarine@gmail.com
www.bowdenmarine.com

North Atlantic Inflatables

400 Commercial St., Portland, Maine 04104
Northern New England's largest inventory of inflatable keel boats & RIBs. Factory direct pricing! They specialize in aluminum RIBs from 8 to 21'. They also carry inflatable yacht tenders & Tohatsu outboard motors. Friendly and helpful manager is Rob.
Tel: (207) 844 1742
sales@northatlanticinflatables.com
www.northatlanticinflatables.com

Island Marine Service

32 Rte 236, Kittery, ME 03904
Premier Mercury/ Mercruiser/Honda dealer and factory trained and certified technicians. Inside/outside wet storage, complete spring commissioning and fall winterization, shrink wrapping, repairs and repowers. Manager is Darren Lapierre. Tel: (207) 439 3810
islandmarineservice@comcast.net
www.badgersislandmarina.com

Massachusetts

Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport

See our ad page 313
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St., New Bedford
Full service boatyard factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alumnin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards. Also dealers for Westerbeke gas & diesel engines and generators. They are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner, Hurth, Velsel Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Rails®, Spurz line cutters, PSS dipless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabco pumps, and many more! They stock an ever-growing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and indoor heated or outdoor winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professional, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers. Tel: (508) 994 2944
www.baylineboatyard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc.

See our ad page 284
309 Front St., Marion, MA 02738
Burr Brothers Boats outboard technicians are among the best in the industry for outboard service. They are factory certified dealers for Yamaha, Mercury, and



Machining • Fabricating • Rigging • Hydraulics
190 Admiral Kalibus Rd., Newport, RI 02840
www.sevenstarmarine.net info@sevenstarmarine.net
Phone: 401 683 6222 Fax: 401 846 6221

American Honda. And they have in-house Yamaha and Mercury Master Technicians. Contact them for parts, service, and warranty work. See also 'Shipyards' Category. Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963
tucker@burrpros.com www.burrpros.com

Rick's Outboard Marine

105 Sconit Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Well established outboard dealer. Mercury premier dealer & service center. Yamaha Genuine dealer carrying parts and accessories. Factory repowering for Mercury and Yamaha. Mariner master technician. Large choice of engines and parts. Also service Johnson & Evinrude. Specialize in troubleshooting. Additionally offer shrink wrapping, indoor heated storage, covered outdoor storage, spring commissioning, engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodgkins. Tel: (508) 992 4888
ricksoutboard@comcast.net
www.ricksoutboardmaineinc.com

East Coast Inflatables

Westport, MA
Contact is Eric LaBrode. Tel: (781) 964 7479
eastcoastinflatables@yahoo.com

New Hampshire

Dover Marine

17 New Rochester Rd., Dover, NH 03820
Tel: (603) 742 5453 www.dovermarine.com

Great Bay Marine Inc.

61 Beane Ln., Newington, NH 03801
Tel: (603) 436 5299 www.greatbaymarine.com

Rhode Island

Maritime Solutions Inflatable Xperts

See our ad page 297
1250 East Main Rd., Portsmouth, RI 02871
Well established full service inflatable boats and outboard engines specialist. Offering sale, service and

BROOKS
marine group
because it's about your people

RECRUITING • WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT • ORGANIZATIONAL CONSULTING
Proud to have placed top talent at some of Narragansett Bay's top employers.

449 Thames Street, Suite 103 | Newport, RI 02840 | (401) 619-5411
CareerBoat.com | brooksmarinegroup.com

SUPPORTING:

repair on any size boats and outboards plus related accessories. Dealers for AB, Achilles, Walker Bay inflatables & Yamaha, Honda, Tohatsu, Torqeedo and Lehr outboards. Can service any brand of inflatable or outboard. Trade-in or consignment sale of any brand of used inflatable or outboard. New beautiful showroom! Excellent reviews for owner Dick Cromwell experience and professionalism.
Tel: (401) 682 2244 rrcromwell@gmail.com
www.maritimesolutionsusa.com

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278
20 Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown RI
Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and launching, complete project management, paint and refit professionals, heated yacht storage, ABYC certified technicians. Certified dealer for Yamaha, Evinrude, Honda, Yanmar, Westerbeke, and Zodiac inflatables.
Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 210
kevin@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

Silver Spring Marine

362 Pond St. Wakefield, RI 02879
Factory authorized dealer for Boston Whaler, Mercury Outboards, Mercuriser Stern Drives and Inboards, and Yamaha Outboards. Can accommodate powerboats up to 40 feet. Amenities include: 35 Ton Travel lift,

floating docks, swimming pool and clubhouse, marine store and coastal gift shop. Fully staffed service department to handle all your boating needs. Parts shipping worldwide. Contact Lynn.
Tel: (401) 783 0783 www.silverspringmarine.com

Brewer Street Boatworks

222 Cornwell Hwy, Newport, RI 02840
Manager is Skip Helm.
Tel: (401) 847 0321 www.bsdw.com

Don's Marine, Inc.

2503 Main Rd. (Rt. 77), Tiverton, RI 02878
Tel: (401) 624 3464 www.donsmarineri.com

Life Raft & Survival Equipment

(See 'Safety Equipment Sales and Service' category)
Tel: (401) 816 5400

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Offshore Engineering

Contact: James Harrison
Tel: (401) 241 5804 janh1erharrison@hotmail.com

PROPELLERS

Massachusetts

H & H Propeller

Tel: (800) 325 0117 www.hhprop.com

New England Propeller, Inc

9 Apollo Eleven Rd, Plymouth, MA 02360
Tel: (508) 747 6666 www.neprop.com

New Hampshire

Accutech Marine Propeller, Inc

24 Crosby Rd, Dover, NH 03820
Tel: (603) 617 3626 www.accutechmarine.com

Rhode Island

Ocean Props

307 Oliphant Ln, # 17, Middletown, RI 02842
Contact is Mike Mc Millin. Tel: (401) 848 7877
oceanprops@gmail.com www.oceanpropsri.com

RECRUITING

Brooks Marine Group

See our ad previous page
449 Thames St, Suite 103, Newport, RI 02840
Brooks Marine Group's core competency is the search, recruitment and placement of marine industry personnel for OEM recreational boat builders, shipyards, service & refit facilities, marinas, boat dealerships and marine industry suppliers. BMG also assists recreational marine companies in 'the trades' workforce initiatives to include training & development, internships, apprenticeships, workforce retention and the establishment of career ladders. Searches are conducted for talent in marine industry disciplines such as design & engineering, manufacturing management, sales & marketing, operations management, QA, service management, project management, human resources, purchasing and finance. Director Neal Harrell has a firsthand knowledge and understanding of the marine industry. Office located downtown Newport, at IYRS. Skype: nealharrell Tel: (401) 619-5411
neal@brooksmarinegroup.com www.brooksmarinegroup.com

REFRIGERATION / AC / HEAT

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts



At Maritime Solutions / Inflatable Xperts we sell, and service all brands of inflatables and outboard engines

401-682-2244
www.maritimesolutionsusa.com
1250 East Main Rd Portsmouth, RI 02871

Quox Corporation

319 Farmhouse Rd, Unit 1B, Stonington, CT 06378
Contact: Matt Snyder Tel: (860) 460 2627
info@Quox.us www.quox.us

Maine

Andy's Refrigeration, Inc.

18 Taunton Bay Shores Rd, Franklin, ME 04634
Tel: (207) 565 3413 andysrefrigeration@gmail.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See 'Shipyards' in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 299
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description)
Highly acclaimed marine systems resource company offering refit, installation, upgrades and repair jobs. Refrigeration/AC division working with: Webasto, Hurricane, CruisAir, Marine Air, Seafrost, Isotherm and Technicold. Tel: (508) 994 1781
karen.northeastmarine@gmail.com
www.northeastmarinesystems.com

Coastal Air, Heat & Refrigeration








653 Washington St, Quincy, MA 02171
Tel: (617) 770 0636 www.coastalair.com

Kevin Conrad Heating & Cooling

5 Perry Ln, Nantucket, MA 02554
Excellent reputation for this service run by Kevin Conrad. Design, repair, installation of A/C and refrigeration systems. Also specializes in humidifiers, air cleaners, furnaces, boilers, exhaust fans, heat pumps and duct cleaning. Very good experience on yachts. Available for emergencies. Year round, fair pricing.
Tel: (508) 228 6211 www.conradhvac.com

MARS
MARINE AIR-CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION SERVICES

- Service
- Sales
- Parts

FL: 954.242.1042 RI: 401.787.7087
www.marineairac.com

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad next page

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' for full description and listing in Massachusetts)
Tel: (508) 994.1781 karen.northeastmarine@gmail.com
www.northeastmarinesystems.com

Ocean Link

See our ad page 302

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI
Ocean Link technicians are ready to help you select and install the best air conditioning and heating systems for your needs. They sell and service all Dometic products including air conditioning and chiller systems, ITR Hurricane heaters, Wallas and Webasto heaters, Sea Frost and Norcold refrigeration. Also specializing in service and sales of Sanitation systems, Toilets, Holding Tanks, Watermakers, Water Heaters, Fuel Tanks and Fuel Filtration.
Tel: (401) 683.4434
info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

Ocean Options

See our ad next page

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878
(See also 'Electrical' and 'Watermaker' categories)
Originally founded as Concordia Marine in South Dartmouth, Massachusetts during July of 1978, Ocean Options Inc. is a family owned and operated business which is the exclusive distributor of Dometic Air Conditioning, Espar Heating Systems, and Sea Recovery Desalination in New England. We are also the primary distributor of Whisper Power Generators, Sea Frost Refrigeration, Nova Kool Refrigeration, and Mastervolt Electrical Systems for New England.
Ocean Options Inc. can design and build any electrical system upon request for any vessel of all makes and sizes. We service and sell all HVAC systems for yachts and commercial vessels in the North East, and provide the majority of New England's boat builders and boatyards with their marine system products. Ocean Options Inc. also hosts an annual seminar for all technical workers in New England.
Tel: (401) 624.7334 info@oceanoptions.com
bowdenm@oceanoptions.com
www.oceanoptions.com

RIGGING

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyard's category')
Tel: (860) 535-1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

MTS Mechanical

Fairhaven, MA 02719
Contact: Ken Furtado. Tel: (774) 930.6425

New Hampshire

Marine Refrigeration & Air Conditioning

Contact: Tom Rowe Tel: (603) 534.0386
tom@marinevacr.com www.marinevacr.com

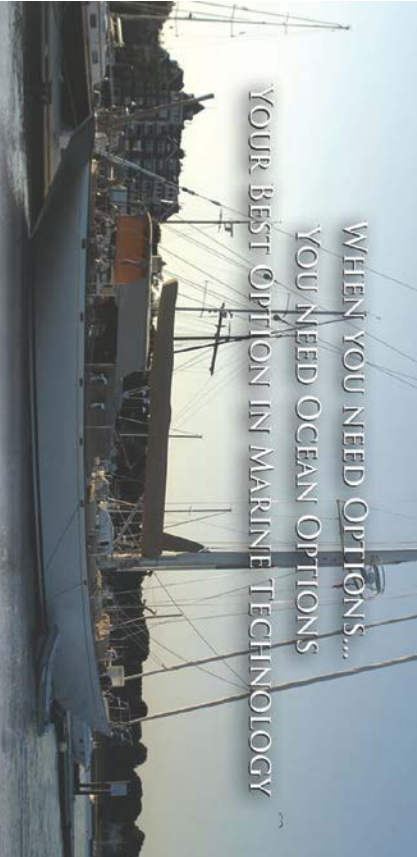
Rhode Island

MARS (Marine A/C and Refrigeration Services)

See our ad above

Newport, RI 02840
Nick Breitenbach and his experienced team are extremely popular with the Superyachts. Services of all major brands, such as Crusair, Marine Air, Condaria & Technicold dealers. Very mobile, fully-equipped truck. Excels in troubleshooting, first-hand repair services, design and installation of new systems. A specialist in chilled water insulation. Parts and spares sourcing. Numerous references available on request. Also offer mold remediation services. Newport in summer, Ft. Lauderdale in winter.
Tel: (401) 787.7087 (RI) (954) 242.1042 (FL)
nickjb@bellsouth.net www.marineairac.com

WHEN YOU NEED OPTIONS...
YOU NEED OCEAN OPTIONS
YOUR BEST OPTION IN MARINE TECHNOLOGY



HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRICAL • DESALINATORS

95 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
TIVERTON, RI 02878
P: 401.624.7334
F: 401.624.8050

Ocean Options, Inc.

INFO@OCEANOPTIONS.COM • WWW.OCEANOPTIONS.COM

IPZ SYSTEMS
MASTERVOLT
Cruisair
Sea Recovery



Your Complete Marine Systems Resource Company
from Stem to Stern!

NorEast
MARINE SYSTEMS
WORKSHOPS

WE COME TO YOU!! Whether you are outfitting a new boat or refitting an old one.
Commercial or recreational, sail or power, we deliver superior workmanship at the fairest prices.

~ NO-OBLIGATION CONSULTATIONS ~

New Installations * Service & Repairs * Projects/ Refits * Custom Design & Engineering

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ✓ Air Conditioning/ Heating | ✓ Refrigeration |
| ✓ Plumbing | ✓ WaterMakers |
| ✓ Water Systems | ✓ Fuel Polishing |
| ✓ Wind & Solar Power | ✓ Electrical AC / CD |



One Adams Street, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, USA
Tel: 508.994.1781 www.northeastmarinesystems.com Fax: 508.994.1722

Sound Rigging Services

6 Plains Rd., Essex, CT 06426
Contact: Chuck Pindexter. Tel: (860) 767 2131
chuck@soundrigging.com www.soundrigging.com

Massachusetts

R&W Rope – Rigging Solutions

39 Tarkin Place, New Bedford, MA 02745
A full service rigging shop combining a 35,000 foot service and storage facility with a complete mobile rigging capability. R&W Rope combines a team of rigging veterans with the best equipment and resources in the industry. High tech and traditional cordage, hardware, splicing, and custom fabrication service. On site swaging and complete aloft mast services. A full complement of brands including Harken, Marlow, New England Ropes, Novabraid, Langman, Davey, and many more. Complete capabilities for all modern or traditional vessels.
Tel: (800) 260-8599 rigging@rwrope.com
Tel: (800) 260-8599 rigging@rwrope.com
Corey Butlin: corey@rwrope.com
Joe Mello: joe@rwrope.com
Bob Dolan: bob@rwrope.com
Alden Tangen - alden@rwrope.com
www.rigging.rwrope.com

North East Rigging

277 Baker Ave Concord, MA 01742
Manager is Kevin Montague. Tel: (978) 287 0060
info@nerigging.com www.nerigging.com

Rhode Island

Seven Star Marine Engineering

See our ad page 295
190 Admiral Kabrus Rd., Newport, RI 02840
Teak Ackman and his team are highly recommended by many yacht captains and crew for their expertise in fabrication, machining, welding, rigging and hydraulic systems. Workshop located near the rotary, north of Newport Harbor.
Tel: (401) 683 6222 / (401) 846 6221
info@sevenstarmarine.net
www.sevenstarmarine.net

Kerr and Sons Marine Refit and Repair

See our ad page 259
(See 'Carpentry' category for more info)
1 Main St, Somerset, MA 02726
Tel: (401) 749 9014 rz4637south@gmail.com

The Ship's Store & Rigging

See our ad page 263
(See 'Chandlery category')
East Passage Yachting Center, 1 Lagoon Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
1 Bowen's Lndg, Newport, RI 02840
Well established full service rigging shop. Perform all types of traditional and high-tech line splicing; stock an extensive supply of high quality cordage;

produce custom dock lines, mooring lines and anchoring packages. Design and install lifelines in strict compliance with ORC regulations. On-site swaging machine. Provide complete aloft mast services. Mobile rigging services to your dock or mooring. Also a chandlery with 2 locations on Aquidneck Island.
Tel: (401) 683 0457 (Portsmouth)
(401) 849 4999 (Newport)
salespros@shipstoreri.com www.shipstoreri.com

GMT Composites

48 Ballou Blvd, Bristol, RI 02809
Specializing in carbon fiber composites and innovation since 1984. GMT provides custom carbon boarding systems to include Passerelles, Seastairs, and Ladders, along with carbon masts, booms, rudders and other structural components for vessels from 20 to over 200 ft. Working with builders, designers, owners and refit yards to design custom solutions, GMT has a history of quality and experience.
Tel: (401) 253 8802
info@gmtcomposites.com www.gmtcomposites.com

Custom Yacht Outfitters

Newport RI
Harken authorized service facility and technical support. Tel: (401) 254 2100
sales@cynewport.com www.harkenservice.com

Rig Pro / Southern Spars

14 Regatta Way, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Contact: Chuck Brown.
Tel: (401) 683 6966 rigpro@southernspars.com
www.southernspars.com

YRS (Tim Leary Yacht Rigging)

Tim Leary has an excellent reputation for his professionalism and expertise.
Cell: (401) 952 6426
tleary54@gmail.com

World Spar Service

Contact: Dave White
Cell: (401) 226 7977 / Tel: (207) 864 2612
davewhite@worldsparservice.com
www.worldsparservice.com

SAFETY EQUIPMENT / SUPPLY

Maine

Chase, Leavitt & Co.
144 Fore St, Portland, ME
Tel: (207) 772 6383 www.chaseleavitt.com

Navtronics' Marine Safety

15 Hamatford Drive York, ME 03909
Tel: (207) 363 1150
www.navtronics.com

Rhode Island

Life Raft & Survival Equipment

590 Fish Road, Tiverton, RI 02878
Tel: (800) 451 2127 / (401) 816 5400
www.lrese.com

SAILMAKERS / REPAIRS

Connecticut

The Canvas Company

790 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498
Highly recommended full-service canvas and upholstery company offering sail repairs and conversion on all makes. Available in Newport area and throughout New England. (See 'Canvas/ Upholstery' category). Tel: (860) 399 0077
libertyservicesllc@gmail.com
www.thecanvasrepairandcanvascompany.com

North Sails - East

See our ad page 303
125 Old Gate Ln, Milford, CT 06460
Certified Service manager Tom Russell
Tel: (203) 783 4230 / Fax: (203) 874 6059
Tom.Russell@nortsails.com
www.nortsails.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304
194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Kappa Sails

404 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook CT 06498
Manager is Brian Ward.
Tel: (860) 399 8899
kappasails@yahoo.com www.kappasails.com

Maine

North Sails - Maine

32 Main St, PO Box 126, South Freeport, ME 04078
Certified Service Manager Eric Baldwin.
Tel: (207) 865 2100 Fax: (207) 865 9170
eric.baldwin@nortsails.com www.nortsails.com

Acadia Sails

Great Harbor Marina, Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
Contact is Phyllis Aschenbrenner.
Tel: (207) 244 5722 acadiasails@acadiasails.com
Center Harbor Sails
29 Reach Rd, PO Box 32, Brooklin, ME 04616
Contacts: Jed and Mardil. Tel: (207) 359 2003
www.centerharborsails.com

Hallett Canvas & Sails, Inc

215 Foreside Rd, Falmouth, ME 04105
Contact: Richard Hallett Tel: (207) 781 7070
rhallett@hallettcanvasandsails.com
www.hallettcanvasandsails.com

Nathaniel S Wilson Sailsmaker

15 Lincoln St, East Boothbay, ME 04544
Nathaniel Wilson is a local legend when it comes to sail design and making.
Tel: (207) 633 5071 sailmakernat@gmail.com

Massachusetts

Doyle Sailsmakers

See our ad page 303
96 Swampscott Rd, Salem, MA 01970
Founded by Robbie Doyle in 1982, Doyle Sailsmakers operates a full-size superyacht sail loft in Salem, MA, central to all New England ports. Today, with over 70 lofts in 20 countries, Doyle is a full service, global sailmaker, highly experienced in catering to the professionally crewed yacht market. Doyle's 36 years of sailmaking experience combined with Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and Finite Element Analysis (FEA), enables Doyle to engineer the most innovative and fully optimized sails for yachts of all sizes. The Doyle Sailsmakers' network has the local resources and experienced sailmakers to take care of your needs promptly and expertly. Doyle Sailsmakers' 32,000 square foot full service loft in Salem is the largest sail loft in New England and allows Doyle to efficiently produce and service sails of all sizes from dinghies to superyachts. Their courteous, well-trained sailmakers are ready to coordinate all aspects of your sail needs and ensure your sailing goals are met. Doyle offers sail pickup and delivery service throughout New England, regardless of sail manufacturer. To coordinate sail service while in New England contact:
Andrew Schneider aschneider@doylesails.com
or Robbie Doyle rdoyle@doylesails.com
Tel: (978) 740 5950 www.doylesails.com

North Sails - Northeast

23 Glendale St, Salem, MA 01970
Certified Service Manager Jim Harrington.
Tel: (978) 745 1400 / Fax: (978)-745-9979
j.harrington@nortsails.com www.nortsails.com

New Hampshire

Anson Sailsmakers Inc

588 Portsmouth Ave, Greenland, NH 03840
Specialize in sail wash. Contact is Jeff.
Tel: (603) 373 6836 jeff@vacuwash.com
www.vacuwash.com

The Marine Plumbing Specialists. Since 1939

Source all your marine plumbing parts and **service** through the industry's most friendly and knowledgeable plumbing specialists. You'll find a range of quality products, competitive pricing, reliable shipping, and responsive customer service. **Call 401-683-4434.**

Swivelosem | Watermakers | A/C & Heat | Tanks | Water Pumps

oceanlinkinc.com



Rhode Island

North Sails

See our ad next page

1 Maritime Dr., Portsmouth, RI 02871
A trusted and world renowned sailmaker, North Sails offers comprehensive full-service repair, reconditioning and cleaning service in their 13,000sq ft climate-controlled state-of-the-art sail lofts. Sail Care is available for any size and brand of sail. Pick up/drop-off service. Fully-equipped vans for on-site small repairs. Free estimates. Friendly, knowledgeable Certified Service team, managed by Eric Wakefield. Sales team managed by Henry Little and Tim Dawson. Excellent reputation. Tel: (401) 683 7997
eric.wakefield@northsails.com
henry.little@northsails.com www.northsails.com

Sails by Spencer (Sbs)

Highly renowned independent sail company managed by Spencer Easton. 30 plus years of experience, custom designs and build of new sails for any size yacht; supplying various brand name new sails. Full service and repairs with pick up/drop off services available. Other marine services include consulting, project management, new rigging and yacht hardware replacement at competitive pricing. Available worldwide, 24/7. Tel: (401) 289 0752 Cell: (401) 301 1520
Global: +1 61 416 432 999
Eastonspencer@gmail.com or
sailsbyspencer@gmail.com

Quantum Sail Design Group – Bristol

112 Tulepo St, Bristol, RI 02809
Contacts: Steve Thurston and Gary Leduc.
Tel: (401) 254 0970 sthurston@quantumsails.com
www.quantumsails.com

Quantum Sail Design Group – Newport

23 Johnny Cake Hill, Middletown, RI 02842
Contact: Randy Shore. Tel: (401) 849 7700
newport@quantumsails.com www.quantumsails.com

SANITATION / TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Massachusetts

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 299

Working with Sealand Domestic sanitation systems.
1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Tel: (508) 994 1781 / Fax: (508) 994 1722
karen.noreastmarine@gmail.com
www.noreastmarinesystems.com
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

Rhode Island

Headsync, LLC

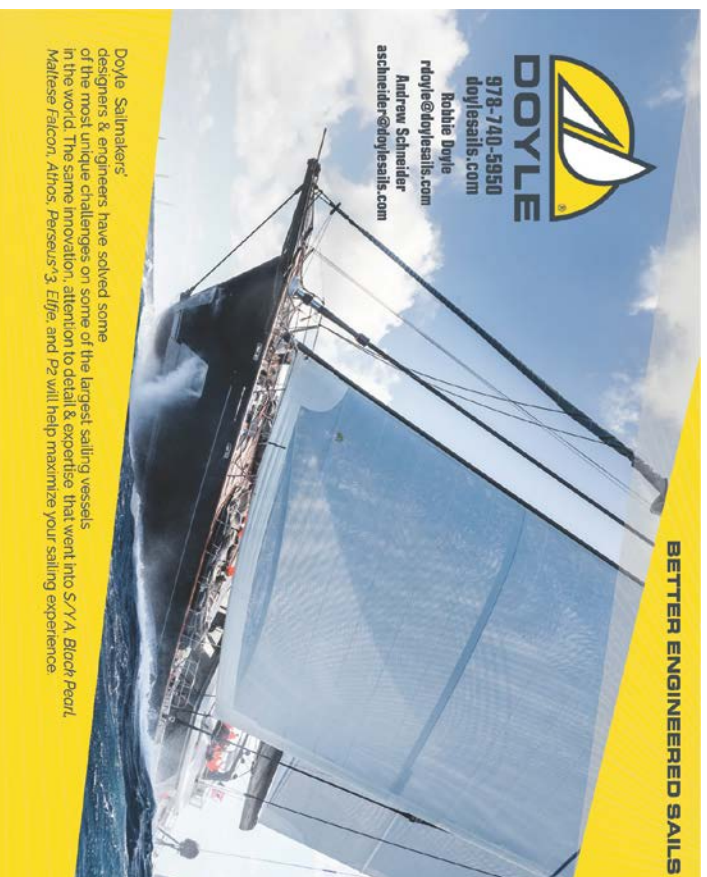
See our ad page 321

Newport, RI 02840
Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for Seal and, Headhunter, VancuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Domestic and Raritan. Their trained technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service.
Tel: (401) 619 3800
bryan@headsync.com
www.headsync.com

BETTER ENGINEERED SAILS

DOYLE
978-740-5950
doylesails.com
Robbie Doyle
rdoyle@doylesails.com
Andrew Schneider
aschneider@doylesails.com

Doyle Sailmakers' designers & engineers have solved some of the most unique challenges on some of the largest sailing vessels in the world. The same innovation, attention to detail & expertise that went into S/V A. Black Pearl, Maltese Falcon, Atrios, Perseus'3, Elgie and P2 will help maximize your sailing experience

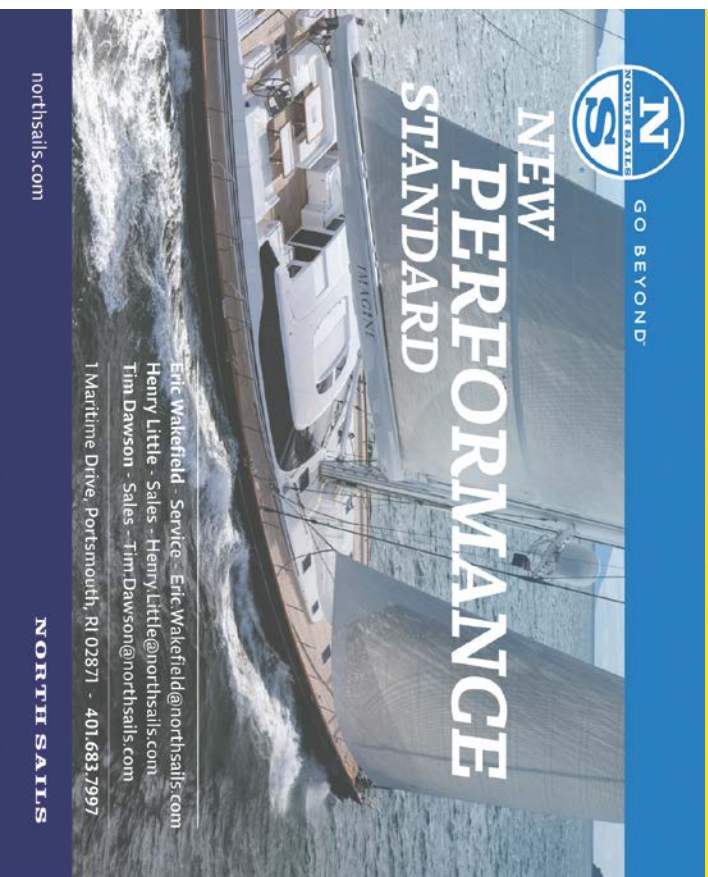


NORTH SAILS
GO BEYOND

NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARD

Eric Wakefield - Service: Eric.Wakefield@northsails.com
Henry Little - Sales: Henry.Little@northsails.com
Tim Dawson - Sales: Tim.Dawson@northsails.com
1 Maritime Drive, Portsmouth, RI 02871 - 401.683.7997

northsails.com





Located in the Heart of Historic Stonington Village

194 Water Street
Stonington, CT 06378
(860) 535-1507
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com



"The Nicest Boatyard You Could Ask For."
-Yachting Magazine

We offer yachtsmen complete maintenance, repair and storage services. We are located in Stonington, Connecticut, a beautifully situated harbor at the eastern most end of Long Island Sound, convenient to Block Island, Fisher's Island, Newport, Martha's Vineyard and the Elizabeth Islands. Our harbor is locally active as well as being a destination for cruising yachtsmen for more than a century.

Dodson Boatyard is a full-service working boatyard providing mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, air conditioning, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services.

- 82 ton Travelift (11' draft)
- 60 ton Brownell hydraulic trailer
- 15 ton Travelift forklift
- Wet storage
- 150 vessel outdoor storage
- 135 vessel indoor heated storage
- Indoor storage for all spars
- Onsite and mobile sails & canvas repair
- Quick response mobile repair service

Ocean Link

See our ad page 302

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Expert installation, service and sales of all sanitation systems. Toilets, Electric, Manual & Composting. Tanks: Fresh water, Waste Holding & Fuel. Wide variety of parts and components. New England distributor for Tecma, Headhunter, Stacking Toilets, Quick & Torrid Waterheaters, Domestic/Cruisair Air conditioning, Hurricane heaters and Racor Fuel systems. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience. Tel: (401) 683 4434
info@oceanlinkinc.com www.oceanlinkinc.com

SHIPYARDS / REFIT / REPAIR

Connecticut

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad at left

194 Water St., Stonington, CT 06378
(See also 'Marinas' in Stonington chapter)
Full service and immaculate shipyard offering keel to masthead maintenance, extensive refit, repair and storage services. In-house year round team of 37 highly qualified and certified technicians, most of them working in the company for many years, and experts in mechanical, electronic, refrigeration, heating, A/C, rigging, fiberglass, painting, varnishing and spray painting (Awlgrip) services, stainless steel fabrication. Facility includes: 82t Travelift (11' draft), 60t Brownell hydraulic trailer, 15t Travelift forklift, wet, outdoor and indoor boat storage, mast storage. Storage facilities and sheds equipped with state of the art recycling and waste management systems, plus a large sail loft. Ideally located 3.2 miles off 195 toward Newport. Dodson Boatyard offers a very popular, quick response mobile repair service thanks to a new 30' military grade aluminum SAFE BOAT, with fully rigid hull and equipped with 2 x 250 engines! Yacht owners really appreciate the professionalism, honesty and integrity of this operation. They have constant and transparent communication with the yard managers and are given a 'Sea-urity' card with the yard team's private telephone numbers, so they can stay in touch 24/7.
Tel: (860) 535 1507 / Fax: (860) 535-1413
office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

Cedar Island Marina

See our ad page 277

34 Riverside Dr., Clinton, CT 06413
(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)

Full service boatyard and year round facility which includes winter, inside, outside and in water storage. (No liveboards allowed). Specializing in Awlgrip refinishing, major fiberglass repairs and remodeling, expert varnish work, carpentry, mechanical engineering for inboard/outboard engines, gasoline or diesel, welding repairs and construction. Onsite canvas company. 35 ton travel lift and can haul out a maximum of 16'8" beam, 44,000 pound capacity crane with a 70' boom + 25' extension. Personable and highly professional service.
Tel: (860) 669 8681
cedarstrandmarina@gmail.com
www.cedarstrandmarina.com

Mystic Shipyard

See our ad page 278

100 Essex St., Mystic, Ct, West Yard
18 Stafford St., Mystic, Ct, East Yard
(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)
Full service marina and shipyard with onsite full time certified technicians, shipwrights, fiberglass repair and refinishing, and a complete rigging shop stem to stern, with all masts stored inside. Both yards are located directly across the river from each other and south of all bridges, a short walk or dinghy ride to Mystic, and the Mystic Seaport. Mystic Shipyard West was once home to some of the largest ships ever built on the East Coast, and although the days of building large ships at the facility is over, the tradition of top quality craftsmanship continues. Winter storage provided inside large storage facility, or outside with room for 400 boats. Top-notch equipment includes 3 Travel Lifts, forklifts, and crane service. Certified mechanics authorized in repair or replacement of all systems. Jeff Marshall and his staff take great pride in providing a home away from home atmosphere at the Mystic Shipyards.
Tel: (860) 536 6588 info@mysticshipyard.com
jmarshall@mysticshipyard.com
www.mysticshipyard.com

Brewer Pilots Point Marina

63 Pilots Point Dr., Westbrook, CT, 06498

(See also 'Marinas' in Essex/Westbrook/Clinton chapter)
A full-service shipyard and marina. Tel: (860) 399 7906
ppm@bvy.com www.bvy.com

Essex Boat Works

9 Ferry St., PO Box 37, Essex, CT 06426

(See also 'Marinas' in Essex chapter)
Full-service shipyard with an in-house Brokerage Division, 50 and 100 ton travelifts, painting shed for yachts up to 72ft, well-equipped wood & machine shops, fiberglass and paint specialists, welding repairs, Caterpillar dealer, fast underwater gear repair, complete rigging department, indoor storage.
Tel: (860) 767 8276 / Fax: (860) 767 1729
info@essexboatworks.com
www.essexboatworks.com

Noank Shipyard Inc.

145 Pearl St, Noank, CT 06340
(See also 'Marinas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)

For more information visit www.yachtinsidersguide.com

FAIRHAVEN

SHIPYARD COMPANIES, INC.



- Located just inside the New Bedford Hurricane Barrier
- Transients welcome up to 200 feet
- Full-Staffed marina crew waiting to serve your needs
- Gas & Diesel at competitive prices
- Floating Docks
- Single and Three Phase Power to 100 AMPS
- Restrooms and Showers
- Fully stocked ship's store
- Pump-Out available in harbor
- Open 7 AM to 7 PM 7 days a week, in season
- WIFI internet access
- Restaurants within walking distance
- 10 minutes to New Bedford Airport
- New Bedford Whaling Museum is across the New Bedford Harbor
- Walking distance of the scenic Fairhaven Town Center & Fort Phoenix
- 440, 300 and 35 ton travelifts and railways up to 1,000 tons
- Full-Service Facility to meet any of your repair needs

Authorized Servicing Dealers For



Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

50 Fort Street, Fairhaven MA 02719 • P: (508) 999-1600 • F: (508) 999-1650
www.FAIRHAVENSHIPYARD.COM

Full-service marina / shipyard nestled in the quaint village of Noank, at the mouth of Mystic River, a short drive from Mystic downtown. Highly qualified in-house technicians, indoor and outdoor storage, 70t. lift, fully stocked parts department, emergency 24/7 service.
Tel: (860) 536 9651 / Fax: (860) 572-8140
info@noankshipyard.com www.noankshipyard.com

Noank Village Boatyard

38 Bayside Ave, Noank, CT 06340
(See also 'Marnas' in Mystic/Noank chapter)
Full-service, year-round shipyard, family-owned and operated for over 30 years and nestled in the picturesque Noank village. In-house Team of experienced mechanics, professional riggers, carpenters, paint specialists and an array of other marine professionals prepared to take on any project – large or small and keep your vessel in stem-to-stern perfect condition. Facility includes a heated 40' x 80' high-bay building and attached workshop. Hauling out capacity up to 35t. Winter on-land storage, both indoor and outdoor mast storage, as well as complete winterization and decommissioning services including shrink wrapping services. Personable and friendly service of manager Ron Helbig and his team.
Tel: (860) 536 1770 / Fax: (860) 536 2740
ron@noankvillageboatyard.com
www.noankvillageboatyard.com

Maine

Front Street Shipyard

See our ad page 310
101 Front Street, P.O. Box 558, Belfast, ME 04915 (See 'Marnas' in Belfast/Camden/Rockland chapter)
From advanced composite constructions to classic wooden yachts, Front Street Shipyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated new builds and refits. Front Street Shipyard has a team of metal, composites and carpentry experts as well as marine systems pros with extensive dealer networks. The yard is equipped with a 485-ton lift, 165-ton Travelift, 60-ton trailer, and 30-ton crane. The facilities are large enough to accommodate superyachts for construction or repair.
Tel: (207) 930 3740 info@frontstreetshipyard.com
www.frontstreetshipyard.com

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
48 Bowen Rd, Kittery, ME 03904
857 Main St, Eliot, ME 03903
(See also 'Marnas' in Portsmouth/Kittery chapter)
"Expertise, Integrity, Reputation" are the three words that define these two shipyard locations in southernmost Maine. Kittery Point Yacht Yard is proud to have received the American Boat Builders & Repairers Association's 2017 Boatyard of the Year Award! The award is given to the boatyard facility that demonstrates excellence in all facets of its company, through commitment to customer

care, quality workmanship, best business practices, industry standards, professionalism, workforce development and positive vendor relations.

Continued investment has transformed these yards into topnotch full service and storage facilities. Full time factory trained and ABYC certified technicians are on site in all departments of Mechanical, Rigging, Fiberglass, Carpentry, Awlgrip, Varnish, Fabrication, Electrical repair and installations. Recognized dealers for John Deere, Cat, Yanmar, Westerbeke, Suzuki, Yamaha, and AB Inflatables. Max haul capacity: 55 tons and up to 70 feet on late model and finest available equipment including two Brownell hydraulic submersible trailers, a 55-ton Marine Travel Lift and two 16 ton Cranes. Two waterfront facilities, 10 acres, and 40,000s.f. of high bay inside storage options are available in both heated and cold options. The operation is also known as a repower and refit destination, the builders of Patten Yachts (www.pattenyachts.com), and is an approved vessel maintenance facility for US Navy, United States Coast Guard, and NOAA. KPY is a registered "Clean Marina" - a nationally recognized certification for environmental stewardship.

Tel: (207) 439 9582 (Kittery)
Tel: (207) 439 3967 (Eliot)
Ask for Jason or Ed.
enanclin@kpyy.net www.kpyy.net

Journey's End Marina

See our ad page 287
(See also 'Marnas' in Camden/Rockland chapter)
120 Tilson Ave., Rockland ME 04841
Premier yachting complex, located on the Mid-coast, and Maine's largest heated or unheated indoor storage facility, totaling 128,000 square feet of indoor boat storage and room for an estimated 75 boats for paved outdoor boat storage. This full service boatyard is able to take complete care of your vessel from bow to stern, or just a portion of your maintenance needs.
In-house mechanical, metal fabrication, electrical, refrigeration, fiberglass and painting departments. Factory trained technicians for Caterpillar, Cummins, Cummins/Onan, Yanmar, & FPT (Iveco); Simrad/B&G certified electronics installers. ABYC certified technicians: marine refrigeration and air conditioning, electrical, diesel, vessel systems, and ABYC standards and application. NMEA certified Marine Electronics installers. FCC licensed. Yard equipment includes 75 ton travelift at their main facility, 50 ton travelift at their Journey's End North Facility, 25 ton Grove crane, 80 and 65 foot man lifts. Moreover, Journey's End Marina boasts a new spectacular 24'X24'X85' professional spray booth, ready for all of your paint needs or any custom fiberglass repair or fabrication. Most of the yard's employees have been working here for ten or more years and most of their customers have been here just as long. From minor repairs to full repowers, Journey's End will make sure that your job is done right. Note that Journey's End Marina also

offers boat anywhere in the USA and in Canada (see 'Getting Around' category).

Tel: (207) 594 0400 info@journeysendmarina.com
www.journeysendmarina.com

Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding, Inc.

See our ads pages 280 & 312

84 Knox St. Thomaston, ME 04861

(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/Belfast chapter)
Celebrating 40 years in 2018, this internationally renowned custom boatbuilding is a state-of-the-art facility. Expertise in all types of vessels up to 150 ft. in aluminum, carbon fiber, wood composites, and scrimp infusion. Also, a full-service repair yard and storage facility with indoor (heated) and outdoor storage. In-house mechanical, design, painting, rigging, metal fabrication, carpentry, electronics and canvas/upholstery services. Equipment include a 110ton travel lift and 60 ton trailer. Haul out yachts up to 110ft (110 ton). Refits and repairs on yachts up to 200ft, deep-water dockage, well-marked channel up the river.
Tel: (207) 354 6904
info@lymanmorse.com www.lymanmorse.com

Lyman-Morse at Wayfarer Marine

See our ads pages 280 & 312

59 Sea St. Camden, ME 04843

(See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter)
Premier refit and repair facility. 110t Ascom Marine lift that can haul sailing yachts up to 100ft and power to 90ft. Full service center. Available from small projects to major refits. Mechanical engineering, welding/fabrication, fine joinery, composites/GRP/fiberglass repairs, full paintworks, electrical/electronics, custom canvas works, rigging. Transient dockage, harbor floats and moorings available. Dockside services include gas and diesel, water, shore power, courtesy car, waste pump-out, laundry and showers. Ship's store with great choice of parts.
Tel: (207) 236 4378
www.lymanmorse.com

Maine Yacht Center

See our ad page 285

100 Kensington St. Portland, ME 04103

(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter)
State of the art full service yacht yard and marina. 82t travel lift, hauling to 80+ feet, 23ft beam and 15ft draft. Complete range of mechanical and electrical services utilizing ABYC certified technicians. Extensive woodworking and rigging shops. Certified Outboard Mechanic. Electronic design. Installation and service. Climate controlled paint building. Both fiberglass and advanced composite modifications and repair. Marina consists of 80 slips plus along-side tie up for transient yachts up to 150ft. Fuel dock with high speed delivery and waste pump out. Shore power services for 30, 50 and 100 amp on single and three phase up to 480 volts. Water, Wi-Fi and Indoor Parking available. Spacious and comfortable crew lounge with a small convenience store. New showers, heads, and laundry

facilities. Calm and quite marina with easy access to transportation centers and historic "Old Port" district. Courtesy vehicle available.

Tel: (207) 842 9000 info@maineyacht.com
www.maineyacht.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ads pages 280 & 312

130 Shore Rd. Southwest Harbor, ME 04679

14 Harbor Drive, Northeast Harbor ME 04662

This is where it all started back in 1928 and where the legendary Hinckley Yachts are built. Also a clean and neat full-service yard available for any repair/refit or design on any type of boat, bringing the highest level of quality to every task.

Lifting capacity up to 160 tons. Draft 12'. 20 ton crane, 70 moorings, 113,000 sq. ft. indoor storage for 200 boats Hinckley Yacht Services Maine location offers a state of the art paint and varnish facility. Outdoor storage for over 100 boats. Carpentry, Complete machine shop. Mechanical, Fiberglass and composites. Electronics and electrical. Canvas and upholstery. Rigging services, refrigeration and air conditioning are among the services offered in this full service location. Transient moorings available on a seasonal and nightly basis with access to newly remodeled heads and laundry facilities. Fully stocked parts department. Gas, Diesel, ice, pump out and fully stocked ships store for apparel and gifts out are also available on site. 2 locations on Mt. Desert Island some capabilities differ between yards. See also 'Marinas' in MDI chapter.

Southwest Harbor: VHF Channel 10
Tel: (207) 244 5531

Northeast Harbor: VHF Channel 10
Tel: (207) 667 2499

servicesw@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

Bristol Marine

See our ad page 312

120 Commercial St. Boothbay Harbor, ME 04538

(See also 'Marinas' in Boothbay chapter)

Full service shipyard located in the heart of Boothbay Harbor, one of the most scenic towns and most Protected harbors in Mid-Coast Maine. Founded more than 135 years ago (formerly Samples Shipyard), Boothbay Harbor Shipyard continues a local shipbuilding tradition with a team of highly skilled craftsmen, updated to the latest technology and savoir-faire. Equipped with a new 700-ton marine railway and a 150-ton railway, the shipyard offers a complete range of marine-related repairs and services for all vessel types up to 200ft. Other facilities include a newly renovated 6,000-sq ft climate controlled service bay, equipped with a state-of-the-art humidification system to keep wooden hulls from drying out. Provides quality varnishing and painting. Onsite carpenter shop with expert joiners and machine shop offering fiberglass repair, welding, pipefitting and all aspects of metal fabrication. Tel: (207) 633 3171 / Fax: (207) 633 3824
www.bristolmarine.com



HINCKLEY

PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

2017 BOATYARD OF THE YEAR



American Boat Builders & Repairers Association (ABBRA) has named The Hinckley Company's Portsmouth Yard "Boatyard of the Year." The national award is given to one boatyard that has demonstrated excellence in all facets of business through commitment to customer relations, effective leadership, positive vendor and employee relations, and a quality product.

Your next great ADVENTURE at sea starts at



FRONT STREET SHIPYARD

Imagine a breathtaking view of distant lands from your boat's cockpit. When you're gearing up to explore the fjords of Norway or to fish along islands of the South Pacific, come first to Front Street Shipyard in coastal Maine. We'll refit your power or sailing vessel to keep you safe and comfortable during your adventures ahead.

Just don't forget to send us pictures...

www.frontstreetshipyard.com | Belfast, Maine



*Migration
Cruising Svalbard, Norway
2016*



PHOTO: JAMT GMEC

Yanmar Diesel Engine Sales

Repower Specialists

Diesel Engine & Transmission Service

Full Line of Marine Parts

Builders of The Oldport 28 Launch

Mooring Rentals, Sales & Service

Launch Service VHF Channel 68

Harbor Tours, Water Taxis,

Boat Charters

Ice, CNG, Batteries, Lubricants

Towing, Jump Starts, Dive Services



By Land:

On America's Cup Avenue, Newport, in the Mooring Restaurant parking lot

By Sea:

On Sayer's Wharf, Newport Harbor

Launch Service:

May through October - visit our website for schedule and rates.

401-847-9109 | VHF channel 68 | www.oldportmarine.com



Newport Shipyard
NEW ENGLAND'S YACHTING HUB



#newportshipyard



GETTING A GOOD VIEW? NEWPORT SHIPYARD CANDY STORE CUP

Dockage | 100, 200 & 500 MT Travellifts | **Belle's** Café | Ship's Store | Refit & Repair Services



One Washington Street | Newport, RI 02840 | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | NewportShipyard.com



110+ BOATS
THREE SONS
SIX GRANDCHILDREN
FIVE DIVISIONS
FOUR LOCATIONS
ONE REGATTA
STILL ADDS UP TO ONLY ONE

LM
LYMAN-MORSE
SINCE 1978
40 YEARS

BOATBUILDING | SERVICE | BROKERAGE | FABRICATION | TECHNOLOGIES
THOMASTON, CAMDEN AND SOUTHWEST HARBOR, MAINE | NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

+ 1.207.354.6904 | LYMANMORSE.COM | INFO@LYMANMORSE.COM



The SERVICE CENTER
Southeast
Massachusetts

The DESTINATION
Bristol
Rhode Island

The SHIPYARD
Boatbay
Maine

BRISTOL MARINE

508-678-1234

401-253-2200

207-633-3171

ALL SERVICES • ALL TRADES • ALL LOCATIONS
BRISTOLMARINE.COM


2017 ABRA Boat Yard of the Year


KITTERY POINT YACHT YARD

FINE WORK, FINE BOATS ~ SOUTHERN MAINE'S REPOWER & RESTORATION SPECIALISTS

- 55 ton marine travel lift
- Dealers for Cat, John Deere, Yanmar, Yamaha, Suzuki, Westerbeke, & AB Inflatables
- Engine repowers/rebuilds
- Fiberglass/gelcoat repairs
- Full rigging/spur loft
- Awlgrip
- True varnish
- 40,000 sqft heated indoor storage
- Boat Building
- Classic restoration
- Custom refits
- Ship's carpenters
- Electronic installs
- Safety equipment
- Fabrication shop
- Canyvas

48 BOWEN RD, KITTERY MAINE 03904 207.439.9582 | WWW.KPPY.NET | 857 MAIN ST. ELIOT MAINE 03903 207.439.3967





BAYLINE
Boatyard & Transport

Industry leader In Customer Service and Quality Workmanship

Full Service Boatyard Located inside the New Bedford hurricane barrier

Mechanical service, repair, and refit

Composites repair and refinishing

Indoor and outdoor storage

Extensive parts department and stock room

Custom fabrication

Our hauling capacity is 85' and 40 ton

Mobile crane service with an 157' total reach and 33 ton capacity

Moorings for boats up to 60'

Dealers for Awlgrip marine coatings, Crusader marine engines, Kohler marine generators, Nanni diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamarin Jets, and Tohatsu outboards, to name a few...

AWLGrip **Crusader** **KOHLER** **WESTERBEKE**
nomidiesel **MERCURY** **alamarinjet** **TOHATSU**
MAINE GENERATORS OUTBOARDS

BAYLINE INC. Boatyard & Transport
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva Street, New Bedford, MA 02744
Phone: 508 994-2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Hodgdon Yacht Services

100 Ebeneck Rd. Southport, ME 04576
Full-service marine company providing a complete spectrum of skilled trades for outfitting, refitting, repairing, and maintaining boats, yachts, and Sundecks. Operating out of three locations in mid coast Maine, facilities can accommodate yachts up to 60m and include a 400 ton railway, dedicated paint facility, and deep-water dockage. Also offering a complete range of waterfront facilities, including slips, moorings, fuel, provisioning, mobile and dockside yacht service and repair, and other marina amenities. Storage includes five inside heated and two inside unheated buildings and plentiful outside space over 10.5 acres of flat land. As one of the five divisions comprising Hodgdon, considerable resources are available, including a design and engineering team, a full interiors facility, and world-class knowledge in advanced composite technology. The talented and dedicated team can handle any level of complexity to the highest standards.
Tel: (207) 633 2970 info@hodgdonyachtservices.com
www.hodgdonyachtservices.com

Brooklin Boat Yard

Center Harbor Road, PO Box 143, Brooklin ME 04616
Renowned for their custom-built, spirit-of-tradition yachts, Brooklin Boat Yard's team of craftspeople are industry experts in cold-molding. With a highly skilled and versatile 60-person crew, Brooklin Boat Yard also offers the yacht owner a full complement of services for any project — large or small. The yard has an 80-metric ton Travelift that allows them to haul out and service yachts of considerable size. There is significant indoor storage space and a deep water dock. In addition to regular carpentry, painting, rigging and mechanical services, Brooklin Boat Yard offers a complete machine shop and a modern paint building. The main shop can accommodate boats up to 120 feet. Onsite design office with 3 trained architects as well as a brokerage service. Tel: (207) 359 2236
swhele@brooklinboatyard.com
www.brooklinboatyard.com

John Williams Boat Company

17 Shipwright Ln., PO Box 80, Hall Quarry, Mount Desert ME 04660
(See also 'Marinas' in Mount Desert Island chapter)
Full service boatyard and custom yacht builder founded in 1972 & located on the western shore of Somes Sound. Deep water right off our docks allow their skilled crew to work on any size yacht. Restoration, Re-Power or Repair. Wood or Fiberglass. Expert mechanical, electrical, electronic, carpentry, fabrication, rigging, fiberglass, Awlgrip, paint and varnish. Proud to offer the only Mobile Marine Service in the area, by land or sea. 50 ton travelift, crane, 30/50 amp shore power, water, fuel delivery by request, WiFi, FedEx / UPS shipping, VHF 09. Inside heated, inside cold or outside storage. Transient moorings for vessels up to 60ft. Also, high quality semi-custom

yacht builder. Contact Jaime Weir.

Tel: (207) 244 7854 / Fax: (207) 244 9912
info@jwboatco.com www.jwboatco.com

Portland Yacht Services Inc.

100 and 400 Commercial St. Portland, ME 04101
(See also 'Marinas' in Portland chapter)
Full-service boatyard offering full range of services for motor and sailing vessels of any type or size. Sales, maintenance, storage, restoration, refits. Full-service rigging, welding, A/C, electronics, fiberglass, paint/varnish, parts, carpentry and cabinetry facility. NEW this year 300 ton travelift plus 150 ton Travelift and onboard sales facility. 24 hour emergency haul out. Access to 1300mt 56x 120 foot Dry Dock. 17.75 Acre New Boat Yard with over 2000' of waterfront at 100 West Commercial Street. 28,000 sq foot mechanical building with heated storage. 1000 feet of working docks 12 -24' foot draft. 45 ton hydraulic trailer. 10 ton bridge crane. Local crane service to 100 tons. Relationship with all major outboard manufacturers. Diesel engine and generator repairs, rebuilds and replacement. Outdoor and indoor winter storage, shrink wrapping. Tel: (207) 774 1067
jason@portlandyacht.com www.portlandyacht.com

Rockport Marine

1 Main St, PO Box 203, Rockport, ME 04856
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden chapter)
Full-service build, refit and repair yard. 85t travel lift, state-of-the-art machine and wood shops, painting/varnishing booth and storage sheds. Specialize in restoration and construction of wooden boats using traditional and cold-molded building methods. Excellent in-house design team and custom workmanship. Prestigious yachts — up to 120 ft. - have been built here, such as the W-Class yachts and the SPIRIT OF BERMUDA, and restored here, such as the Five ADVENTURES and the S&S BOLEERO. Extensive parts department. Marina with floating dock, providing fuel, water and ice.
Tel: (207) 236 9651 colan@rockportmarine.com
www.rockportmarine.com

Yachting Solutions

229 Commercial St, Rockport, Maine 04856
(See also 'Marinas' in Camden/Rockland chapter)
Full boatyard services with a team of technicians able to handle every repair, service or refit, from classic wooden yachts to the most technically advanced laminates. Onsite mechanical, electronic, Awlgrip applications, comprehensive system repairs, finishing, ABYC staff. Re-power center and engine sales. Authorized dealer for Steyer, Volvo Penta Marine, Evinrude, Yanaba, Dometic Marine, Marine Air, Cruise Air, Slide Shift, Imtra, Westmar. Indoor cold or outdoor storage, shrinkwrap services. Exclusive Maine agents for Hunt Yachts. Emergency Services 24/7.
Tel: (207) 236 8100
www.yachtingsolutions.com

Massachusetts

Fairhaven Shipyard Companies, Inc.

See our ad page 306
32 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 North Yard
50 Water St, Fairhaven, MA 02719 South Yard
(See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven chapter)
Renowned full-service shipyard and marina. Can accommodate yachts up to 200ft alongside with 18ft draft. 3 phase power up to 100 amps and 480 volts. Competitively priced fuel at fuel dock. 440, 300 & 35t travel lifts and 1000t maine railway to haul yachts up to 200ft LGA with 12ft draft. Several workshops. Heated painting shed. Inside/outside storage accommodations for yachts up to 150ft, gear or spars. Welding/fabrication department for steel, stainless steel and aluminum, machine shop. Factory-trained diesel mechanics. Authorized marine dealer for Detroit Diesel, Northern Lights and Luggier, Caterpillar, MTU, Cummins and ZF Marine gears. Water blasting facilities. Carpentry department for wood or fiberglass repairs and refits. Authorized Awlgrip applicators. 24-hour emergency haul-outs. 170 slip marina and fuel. Qualified subcontractors for fabric, refrigeration, hydraulics and electronics work. Extremely well recommended by super yacht prominent captains.
Tel: (508) 999 1600 / Cell: (508) 980 9138
kevin@fairhavenshipyard.com
www.fairhavenshipyard.com

Bayline Inc. Boatyard & Transport

See our ad page 313
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford
Over 30 years of experience attest to the expertise of this full service boatyard which has built a strong reputation of quality workmanship and honesty in the marine community. From advanced composite repair or refinishing, to mechanical repair and custom fabrication, Bayline Boatyard has the ingenuity and experience to undertake the most sophisticated refits. They combine traditional know-how with the latest technologies. The yards 7 acres are extremely clean, paved and well-lit, with 24-hour security. Power, water, and 7-day access to your boat is standard. Hauling capacity for boats up to 65' and 40 tons. Their onsite service team is qualified and factory trained in all areas of engine, drivetrain, generator, and marine systems repair. They are factory dealers for Mercury, Kohler marine generators, Crusader, Nanni Diesel engines, Mercruiser diesel, Alamar Jet, and Tohatsu outboards. Also dealers for Westerbeke gas and diesel engines and generators.
And are an authorized retailer, installer, and service location for Yanmar, Universal engines, as well as Borg Warner, Hurth, Veiwet Drive transmissions, Side-Power Thrusters, Smart Ralls®, Spurz line cutters, PSS dipless packing, Perko underwater lighting, Jabsco pumps, and many more! They stock an ever-growing inventory of common (and not so common) engine parts, a wide variety of stainless

steel fasteners, assorted hardware and boatyard supplies. They also offer winterizing & spring commissioning service, and indoor heated or outdoor winter storage. President Bob Gardner, professionalism, friendliness and integrity are widely appreciated by his customers. Tel: (508) 994 2944
www.baylineboatyard.com

Burr Brothers Boats Inc.

See our ad page 284
See also 'Marinas' in Fairhaven/New Bedford/
Marion chapter)
309 Front St, Marion, MA 02738
Established in 1947, Burr Brothers is one of the most renowned boatyard in New England, located in the heart of charming Marion Harbor. The modern facility includes a 55 ton travelift, and moves boats up to 70'. They specialize in mechanical systems, engine refits and repowers, outboard engines, all aspects of rigging, ship carpentry, composites, fiberglass hull repair, marine electronics, custom installation of navigation stations, protective coatings, blingwork, interior finishes, and Awlgrip. Their factory trained and ABYC, NMEA, and ABBRA certified technicians are the best in the industry for troubleshooting, undertaking any repair, renovation or preventive maintenance. They are factory certified for Yanmar, Volvo, Fisher Panda Generator, Westerbeke and Mercruiser. Burr Bros is also Vacuflush Sanitation System dealer.
They do their work in-house, keep an extensive stockroom, and a full service rig shop. No matter how big or small your project is! Each customer is assigned with a Customer Representative who will follow the project. Other services include 110,000sf of indoor heated or non-heated and outdoor boat storage with full winterization and shrink-wrapping options available. Note that Burr Bros. outboard technicians are among the best in the industry for outboard service (see 'Outboard Motors' category for more info)
Tel: (508) 748 0541 / Fax: (508) 748 0963
lucker@burrbros.com www.burrbros.com

Bristol Marine - Somerset, MA

See our ad page 312
One Main St, Somerset, MA 02726
Boaters will find everything they need at Bristol Marine for service, repairs, upgrades and amenities. Bristol Marine provides the most comprehensive service offerings year-round at all of their locations in Bristol, Rhode Island, Somerset, Massachusetts, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. The Somerset yard offers a full array of yard services and is equipped with a 80 tons travelift, maximum beam 23 Feet, maximum draft 20 Feet. Services offered: hauling/launching, painting/fiberglass, carpentry, metalwork/towers, mechanical services and winter storage. Yanmar dealers, Hamilton Jet certified, Cummins certified and work directly with companies such as Caterpillar, Man, Yanmar and Volvo.
Tel: (508) 678 1234
info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

MacDougalls' Cape Cod Marine Service

145 Falmouth Heights Rd., Falmouth, MA 02540
(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter.)
Established in 1938, this is Cape Cod's largest full-service yacht repair and marina facility, spanning over 5 acres in picturesque Falmouth Harbor. Recently renovated complex equipped with a 751 travel lift and Wiggins boat lift for the Boat Valet program. Entire range of technical services and repairs. Full electronics department, sail repairs, canvas shop, North Sails authorized loft. Authorized engine dealers for Caterpillar, Cummins Marine, Westerbeke, Yanmar, Onan, Perkins, Universal, Northern Lights and Volvo. Also authorized engine dealers for Yamaha and Seven Marine. Electrical/plumbing/refrigeration technicians, carpentry department for wood, metal or composite jobs, painting, fiberglass, wood, steel and aluminum refinishing. Lettering, gold leaf, vinyl and painted graphics work. Mobile van for off-site electronics work. Highly professional team and excellent feedback from yacht owners and captains. VHF Ch. 09 & 16. Tel: (508) 548 3146
info@MacDougalls.com www.MacDougalls.com

Hyannis Marina

1 Willow St. Hyannis, MA 02601
(See also 'Marinas' in Cape Cod chapter)
First-class marina and full-service shipyard with qualified in-house technicians, offering fiberglass, wood and paint repairs, computer service, fuel bunkering/lubricants, engine and system repairs and welding. Nice chandlery on site.
Tel: (508) 790 4000 www.hyannismarina.com

Rhode Island

Bristol Marine - Bristol RI

See our ad page 312
99 Poppaquash Rd., Bristol, RI 02809
Boaters will find everything they need at Bristol Marine for service, repairs, upgrades and amenities. Bristol Marine provides the most comprehensive service offerings year-round at all of their locations in Bristol, Rhode Island, Somerset, Massachusetts, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. The Bristol yard offers a full array of yard services and is equipped with a 50 tons travelift, maximum beam 20 Feet, maximum draft 8 Feet. Services offered: hauling/launching; painting/fiberglass; carpentry; metal-work/towers; mechanical services and winter storage. Yanmar dealers, Hamilton Jet certified, and work directly with companies such as Caterpillar, Man, Yanmar and Volvo. Tel: (401) 253-2200
info@bristolmarine.com www.bristolmarine.com

Conanicut Marine Services

See our ad page 278
Jamestown RI
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)
Full boat yard with fully-equipped state-of-the-art facilities, heated work areas, boat hauling and

launching, complete project management, paint and refit professionals, heated yacht storage, ABYC certified technicians. Tel: (401) 423 1556 EXT 201
kevin@conanicutmarina.com
www.conanicutmarina.com

Newport Shipyard

See our ad at page 311
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)
One Washington St., Newport, RI 02840
With a 500MT Marine Travelift (the largest yacht lift in New England), Newport Shipyard is the only shipyard located in the heart of downtown Newport, locally known as 'The Shipyard'. Busy, top-class facility, very popular among Superyachts, able to handle major refits and repairs on yachts of any size. Can accommodate yachts up to 350ft, with 22ft draft. Offer 3-phase power up to 400 amps and 480 volts. 500MT, 200MT and 100 MT Marine Travelifts, a 60t trailer, and 50t hydraulic cranes. Paint shed for yachts up to 130ft, machine, electrical and carpentry shops for repair and refit. On-site crew quarters with shower, laundry, internet access, courtesy vehicles for local use, courtesy golf carts and a fully equipped gym. Nearby crew housing is now available. Popular Belles Café. Run by charismatic Charlie Dana and son, Eli.
Tel: (401) 846 6000 / Cell: (401) 662 1081 (Eli)
info@newportshipyard.com eli@newportshipyard.com
www.NewportShipyard.com

Hinckley Yacht Services

See our ad next page 309
One Little Harbor Landing, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport chapter)
Portsmouth has the largest Hinckley service yard, part of a network of seven facilities along the East Coast, from Maine to Florida. 14-acre facility, one-stop marine complex with in-house carpentry, welding/machining, surveying, electrical and electronics sales/service, hydraulics sales/service, sailmaking/repairs, canvas making and upholstery, rigging services, mechanical engineering/plumbing sales and repair, refrigeration and A/C work, watermakers, fiberglass and gelcoat repairs and more! Famous for their state-of-the-art painting facilities. Parts department. Can accommodate yachts up to 150ft + with draft up to 16ft. 35 and 160 t travel lifts. 35 t hydraulic trailer, 30t hydraulic crane with 120ft reach and a forklift service up to an 8t capacity. Mobile vans for off-site services/repair. Transient slips in fully-equipped marina, over 100 deep-water slips, security guard patrols at night. Parking. VHF 09
Tel: (401) 683 7100 mood@hinckleyyachts.com
www.hinckleyyachts.com

Lyman-Morse at the Newport Shipyard

See our ads pages 280 & 312
1 Washington Street, Newport, RI 02840
Centrally located at the Newport Shipyard, Lyman-Morse Boatbuilding's Newport office serves as the headquarters for their brokerage and sales team.

More than just a brokerage, the Newport office works together with their Maine headquarters to offer a full suite of services over a world-class builder can provide. The convenient location makes it easy to stop by to discuss your ideas for your dream yacht, or to learn more about refits, storage and delivery service. Contact: Annie Lamnigan
Tel: (401) 619 5350 / Cell: (941) 374 3742
annie@lymanmorsenewport.com

Hunt Yachts

1909 Alden Landing, Portsmouth, RI 02871
World renowned boat builder, with a full line of production high-performance yachts and available for custom design projects, with an in-house design team. Hunt Marine Services is their on-site full-service division with a team of factory-trained marine service professionals, able to conduct any yacht upgrade, refit, restoration, service or routine maintenance. Expertise in reengineering, repowering, machinery, electrical and plumbing systems as well as gelcoat, awlgrip repairs and high quality varnish and wood refinishing. Available for offsite and emergency repairs anywhere in New England. 30,000+ sq ft facility located in the Melville Marine Complex in Portsmouth. 20,000 sq ft of dry, clean heated indoor storage and a full storage outdoor yard. Meticulous attention to detail, professionalism and personable attention are part of Hunt Yacht excellent reputation.
Tel: (401) 324 4201 info@huntyachts.com
www.huntmarineservices.com

New England Boatworks

One Lagoon Road, Portsmouth, RI, 02871
(See also 'Marinas' in Newport/Portsmouth chapter)
Custom boatbuilder and full-service shipyard for sail and powerboats. Tel: (401) 683 4000
www.NEboatworks.com

Portsmouth Yacht Refit Center

One Maritime Dr., Portsmouth, RI, 02871
Tony Rego and his team provide a variety of refit services utilizing an efficient, talented crew of experienced boat builders in one of the most active yachting regions in Rhode Island. Offering general and model specific carpentry, paint and Gelcoat finishing, fiberglass and Awlgrip work, commissioning & decommissioning packages, mechanical services (general and system specific), electrical work and detailing-all at reasonable rates and performed by reputable professionals for boats up to 60ft. Secure inside and outside storage is available year round on premises, as well as mast storage. Conveniently located near Hinckley Yacht Services.
Tel: (401) 837 7855 trego@portsmouthyachtrefit.com

SLV Storage Solutions

200 Highpoint Ave., Unit A-1, Portsmouth RI, 02871
Indoor, climate-controlled warehouse for boats (<50ft), race programs, masts (<125ft) and super-yacht equipment, with an open-access, DIY policy for owners,

crew, and their contractors. Located in Portsmouth, 20min from Newport or 3min from Hinckley/NEB yards. Custom solutions available. Heated indoor storage available through the Winter. Towing and transport logistics available. Paint booth, communal tool bench, and heavy-lifting equipment onsite. Full repaint of boats & rigs welcomed. In-house services offered: project management, detailing, basic maintenance, and plastic wrap/partition/full tent. Owned & operated by yacht captains/managers. Contact Bill Hayne
Tel: (401) 314 2124 info@slvstorage.com
www.SLVstorage.com

Caribbean

Carenanilles Shipyard

See our ad page 228
Usine du Marin, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI
After having undergone a massive restructuring, Carenanilles shipyard is the largest full service marine refit center in the Southern Caribbean. Having recently undertaken work on prominent superyacht, it has established itself as a major player in superyacht repair and renovation. It is located in the south part of Martinique, in the gorgeous bay of Le Marin, a deep water, well protected harbor and a natural hurricane hole. Equipped with a brand new 440 ton & 80 ton Travelift, Carenanilles is able to undertake any project from a "quick fix" to a complete refit and repair on yachts up to 164ft (50m) long, 43ft (13m) wide and max draft 15ft (4.5m). The yard occupies 6 acres of asphalted land, along with almost 2000ft² brand new floating work dock and offers power up to 125 amp, single and triple phase. The whole facility is equipped with state of the art recovery and water treatment systems. Carenanilles has a team of highly qualified technicians and also works with the best marine subcontractors from the USA and Europe. Services provided onsite include: custom fabrication and welding; carpentry; mechanical/engine work; propeller (shaft) repair; electricity; electronics; composite work; painting; hydroblasting; canvas shop and sail loft. Video surveillance and 24/7 security team. On-site chandlery, restaurant and bar. A full size grocery store is within walking distance. The charming town and Marina of Le Marin, with restaurants, bars and shops are an easy dinghy ride or short drive away. A welcoming and dedicated team managed by Jean Louis and Arthur de Lucy provides attentive and personalized services to their guests.
Tel: +596 596 74 77 70 contact@carenanilles.com
www.carenanilles.com

La Marina du Marin

Bassin Tortue, Blvd Allegre, 97290 Le Marin, Martinique FWI
The modern, first class Marina du Marin is set at the head of one of the most gorgeous and protected deep bays of the Caribbean, at the southern end of Martinique. With 830 slips, 100 moorings and close to 80 shops on the premises, this the largest marina of the

YACHTSMAN

YACHT SERVICES

JOSH T. BAILEY

First Class Paint & Varnish

Teak Cleaning

508.524.8097

joshbailey@yahoo.com

Downwind Dockside Services

5 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840
Highly recommended year round shrink wrap specialist. They cover anything to fit your needs. Large scale paint sheds, transportation covers, winter storage covers, and debris containment enclosures. Will design, erect, maintain and dismantle shrink-wrap covers on yachts on dry land or afloat. Manager Carsten enjoys an excellent reputation and is very popular among surveyachts and major shipyards. Available everywhere in New England depending the size of the project.
Tel: (401) 619 1990
info@headdownwind.com www.headdownwind.com

SIGNS LETTERING / GRAPHIC DESIGN

Connecticut

Lighthouse Signs

662 Boston Post Rd, Westbrook, CT 06498
Over 25 years in business! Highly recommended sign business that is owned by a Mom & son team, Peg and Tucker. Able to produce all kinds of quality signs to a large clientele of yachts, business signs and vehicles. Work mostly with vinyl. Gold leaf specialists. Carved signs or sandblasted signs in wood or high density foam, painted or with gold leaf. Located directly across from Pilot Points marina. Can ship anywhere. Very friendly and professional service. Tel: (860) 399 6403
lighthouseesigns@spcglobal.net

Boat Name Gear

Renowned Connecticut company specializing in personalized products for boaters and marine businesses. Your source for personalized gear and nautical gifts. Embroidered apparel, towels, tote bags and decor - all personalized with your boat name. Using top of the line commercial equipment, more than 90% of their embroidery is done in-house by their qualified professional staff. High quality gear without minimum order size or set-up fees.
Toll Free: (800) 306 8708 or shop online at
www.BoatNameGear.com

Massachusetts

New England Lettering, LLC

10 Harbor St, Danversport, MA 01923
Contact is Jennifer Sweet Tel: (978) 777 7877
www.newenglandlettering.com

Rhode Island

Mac Designs

14 Merton Rd, Newport, RI 02840
Contact: Bill MacGowan.
Tel: (401) 847 6234 bill@macdesignsnewport.com
www.macdesignsnewport.com

Reynolds Signs

Portsmouth, RI 02871
Contact: Henry Reynold.
Tel: (401) 847 6732 reynoldssigns@cox.net

Terry Hook Signworks

Tel: (401) 497 4697 thook.signworks@gmail.com

Tod Kessler Signs

Highly recommended by marine professionals.
Tel: (401) 662 6363 tksigns@cox.net

SURVEYORS

Bravo Marine Associates

Fredk C. Bieberbach, Jr., AMS®, is affiliated with the Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors®. Marine services include survey inspections for Pre-purchase Condition & Valuation inspections, Insurance C&V surveys, new-build construction, etc. Bravo Marine Associates specializes in providing you with a personal representative to support your interest... your boat.
Tel: (401) 301 1733 bravomarine@cox.net
www.marinesurveyor.com/bravo

Azimuth Marine LLC

Accredited Marine Surveyor Jeffrey Stone.
Tel: (401) 851 2041
www.azimuthmarinesurvey.com

Capt. Julie Wheaton Marine Surveyor

Marine surveyor, SAMS /SA, Marine consultant, ABYC Standards certified: USCG 100t master. Based in NE and Florida. Available worldwide.
Tel: (401) 714 4757 capjwheaton2@yahoo.com
www.marinesurveyor/wheaton.com

Dirigo Marine Yacht Surveying

Accredited Marine Surveyor Chris Avalone. Class 1 certified thermographer.
Tel: (207) 400 2330 chris@dirigomarine.com
www.dirigomarine.com

EBCS Marine Survey

Accredited Marine Surveyor Jim Hilton
Cell: (401) 864 7161 ebcs@cox.net

E.F. Barnes

Accredited Marine Surveyor Gene Barnes
Tel: (508) 284 3969 ef@nc.comcast.net

Hitchcock Marine Services

Accredited Marine Surveyor Buddy Hitchcock
Cell: (860) 388 7886 buddy.hms@sbcglobal.net

Marine Engine Surveys

Accredited Marine Surveyor Rob Scanlan
Tel: (781) 595 6225 yacht1ship@aol.com
www.mastermarinesurveyor.com

R. I. Marine Survey

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Accredited Marine Surveyor Kevin Clarke.
Tel: (401) 595 2516 kevin@rimarinesurvey.com
www.rimarinesurvey.com

TOWING

Safe Sea

Provide boat towing, salvage and general assistance to recreational boaters in all RI waters up to 25 nautical miles south of Block Island. Fleet of six specially designed and custom built rescue tow-boats, available 24/7. VHF 16.
Tel: (401) 295 8711 www.safesea.com

Seatow

Boston: Serving the Greater Boston area from Gloucester to Cohasset. Tel: (617) 567 8053
Cape and Islands: Serving Cape Cod and the Islands Tel: (774) 763 6130
Connecticut: Serving Southeastern CT from Watch Hill, RI to Old Lyme, CT Tel: (860) 572 9090
Rhode Island: Serving all Rhode Island waters Tel: (401) 294 2360 www.seatow.com

VARNISH / MAINTENANCE / DAYWORK SERVICES

Connecticut

Diego Detailing

Excellent service provided by Diego Leon. Interior detailing, carpet/vinyl cleaning. Very friendly, professional, fair rates. Available in CT.
Tel: (860) 575 5260 diegoleon@sbcglobal.net

Maine

Boothbay Yacht Refinishing

59 Industrial Park Rd, Boothbay, ME 04537
Tel: (207) 633 0440

Kittery Point Yacht Yard

See our ad page 313
(See "Shipyards" in the directory)
Tel: (207) 439 9582 www.kpyy.net

Massachusetts

Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad previous page
Josh Bailey comes rated as one of the best varnishers around and is based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round. Cell: (508) 524 8097
joshbailey@yahoo.com

Atlantic Spray Boat Cleaning & Paint

A mobile boat cleaning & paint company that

Ricks Outboard Marine
105 Sconcut Neck Road, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Offer shrink wrapping, indoor heated storage, covered outdoor storage, spring commissioning, engine repowering and troubleshooting. Excellent reputation. Hands-on and highly experienced manager is Rick Hodkins. Tel: (508) 992 4888
www.ricksoutboardmarineinc.com

comes to you. Offer services on land or sea. Using top of the line products to maintain your seafaring vessel. Professional service, quick response. Services include: detailing cabin cleaning, bottom paint, canvas work, & boat repairs. We received excellent recommendations for manager Rick. Knowledgeable and very honest service. Located in New Bedford, MA, available in south New England. Tel: (508) 685 4598 swamppy777@gmail.com

Birch Marine

66 Long Wharf, Boston, MA 02110
Contact: Christopher Birch.
Tel: (617) 723 4900 info@birchmarine.com
www.birchmarine.com

New Hampshire

Clark Yacht Services

Tel: (207) 636 0151
abner@abnerclark.com www.abnerclark.com

North Atlantic Yacht Detail

P.O. Box 710, New Castle, NH 03854
Contact: Rob Willich. Very good reviews. Available Portland to Boston. Cell: (603) 828 6469

Rhode Island

Yachtsman Yacht Services

See our ad next page 318

Josh Bailey has years of experience in the marine field, and comes rated as one of the best varnishers around. Offers first-class Awgrip painting, interior and exterior varnishing, teak cleaning, general washing, polishing, and any daywork service. Josh is an accomplished sailor and racer. Can put together a whole team to work on a large project. Free estimates. Based in Newport and Cape Cod all year round and available anywhere in New England and beyond, depending the size of the project. Excellent courteous and positive attitude, renowned for his integrity, honesty, punctuality and professionalism. Raving reviews from yacht owners and captains.
Cell: (508) 524 8097 jostibailey@yahoo.com

Makai, Inc.

121 Peckham Ln. Middletown, RI 02842
Highly professional company specializing in interior and exterior painting and varnishing. Focus on traditional yachts. Attention to detail, fast and responsive. Spray booth for perfect finish. Work with major shipyards and with carpenters for parts and furniture varnish. Manager Michael Fletcher has a year round experienced team. High customer return rate, excellent reputation. Fully insured.
Cell: (401) 225 0110 makaiinc@hotmail.com

Kaya

Newport, RI 02840
Varnishing, painting and polishing services. Team of

ten varnishers and painters managed by Kaya who is appreciated for his experience and honesty. Available year round in the USA. Tel: (917) 912 8079

Original Varnish

Newport, RI 02840
Owner Ricky Thomas and his team of 12 offer varnishing, polishing/cleaning and day work services. Expert in Awlgrip painting. Year-round in Newport. Tel: (401) 868 0945 thomasricky802@gmail.com

Boat Nanny

One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Contact: Winnie. Tel: (401) 862 5109
info@boatnanny.com www.boatnanny.com

Boile Yacht Maintenance

Newport, RI 02840
Excellent reviews for Boile and his team! Available for varnishing, painting, polishing, work on teak and caulking. Prestigious yachts are among his loyal clients! Available worldwide.
Tel: USA (401) 439 1319 spring/summer
Tel: Antigua (268) 723 4121 fall/winter
boilebrym@hotmail.com

Chico Itopie

Newport, RI 02840 Tel: (401) 855 6038

Island Boy LLC

Miller Dupuis, based in Newport, offers stripping, varnishing, painting, polishing, teak cleaning, wash and wax, hardwood floors installation. Also qualified in mechanics. Certified Dive Master. Likes to cook Caribbean cuisine! Available worldwide and for deliveries. Like Island Boy LLC on Facebook!
Cell: (401) 662 3245 miller631@hotmail.com

TJ Maintenance Service

Contact: Trevyn Correa. Newport RI.
Cell: (401) 662 9132 tjmaintenanceservices@gmail.com

WATERMAKER SERVICES

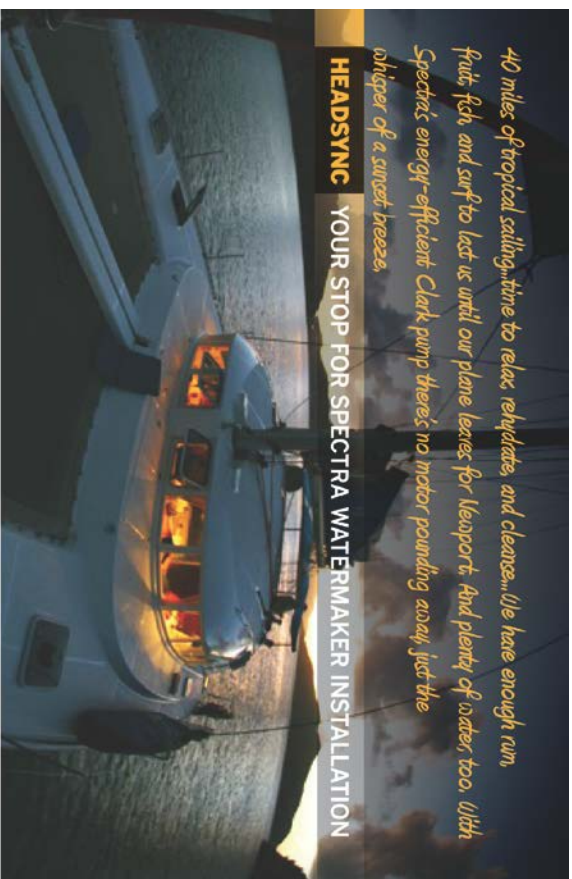
Ocean Link

See our ad page 302

One Maritime Drive, Ste #10, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Marine Plumbing Specialists since 1989. Expert installation, service and sales of all brands of watermakers. New England distributor for Horizon Reverse Osmosis & Village Marine Watermakers. Stocked filters and other watermaker parts and consumables. Toilets: Electric, Manual & Composting. Tanks: Fresh water, Waste Holding & Fuel. Wide variety of parts and components, for Headhunter, Dometic VacuFlush, Tecma and Raske Toilets. Quick & Torrid Waterheaters. Dometic/Cuisair Air conditioning. Hurricane heaters and Racor Fuel systems. Factory Trained and ABYC Certified Technicians with over 50 Years of Experience.
Tel: (401) 683 4434 info@oceanlinkinc.com
www.oceanlinkinc.com

40 miles off tropical sailing, time to relax, rejuvenate, and cleanse... We have enough rum, fruit, fish and surf to last us until our plane leaves for Newport. And plenty of water too. With Spectra's energy-efficient Clark pump there's no motor pounding away just the whisper of a sunset breeze.

HEADSYNC YOUR STOP FOR SPECTRA WATERMAKER INSTALLATION



SPECTRA WATERMAKERS distributed by HEADSYNC

HEADSYNC • 15 VERNON AVE., SUITE 5 NEWPORT, R.I. 02840
PHONE: 401-619-3800 WWW.HEADSYNC.COM

NorEast Marine Systems

See our ad page 299

1 Adams St, Fairhaven, MA 02719
Working with Spectra Watermakers (New England Distributor), Applied Membranes (New England Distributor), Technicomar Watermakers.
Tel: (508) 994 1781 karen.northeastmarine@gmail.com
www.northeastmarinesystems.com
(See 'Mechanical Engineering' category)

Ocean Options, Inc.

See our ad page 299

95 Riverside Dr, Tiverton, RI 02878
Tel: (401) 624 7334 / Fax: (401) 624 8050
info@oceanoptions.com
bowdenm@oceanoptions.com
www.oceanoptions.com
(See 'Electrical/Electronics' category)

Headsync, LLC

See our ad above

Newport, RI 02840
Headsync, LLC, is a fully insured and renowned marine plumbing business. Specializes in watermakers, marine plumbing systems, and fuel polishing for boating enthusiasts and professionals. Distributor for Spectra Watermakers, Katadyn Watermakers, SeaTech, and Gobius tank level indicators. Authorized servicing dealer for Sealand, Headhunter, VacuFlush, Tecma, Whale, Dometic and Raritan. Their trained

technicians will design and service black, gray, and freshwater systems to bring your boat's systems into compliance with new marine discharge laws now in effect. Contact is highly competent Bryan Cooney. Excellent reviews for their professional and personalized service. Tel: (401) 619 3800
bryan@headsync.com www.headsync.com

Dodson Boatyard LLC

See our ad page 304

194 Water St, Stonington, CT 06378
(See 'Shipyards' category)
Tel: (860) 535 1507 office@dodsonboatyard.com
www.dodsonboatyard.com

YACHT AGENTS / CONCIERGE SERVICES

essential yacht services ltd.

40 Hammond St, Newport, RI 02840
A well established yacht service, with high profile yachts as a client base. Local knowledge and experience with international events and design initiative has helped launch many successful parties. Race logistics organization and services for visiting yachts include travel & accommodations, local reservations, shipping & receiving, yacht provisioning, special event coordination, floral design, spa & beauty, private tours of the mansions and local sights of interest. Located in

Newport, essential yacht will coordinate with services in Nantucket & Martha's Vineyard. A welcoming and efficient service to enjoy all that Newport and the islands have to offer! Tel: (401) 636 2595
www.essentialyachtservices.com

BWA

Newport Shipyard
One Washington St, Newport RI 02840
Managing partner: Kristi Chesher
Tel: (401) 662 3360 newengland@bwayyachting.com
www.bwayyachting.com

Captain's Concierge

Newport Shipyard
One Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Owner/Manager: Winnie DeCoster
Tel: (401) 862 5109 info@captainconcierge.com

YACHT CLUBS

D = transient dockage available, **M** = transient moorings available, **R** = reciprocal with other yacht clubs only.

Connecticut

Baldwin Yacht Club

Old Saybrook, CT
Tel: (203) 245 6864 www.baldwinyachtclub.org

Black Rock Yacht Club

80 Grovers Ave., Bridgeport, CT
Tel: (203) 335 0587 www.blackrockyc.org

Branford Yacht Club **D**

39 Goodsell Point Rd, Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 9798 www.branfordyc.org

Cedar Point Yacht Club **D**

1 Bluff Point, Westport, CT
Tel: (203) 226 7411 www.cedarpointyc.org

Darien Boat Club

135 Pear Tree Point Rd, Darien, CT
Tel: (203) 655 1927 www.darienboatclub.org

Duck Island Yacht Club

Boston Post Rd, Westport, CT
Tel: (203) 427 2045 www.diy.c.com

East End Yacht Club

104 Bay St, Bridgeport, CT
Tel: (203) 366 3330 www.eeYC.org

Essex Corinthian Yacht Club **M**

19 Novelty Ln., Essex, CT
Tel: (860) 767 3239 www.essexcorinthian.org

Essex Yacht Club **D M**

13 Novelty Ln., Essex, CT
Tel: (860) 767 8121 www.essexyc.com

Frostbite Yacht Club

13 Novelty Lane, Essex, CT
www.fbyc.org

Greenwich Boat & Yacht Club

9 Grass Island Rd, Greenwich, CT
Tel: (203) 622 9558 www.gbYC.org

Groton Long Point Yacht Club

50 Beach Rd, Groton, CT
Tel: (860) 536 0242 www.glpYC.org

Guilford Yacht Club **D**

379 New Whitfield St, Guilford, CT
Tel: (203) 415 3427 www.gyc.com

Hartford Yacht Club

1210 Tryon Street, S. Glastonbury, CT
Tel: (860) 633 9669 www.hartfordyachtclub.com

Indian Harbor Yacht Club

710 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, CT
Tel: (203) 869 2484 www.indianharboryc.com

Indian Neck Yacht Club

87 Harding Ave Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 9276 www.indianneckyc.org

Masons Island Yacht Club

7 Yacht Club Rd, Mystic, CT
Tel: (860) 536 9089 www.masonsisiandyachtclub.com

Miamogue Yacht Club

144 Seaview Ave., Bridgeport, CT
Tel: (203) 334 9882 www.miamogue.com

Middlesex Yacht Club

Chester, CT
Tel: (860) 526 5634 www.middlesexyachtclub.com

Middletown Yacht Club

Milford, CT
Tel: (203) 877 1261

Milford Yacht Club

Milford, CT
Tel: (203) 783 0065 www.milfordyachtclub.com

Minuteman Yacht Club

Westport, CT
www.minutemanyachtclub.org

New Haven Yacht Club **M**

156 Cove Street, New Haven, CT
Tel: (203) 469 9608 www.newhavenyc.org

Niantic Bay Yacht Club **D M**

8 Shore Rd Niantic, CT
Tel: (860) 739 0558 www.nbyc.org

Noroton Yacht Club **M**

23 Baywater Dr, Darien, CT
Tel: (203) 655 768 www.norotonyc.org
Moorings - see Darien Harbormaster (203) 253 9519

North Cove Yacht Club

Old Saybrook, CT
Tel: (860) 388 9097 www.ncyc.adri.com

Norwalk Yacht Club

Norwalk, CT
Tel: (203) 866 0941 www.norwalkyc.com

Old Greenwich Yacht Club

Greenwich, CT
Tel: (203) 622 9558 www.ogyc.or

Pequot Yacht Club

Southport, CT
Tel: (203) 255 5740 www.pequotyc.com

Ponus Yacht Club

Stamford, CT
Tel: (203) 323 7157 www.lheponusyachtclub.com

Pine Orchard Yacht & Country Club

Pine Orchard, Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 2575 www.poycc.org

Rain Island Yacht Club

Noank, CT
Tel: (860) 536 9014 www.rainislandyachtclub.org

Riverside Yacht Club

Riverside, CT
Tel: (203) 637 8987 www.riversideyc.org

Sachem Head Yacht Club

Guilford, CT
Tel: (203) 453 9207 www.shycub.com

Shennecossett Yacht Club

Groton, CT
Tel: (860) 445 8211 www.shennecossettyachtclub.org

Stamford Yacht Club

Stamford, CT
Tel: (203) 323 3161 www.stamfordyc.com

Stonington Harbor Yacht Club **D R**

Stonington, CT
Tel: (860) 535 0112 www.shyc.us

Thames Yacht Club

New London
Tel: (860) 443 9933 www.thamesyachtclub.org

Wadawanuck Yacht Club

Stonington, CT
Tel: (860) 535 9309

Waucoma Yacht Club

New Haven, CT
Tel: (203) 789 9530

West Haven Yacht Club

West Haven, CT
Tel: (203) 933 9825

Wethersfield Cove Yacht Club

Wethersfield, CT
Tel: (860) 563 8780

Yale Corinthian Yacht Club

Branford, CT
Tel: (203) 488 9330 www.yale.edu/yyc

Maine

Agamenticus Yacht Club

York Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 363 8510

Biddeford Pool Yacht Club

Biddeford Pool, ME
Tel: (207) 282 0485 www.biddefordpool.org/bpyc

Boothbay Yacht Club **M**

156 Western Avenue, West Boothbay Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 633 5750 www.bhyc.net

Camden Yacht Club **D M**

68 Bay View St, Camden, ME
Tel: (207) 236 3014 www.camdenyachtclub.org

Centerboard Yacht Club **M**

South Portland, ME
Tel: (207) 799 7084 www.centerboardyachtclub.org

Down East Yacht Club

Boothbay Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 633 3212 www.downeastyachtclub.com

Harraseeket Yacht Club **M**

Dixon Wharf Rd., South Freeport, ME
Tel: (207) 865 4949 www.hyc.cc

Kennebunk River Club

116 Ocean Ave, Kennebunkport, ME
Tel: (207) 967 2090 www.kennebunkriverclub.com

Kollegewidwok Yacht Club **M**

44 KYC Lane, Blue Hill, ME
Tel: (207) 374 5581 www.kycbluehill.com

Northeast Harbor Fleet
Fleet Shore Rd., Northeast Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 276 5101 www.nehfleet.org

Northport Yacht Club
Belfast, ME
www.northportyachtclub.org

Portland Yacht Club **M**
40 Old Powerhouse Road, Falmouth, ME
Tel: (207) 781 9820
www.portlandyachtclub.com

Prouts Neck Yacht Club
499 Black Point Road, Scarborough, ME
Tel: (207) 883-4596

Rockland Yacht Club
1 Harbor Park, Rockland, ME
www.rocklandyachtclub.org

Saco Yacht Club
61 Front St, Saco, ME
Tel: (207) 282 9893

Seal Harbor Yacht Club **M**
29 Steamboat Rd, Seal Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 276 5888

Winter Harbor Yacht Club **M**
Grindstone Ave, Winter Harbor, ME
Tel: (207) 963 2275 www.winterharboryachtclub.com

Wiscasset Yacht Club **M**
2 Water St., Wiscasset, ME
Tel: (207) 882 9275 www.wiscassetyachtclub.us

Massachusetts

Beverly Yacht Club **M**
99 Water St, Marion, MA 02738
Tel: (508) 748 0540 www.beverlyyachtclub.org

Blue Water Sailing Club
Boston, MA
Tel: (617) 227 4198 www.bluewaterisc.org

Boston Yacht Club **M**
1 Front St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 3100 www.bostonyc.org

Corinthian Yacht Club **M**
1 Nahant St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 0005 www.corinthianyc.org

Danversport Yacht Club **D**
161 Elliott St, Danvers, MA
Tel: (978) 774 8622 www.danversport.com/marina

Dolphin Yacht Club
17 Allerton Pl, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 8000 www.dolphinyachtclub.com

Eastern Yacht Club **M**
47 Foster St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 1400 www.easternyc.org

Edgartown Yacht Club
1 Dock St, Edgartown, MA
Tel: (508) 627 4361 www.edgartownyc.org

Hingham Yacht Club **M**
211 Downer Ave, Hingham, MA
Tel: (781) 749 9779 www.hinghamyachtclub.com

Falmouth Yacht Club **D R**
290 Clinton Avenue
Falmouth, MA 02541
Tel: (508) 548 3865 www.falmouthyachtclub.com

Hull Yacht Club **D M**
5 Fitzpatrick Way, Hull, MA
Tel: (781) 925 9739 www.hullyc.org

Hyannis Yacht Club
490 Ocean St, Hyannis, MA
Tel: (508) 778 6100 www.hyannis yachtclub.org

Ipswich Bay Yacht Club **M**
Quay Rd, Ipswich, MA
Tel: (978) 356 2029 www.ibyc.org

Jubilee Yacht Club **D M**
127 Water St, Beverly, MA
Tel: (978) 922 9611 www.jubileeyc.net

Marblehead Yacht Club
4 Cliff St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 9771 www.marbleheadyc.org

Mattapoisett Yacht Club
Mattapoisett, MA
www.mattapoisettyc.org

Metropolitan Yacht Club
Arborway Drive, Braintree, MA
Tel: (781) 843 9882

Nantucket Yacht Club
1 S Beach St, Nantucket, MA
Tel: (508) 228 1400 www.nantuckeyachtclub.org

New Bedford Yacht Club **D M**
208 Elm St, South Dartmouth, MA
Tel: (508) 994 5259 www.nbyc.com

Pleon Yacht Club
42 Foster St, Marblehead, MA
Tel: (781) 631 1076 www.pleon.org

Quannapowitt Yacht Club
Wakefield, MA
Tel: (781) 245 9652

Sandy Bay Yacht Club **D**
5 T-Winart, Rockport, MA
Tel: (978) 546 6240 www.sandybay.org

Savin Hill Yacht Club
Dorchester, MA
Tel: (617) 825 1108

Squantum Yacht Club **M**
646 Quincy Shore Dr, Quincy, MA
Tel: (617) 770 4811

South Boston Yacht Club
1849 Columbia Rd, South Boston, MA
Tel: (617) 268 6132 www.southbostonyc.com

Volunteer Yacht Club **D**
68 Lynnway, Lynn, MA
Tel: (781) 595 9770

West Dennis Yacht Club
259 Loring Ave, West Dennis, MA
Tel: (508) 398 9757 www.wdyc.org

Wianno Yacht Club
101 Bridge St, Osterville, MA
Tel: (508) 428 2232 www.wiannoyc.com

Winchester Boat Club
65 Cambridge St, Winchester, MA
Tel: (781) 729 7993 www.winchesterboatclub.org

Winthrop Yacht Club **M R**
649 Shirley St, Winthrop, MA
Tel: (617) 510 7286 www.wthn-yc.org

New Hampshire

Kittery Point Yacht Club
328 Portsmouth Ave, New Castle, NH 03854
Tel: (603) 436 9303 www.kpyc.net

Portsmouth Yacht Club **M**
New Castle, NH 03854
Tel: (603) 436 9877 portsmouthyc.org

Rhode Island

Allen's Harbor Yacht Club
North Kingstown, RI
Tel: (401) 294 1212

Barrington Yacht Club **D**
25 Barton Avenue, Barrington, RI
Tel: (401) 245 1181 www.barringtonyc.com

Bristol Yacht Club **M**
Poppaquash Road, Bristol, RI
Tel: (401) 253 2922 www.bristolyc.com

Conanicut Yacht Club **M R**
40 Bay View Drive, Jamestown, RI
Tel: (401) 423 1424 www.conanicutyachtclub.org

East Greenwich Yacht Club **M**
Water Street, East Greenwich, RI
Tel: (401) 884 7700 www.egyc.com

Edgewood Yacht Club
1 Shaw Ave, Cranston, RI
Tel: (401) 781 9626 www.edgewoodyc.org

Goat Island Yacht Club
Goat Island, Newport, RI
Tel: (401) 846 9400

Ida Lewis Yacht Club **M R**
Wellington Avenue, Newport, RI
Tel: (401) 846 1969 www.ilyc.org

Jamestown Yacht Club
Jamestown, RI
www.jyc.org

Little Rhody Yacht Club
Warwick, RI
Tel: (401) 737 4550

Newport Yacht Club **D**
Newport, RI
Tel (401) 846 9410 www.newportyachtclub.org

Pawtuxet Cove Marina & Yacht Club
Cranston, RI
Tel: (401) 941 2200

Point Judith Yacht Club
Wakefield, RI
Tel: (401) 783 5603

Rhode Island Yacht Club **D R**
1 Ocean Avenue, Cranston, RI
Tel: (401) 941 0220 www.riyc.org

Sail Newport
Fort Adams, Newport, RI
Tel: (401) 846 1983 www.sailnewport.org

Sakonnet Yacht Club
Little Compton
Tel: (508) 994 2075 www.sakonnet.org

Saunderstown Yacht Club
Saunderstown
Tel: (401) 295 0080

Watch Hill Yacht Club **M R**

Westerly, RI
Tel: (401) 596 4986 www.whyrc.net

Weekapaug Yacht Club

23 Spray Rock Road, Weekapaug, RI
Tel: (401) 322 7312

West Bay Yacht Club **M R**

One Division Street, East Greenwich, RI
Tel: (401) 885 4414 westbayyachtclub.org

Westerly Yacht Club **D**

One Watch Hill Road, Westerly, RI
Tel: (401) 596 5792 www.westerlyyc.org

Wickford Yacht Club **M R**

P.O. Box 352, Pleasant Street, Wickford, RI 02852
Tel: (401) 294 9010 www.wickfordyc.org

YACHT DESIGNERS

Connecticut

Tripp Design

144 Water St., South Norwalk, CT 06854
Son of a famous designer, Bill Tripp grew up in the right environment to later become a top international naval architect. His design group has carved a niche in the Superyacht industry, building elegant and comfortable high performance yachts. Using creative innovations and the latest technologies available, Tripp Design team has created numerous winning race yachts over the years. 2017 winner Best Naval Architect Sailing Yacht. Tel: (203) 838 2215 yachts@trippdesign.net www.trippdesign.net

Rhode Island

W-Class Spirit of Tradition Yachts

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
W-Class Yachts are the branchchildren of sailing enthusiast Donald Tofias. These powerful breed of modern classics are constructed from an innovative cold molding process and equipped with modern technologies. W-Class Yacht Company's concept of rejuvenating one-design match racing has grown in popularity and ambition. After several years of competitive sailing and match racing, the W-Class has captured the imagination and admiration of a worldwide audience and re-kindled the spirit of early 20th Century Corinthian racing. The W-Class Yachts are available in various sizes: 22', 37', 46', 76' and 100'. Please call Donald Tofias at (401) 619 1190 racing@w-class.com www.w-class.com

Rodger Martin Design

1 Washington St, Newport, RI 02840
Tel: (401) 849 9850 info@rodgermartindesign.com
www.rodgermartindesign.com

Fontaine Design Group

Tel: (401) 682 9101
admin@fontainedesigngroup.com
www.fontainedesigngroup.com

Langan Design Partners LLC

105 Spring St, Newport, RI 02840
Following the legacy of renowned naval architect Bill Langan, his long time associates Thomas Degremont and Samuel Howell offer a complete design service for the discriminating owner. Tel: (401) 849 2249
info@langandesign.com www.langandesign.com

YACHT & HOME INTERIOR DECORATORS / DESIGNERS

Maine

TACK studios

studio by appointment only
950 North Rd. North Yarmouth, ME 04097
Designer and owner Kate Seremeth works with private clients, brokers, yacht companies, naval architects and yacht management companies on both new construction and refit design projects for sail and power yachts. Projects are taken from initial concept and layout all the way through to production and finishing touches. With experience in manufacturing, Kate designs with build in mind and is the perfect fit to work with your boatyard of choice. Kate will work with you to specify everything from fabrics and upholstery to artwork and cutlery for both the interior and exterior of your yacht. Every project is an opportunity for a client's dreams and visions to be realized and expressed through the design of their yacht...uniquely their own. TACK studios also works with companies and private clients on yacht branding and graphic marketing materials through ad campaigns, sail plan renderings, brochures, boat show and charter materials, transom graphics and brand continuity for products aboard the yacht. Another popular graphic service to help clients visualize their new yacht, is to take an existing photo and alter it to show new hull color options, sail packages, cockpit upholstery and any other alterations being considered. With a background in interior and industrial design, Kate Seremeth's career has spanned from production and custom yachts to automotive and interior design in New York City. Her approach is unique and artful. Kate's drive comes from designing new boats as well as resurrecting older designs with new interiors. With a studio based in Maine, she enjoys collaborating on projects both locally and internationally.
Tel: (207) 409 7664
kate@tackstudios.com www.tackstudios.com

Onboard Interiors



Custom Yacht Interiors
40 Doaks Lane, Marblehead, MA 01945
978-335-8253
www.onboardinteriors.com

Massachusetts

Onboard Interiors, LLC

See our ad above
Little Harbor Offices, 40 Doaks Lane,
Marblehead, MA

International award winning full service interior design firm specializing in custom marine interiors for power and sailboats both private and commercial. Whether you are outfitting a new boat or refurbishing an older one, Onboard Interiors offers a wide variety of services and products from conceptual CAD designs to the finest in fabrics, furniture and accessories specific to the marine environment. Onboard Interiors also offers design services for seaside homes, Yacht Clubs, marinas and businesses. Here are some of the products and services they offer:
Upholstered Furniture • Custom Designed Sofas • Barrel Chairs • Custom Drapery • Shades • Blinds • Upholstered Window Panels • Porthole Shades • Specialty Lighting • Marine Carpet & Accent Rugs • Table & Bath Linens • Acrylic Table & Barware • Custom Bedding Ensembles • Custom Fitted Mattresses • Fitted Sheets in a Variety of Colors, Style & Thread Counts • Fitted Blankets • Distinctive Pillows • Monogramming • Upholstered Headboards • Deck Furniture • Art • Accessories • Fine cabinetry & Joiner Work • Teak & Holly Flooring • 3D Renderings/CAD Work • Floor Plans/Sections/Elevations • Staging. Their interior design products are noted for their durability and style, new and innovative fabrics and techniques while reflecting an upscale yachting sense of décor and beauty. Onboard Interiors resume includes local celebrities' yachts, super-yachts, a historical J Class yacht, and the largest privately-owned sailing yacht in the world! Principal Designer and Owner, Krishna Plauché is a licensed USCG captain, certified from Westlawn School of Marine Technology and member of the highly acclaimed American Society of Interior Designers.
Tel: (978) 335 8253
info@onboardinteriors.com
www.onboardinteriors.com

Well-considered, finely crafted interiors
for yachts and coastal homes.



renovation planning
interior design
decoration
401.423.3659 | tastedesigninc.com

taste
Artful Interiors
& Design

NEWPORT YACHT INTERIORS



INTERIOR DESIGN | FABRICS | FURNISHINGS



Custom Interiors that rival the beauty of the Sea

136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI
Cheryl@NewportYachtInteriors.com
www.NewportYachtInteriors.com
401.682.7729

Gil Walsh Interior

Known for her extraordinary eye for detail in design, color and fabrics, Gil Walsh has led over \$200 million in interior design work over 40 years. Gil is passionate about her work and takes pride in sharing her knowledge and experience as she has done in her book published in 2016 called "Gil Walsh Interiors – A Case for Color". She has been voted "Best of Houzz – Design" four years running, 2014 – 2017.

Tel: (844) 521 6814 / (508) 627 6007

Martha's Vineyard

Tel: (561) 932 0631

West Palm Beach, FL

Rhode Island

Newport Yacht Interiors

[See our ad previous page](#)

RI's only full service design firm specializing exclusively in yacht interior design and outfitting. Highly skilled and experienced with the intricacies of yacht interior applications and details, NYI's success is attributed to providing custom designed and impeccably fabricated yacht interiors to discerning clients, along the East Coast and beyond, who demand premium results above the norm. Another attribute which sets NYI apart from other design firms is that their projects are streamlined through their on-site Designer Fabric Showroom, showcasing thousands of designer interior and exterior appropriate fabrics, (Ultrasabrics, Sunbrella, Perennials, R. Lauren, Lily Pulitzer Outdoor, Link Outdoor to name a few), at your fingertips to select during your design consultation with their in-house Yacht Interior Designer. Custom interior appointments include bespoke bedding, mattresses, upholstery, interior and exterior cushions, custom cabinetry, lighting, flooring and carpeting, and window treatments. Spatial planning, artwork selection and décor accessories are also available to the yacht owner, as well as the OEM market. Innovative and creative designs are their specialty, as they are well known for their talent for high style details. NYI excels with unequalled commitment to excellence and valuable in-depth knowledge to insure the success and timely delivery of every project. Their team of expert craftsmen has over 30 years of yacht interior fabrication experience, guaranteed to surpass your expectations. Newport Yacht Interiors' clientele remain committed to their services, as their level of customer service has been top rated. Work with yacht interior specialists: Newport Yacht Interiors. Visit www.NewportYachtInteriors.com to view their testimonials from many impressive names in the industry and satisfied clients.

Showroom by Appt.

136 West Main Rd., Newport, RI 02842

Chevy@NewportYachtInteriors.com

Tel: (401) 662 7729

Swift Morris Interiors

[See our ad page 5](#)

69 Mill St, Newport, RI 02840

Creativity, passion and exquisite taste best define Carol Swift, a highly successful interior designer with projects ranging from Caribbean villas, elegant mansions, sophisticated urban lofts to classic penthouses. Her work has been featured in Southern New England Home and New England Home magazines, as well as in several Designer Showhouses. Through her Master of Fine Arts concentration, Carol has developed an assured aesthetic sensibility and an appreciation of fine furnishings and art. Outgoing and enthusiastic, she has a real gift for listening to clients' needs and desires and transforming their dreams into reality. She offers 'one stop service' from initial design all the way through installation. Her connections to the best subcontractors, architects and suppliers give her access to a huge selection of products, while she keeps updated on the latest innovations and fashion trends. Carol's passion for sailing has brought her close to the yachting community, and she is the friend and home designer of numerous yacht owners. Carol has two exquisite design and retail showrooms, located in downtown Newport and Hoboken, NJ.

Tel: (401) 849 3229 (Newport)

Tel: (201) 656 5684 (Hoboken)

Cell: (201) 388 7602 carol@swiftmorris.com

www.swiftmorrisinteriors.com

Taste design inc.

[See our previous page](#)

17 Narragansett Ave., Jamestown, RI 02835
Taste, founded by Pat Watson, brings a wealth of design experience and talent to create bespoke interiors for historic residences, coastal homes and yachts. A taste-design interior space is uniquely tailored to a client's intentions for living and relaxing – with special consideration for personal style and influences – on and off the water. Their best work reflects a process of collaboration, analysis and design at every level from the function and mechanical needs of space to its aesthetic character. Contact taste today to learn how they can bring their exceptional standards and customization to your residence on the sea.

Tel: (401) 423 3639

pwatson@tastedesigninc.com

www.tastedesigninc.com

blog: ingoodtaste.today

Maloney Interiors LLC

By Appointment

270 Bellevue Ave #313 Newport, RI 02840

Contact is Ally Maloney,

Tel: (401) 999 5854

www.maloneyinteriors.com

YACHT MANAGEMENT

Jon Barrett Associates

449 Thames St Unit #309, Newport, RI 02840

Managed by Jon Barrett.

Tel: (401) 846 8226

info@bayachts.com

www.jbayachts.com

MCM

555 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840

Founded in 1988 by Peter Wilson and Nigel Ingram, Yacht Management department managed by Mike Drake. Additional offices in Holland and New Zealand.

Tel: (401) 849 3387

info@mcmnewport.com

www.mcmnewport.com

MyTaskit

FREE web application accessible via desktop or mobile device, simplifies life for individuals and service professionals by facilitating and automating personal and business tasks in a proactive, coordinated and shared manner. www.mytaskit.com.

YACHT SALES / CHARTERS

B&B Yacht Charters, Inc.

[d/b/a Boutique & Best Yacht Charters](#)

[See our ad page 4](#)

Thames St, Suite 2-A, Newport, RI 02840

Jennifer M. Sata, a highly experienced and seasoned Yacht Charter Specialist, formed B&B Yacht Charters, Inc. in October 2013 as its President after a successful career in South Florida as the owner of The Sacks Group Yachting Professionals for nearly 20 years and with International Yacht Collection for 3 years. The Newport, Rhode Island main office is located in the center of town on the iconic "cobblestone" Thames Street, right across from the Newport Yachting Center. The satellite office is in Fort Lauderdale, Florida at Sunrise Harbor Marina & Residences. Both locations are staffed and open year-round. Jennifer, plus her elite and passionate team, focuses on arranging Luxury Yacht Vacations available in destinations around the globe and Charter Marketing Services worldwide for their growing Fleet of vessels. The B&B Yacht Charters "team" welcomes the opportunity for you to experience "Boutique Charter Yachting At Its Best".

Tel: (401) 619 1210

info@bnyachtcharters.com

www.bnyachtcharters.com

Wellington Yacht Partners

[See our ad page 6](#)

One Maritime Dr, Portsmouth, RI 02871

A yacht brokerage firm with a reputation for integrity and professionalism, this friendly and experienced Partnership provides unmatched knowledge and expertise to those looking to buy or sell a quality yacht. Managing Partner Ted Hood has joined forces with long-time colleagues John Perkins, Dolf Haffenreffer,

Murray Lord, Bob Marston, Chris Fairfax, Chet Hartshorn and Jim Wetherald to provide decades of experience and collective wisdom. Bob Marston heads up the Maine office, located at the Handy Boat Yard in Falmouth. Among this group are four former yacht captains, a Merchant Mariner, an MBA and an engineer/yacht designer. The Wellington team participates in all the major Superyacht regattas and networks daily with captains, boatyards and owners to gain the insight and information needed to provide the excellent service they are known for. Ensuring that daily operations run smoothly are talented Office Manager Amy Rose and Admin. Asst. Kelly Ganser. Headquarters located in Portsmouth's Melville Marine District. Tel: (401) 683 6070 info@wellingtonyachts.com

Pila Pexton, Charter Yacht Specialist

Merle Wood & Associates, Inc.

Newport Shipyard, One Washington St, Newport, RI With over 25 years experience, Pila Pexton has firsthand knowledge of charter yachts available worldwide. Merle Wood & Associates' yacht brokers represent buyers and sellers in the sale, purchase, charter, and construction of the world's finest yachts. (see also "Real Estate" category).

Tel: (401) 619 4111 / Cell: (401) 862 1977 (Pila)

pilapexton@merlewood.com

www.merlewood.com

Swift Yacht Charters & Villas LLC

209 South Main St, Sherborn, Ma 01770

Hope Swift is an highly experienced licensed Charter Broker. Tel: (508) 647 1554 / Cell: (508) 308 7970

hswnf@swiftyachts.com www.swiftyachts.com

Hinckley Yachts Charter

130 Shore Rd Southwest Harbor, ME

Offers a wide range of sailing yachts that are well-suited for exploring Maine's intriguing coastline. Their full-service marina in Northeast Harbor location provides easy access to the legendary attractions of Acadia National Park. The stunning cruising grounds include over 3,000 islands and the only fjord on the East Coast! The charter fleet is impeccably maintained to Hinckley Standards. Tel: (207) 244 5511 charters@morrisyachts.com

www.hinckleyyachts.com/charter

Camper & Nicholson's Int.

1 Washington St, Newport

Tel: (401) 619 0075

www.camperandnicholsonss.com

Churchill Yacht Partners

Dynamic and personable charter broker Maggie Vale has over 20 years of experience as a yacht charter professional. Tel: (401) 218 5416

maggie@churchillyachts.com

www.churchillyachts.com



CANDY STORE CUP
NEWPORT
July 26-28, 2018

Featuring a 'Spirit of Tradition'
Class. Visit CandyStoreCup.com
for more information.

CANDY STORE CUP | One Washington Street | Newport, RI | 401.846.6000 | VHF Ch 9 | CandyStoreCup.com

photo by George Sakris



Enter Maine's Hottest Classic Yachting Event!
July 26-28

Presented by Lyman-Morse, the Camden Classics Cup is one of the world's most beautiful annual classics regattas, sailed where the mountains meet the sea in the picturesque harbor town of Camden, Maine. Come enjoy epic racing with memorable onshore parties, fireworks, Parade of Sail and more.

REGISTER TODAY
www.camdenclassicscup.com



The Camden Classics Cup races and parties for a cause. All proceeds will benefit LifeFlight of Maine.

www.camdenclassicscup.com



PRESENTED BY
BOATBUILDING | SERVICE | BROKERAGE | FABRICATION | TECHNOLOGIES
Thomaston, Camden, Southwest Harbor, ME | Newport, RI
+1 207 354 6904 | info@lymanmorse.com

www.lymanmorse.com

International Yacht Collection (IYC)

22 Old South Wharf, Nantucket, MA
IYC services to yacht owners include yacht management, charter management, marketing agency services, crew management, and new build consultation. Personable charter broker and yacht consultant Mark Elliot is a well known figure in the yachting industry, who used to be captain on prominent yachts. IYC also offers a full crew placement service. Worldwide offices. Tel: (508) 228 2000
mark@iyc.com iyc.com www.iyc.com

LuxuryDayCharters.com

Premier independent company specializing in yacht charters of 7 days or less. Provide access to world-class, high-end, luxury yachts for corporate and private clients, single day events or yacht vacations. Covering South Florida, New England and beyond. Contact Dhendra Blake. Tel: (786) 202 2628
dhendra@luxurydaycharters.com
www.luxurydaycharters.com

Nicholson Yachts

56 Bridge St, 2nd Floor West, Newport, RI 02840
Founded in 1949 in Antigua, West Indies, Nicholson Yachts are renowned for their expertise as Central Yacht Agents, Yacht Charter Consultants and Yacht Sales Brokerage. Nicholson represents some of the finest yachts available for charter in the Caribbean, US (including Alaska & US territories), Pacific, Mediterranean and worldwide. Their highly experienced team, under the direction of Karen Kelly Shea who has nearly 30 years of charter management experience, includes former yacht crew with worldwide expertise.
Tel: (401) 849 0344 / Fax: (401) 849 9018
newport@nicholsonyachts.com
www.nicholsonyachts.com

Springline Yacht Sales, LLC

70 Essex St. (Mystic Shipyard), Mystic, CT 06355
Springline represents family friendly cruising sailboats from Catalina Yachts, the exciting performance cruiser Blue Jacket, blue water boats from Island Packet Yachts, and the unique offerings of Elan and Impression (built by Elan) Yachts. SLVS also offers extensive brokerage services to both buyers and sellers as a Certified Professional Yacht Broker (CPYB) endorsed dealership with services in Mystic, CT, Manamorneck, NY, and Quebec, CAN. Representing both power and sail, they have boats of every size for every budget.
Tel: (860) 415 4810 info@springline.yachts
www.secureyourdream.com

Northrop and Johnson

Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
Managing Partners and Directors are Hank Haisted and Bruce Leffers. Tel: (401) 848 5500
Hank.Haisted@NorthropandJohnson.com
www.northropandjohnson.com

Charter Office at 26 Coddington Wharf run by Missy Johnston and Carolyn Titus.
Tel: (401) 848 5540 www.njccharters.com

Perini Navi, USA Inc

2 Marina Plaza, Goat Island, Newport, RI 02840
sales, brokerage and charter of Perini Navis. Office managed by Bruce Brakenhoff, Jr. in collaboration with Rana Johnson, Dirk Johnson & Linda Janney.
Tel: (401) 683 5600 www.perinnavi.it

Sanderson Yachting

Newport RI
Experienced charter broker Sandy Carney offers worldwide power and sail yacht charters.
Tel: (401) 338 6866 sandy@sandersonyachting.com
www.sandersonyachting.com

Vintage Elite

Develops, curates and manages elite lifestyle services and membership programs including private access to extraordinary portfolios of exclusive opportunities to a select group of ultra-high-net-worth, philanthropic individuals. Also provides access to a network of assets and privileges including private yachts and aircraft, resorts and villas, excursions and VIP experiences, luxury asset financial solutions and investment opportunities as well as business partnerships and philanthropic initiatives. Members and partners are committed to supporting the network and mission by contributing to, and participating in, unique opportunities focused on elite luxury travel and lifestyle, yachting, cultural engagements, collecting and philanthropy. Our philanthropic partners include YachtAid Global, National YoungArts Foundation and Friends of the Uffizi Gallery.
Contact: Eric Dahler, Principal Tel: (508) 207 7040
ewd@vintageelite.com www.vintageelite.com

YACHT TRANSPORT

See Getting Around section for more detailed info.

Bayline Inc. Boatyard

See our ad page 313
109 Gifford Street / 4 Silva St, New Bedford
Tel: (508) 994 2944 www.baylineboatyard.com

Journey's End Marina

See our ad page 287
120 Tillson Ave, Rockland
Tel: (207) 594 0400 www.journeysendmarina.com

DYT Yacht Transport

Tel: (954) 525 8707 www.yacht-transport.com

Sevenstar Yacht Transport

Contact: Jay Jones Tel: (603) 568 8188
dufam@sevenstar-usa.com
www.sevenstar-yacht-transport.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ARTISTS	
BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS	332
COOKING SCHOOLS	333
DIVE SHOPS	333
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS	333
FINANCIAL SERVICES	334
GYMS / FITNESS / MASSAGE	334

ARTISTS

The Vegan Potter
46 Lebanon Rd. Bozrah, CT
Artist Lyndsay Rae Meiklem specializes in functional and handmade stoneware pottery. Order online or visit her gift shop. Special orders available.
Tel: (860) 886 8562 lyndsay@mkwcenter.com
www.theveganpotter.com

Classic Yacht Models
19 Nettlehaven Dr. Camden
Rob Eddy is one of the world's finest yacht model designer and builder. Tel: (207) 236 6579
reddy@yachtmodels.com www.yachtmodels.com

Recipe Paintings
PO Box 294 Round Pond, ME 04564
Brenda is a watercolor artist who specializes in the illustration of favorite recipes. After painting the recipe to represent your fondest memories, she writes your recipe or special occasion on the painting as your choice. She also published several delightful illustrated recipe books.
Tel: (207) 529 5367 brenda@ecipepaintings.com
www.recipepaintings.com

John MacGowan
Newport, RI 02840
John MacGowan is a well-known artist in the yachting community and his beautiful oil paintings capture the best of nautical scenes and traditional landscapes. A top level racer, with five America's Cup campaigns under his cap, he combines his love for sailing and the outdoors with his artistic vocation. Tel: (401) 935 2122
www.johnmacgowan.com

BOAT SHOWS / RENDEZVOUS

Maine Boats, Homes & Harbors Show
August 10-12, 2018

16th Annual only in-water boat show in Maine, with more than 70 boats in the water and 150 or so exhibitors on land. On the waterfront in Rockland, Maine. Fri: 10am-6pm; Sat: 10am-5pm; Sun: 10-4. Wonderful not to be missed family event!
www.maineboats.com/boatshow

HOTELS / INNS	334
JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES	335
LAWYERS	335
PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS	335
REAL ESTATE	338
STORAGE FACILITIES	339
TRAVEL AGENTS	340
WATER SPORTS & SPORTS EQUIPMENT	340

Maine Boatbuilders Show
March 2019
Popular boat show taking place at the end of March and organized by Portland Yacht Service owners. Great gathering of fine custom boat builders, along with numerous manufacturers of boating equipment.
www.portlandcompany.com/boatshow

New England Boat Show
February 9-17, 2019
The oldest and one of the largest shows in New England, held annually at the Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. www.newenglandboatshow.com

Newport Charter Yacht Show
presented by Helly Hansen Newport
June 18-21, 2018
See our ad page 226

Newport Shipyard is in its third year as owner, manager and host of the Newport Charter Yacht Show presented by Helly Hansen Newport. It is the only Charter Show in the U.S., now in its 35th year and a must attend for yachting professionals! The Newport Charter Yacht Show is a showcase of luxury charter yachts alongside a display of ancillary goods and services for the charter industry. This four-day June event is dedicated exclusively to yacht professionals: brokers, managers, captains and owners in the picturesque setting of Newport, at Newport Shipyard. Daily programming including educational seminars, chef's culinary competition, yacht hops and a captain & crew party - add to the show's convivial atmosphere.
Tel: (401) 846 6000 veronica@newportshipyard.com
www.newportchartershow.com

Newport International Boat Show
September 13 - 16, 2018
See our ad page 226

If you harbor a passion for boating, this is a must see event! One of the largest in-water boat shows in the country, featuring a full range of powerboats and sailboats from both domestic and international manufacturers. Visitors will find an extensive selection of marine equipment, services and accessories in a venue that spans over 13 acres on historic Newport Harbor. Other highlights include educational seminars,

in-water boating courses for the whole family and never-before-seen new boats and products are debuted and awarded in the popular Newport For New Products program.
Thursday, Preview Day, Thur.: 10am - 6pm, Sun: 10am - 5pm. www.newportboatshow.com

COOKING SCHOOLS

Sprout and Lentil
Newport, RI 02840

Learn how to modify your existing recipes and create plant-based alternatives. Former yacht chef and private chef Carmen Foy offers one on one and group cooking classes, that can be customized. She is certified in plant based nutrition and her culinary studies include the CIA in NYC, Cordon Bleu in France and Florence, Italy. Chef Carmen is also certified in food safety. She created one of the first food safety courses for the marine industry and was accepted by the MCA (maritime coastguard agency). Chef Carmen's passion for culinary, food safety and **vegan** alternatives all add up to the talented chefs resume.
chef@sproutandlentil.com www.sproutandlentil.com

Plantlab by Matthew Kenney

Recognized by Food & Wine magazine as, one of the best cooking classes in the world! Plantlab was created to meet the increasing interest in plant-based cuisine and the art of its preparation. Their raw and **vegan** culinary school emphasizes the use of whole, organic, unprocessed, plant-based foods to achieve healthy, aesthetically refined and flavorful cuisine. Several locations in the USA and worldwide.
Tel: (888) 418 5795 / (424) 299 4547
admissions@plantlab.com www.plantlab.com

Rouxbe

The world's leading online cooking school. Rouxbe offers instructor-guided certification cooking courses for cooks or chefs of all levels using intuitive learning technology. Courses can be taken on demand, at your own pace. Plant-Based Professional Certification Course led by world-renowned plant-based chefs. studentservices@rouxbe.com
www.rouxbe.com/plant-based

DIVE SHOPS

DiveOnit Scuba Supply

1000 Mendon Road, Cumberland, RI
Dive shop offering a large choice of equipment, full range of PADI classes, air fill station, rentals etc...
Tel: (401) 333 0002 www.diveonit.com

Giant Stride Dive Shop

1935 Warwick Ave Warwick, RI
Full service scuba diving and refill center. Open daily 11am-6pm.
Tel: (401) 732 8808

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS

Sea Shepherd Conservation Society (SSCS)
International non-profit, marine wildlife conservation organization established in 1977. Their mission is to end the destruction of habitat and slaughter of wildlife in the world's oceans in order to conserve and protect ecosystems and species. Sea Shepherd uses innovative direct-action tactics to investigate, document, and take action when necessary to expose and confront illegal activities on the high seas. By safeguarding the biodiversity of our delicately balanced ocean ecosystems, Sea Shepherd works to ensure their survival for future generations. www.seashepherd.org

CleanBays.org

Clean Bays is a RI based non-profit agency working to ensure that the coastal waterways and shorelines of Narragansett Bay are clear of large debris, for everyone's safety and enjoyment. 1200 tons of debris has been collected since the creation of the organization in 2005. Financial support is needed to purchase or lease the appropriate equipment to perform these tasks. Volunteers welcomed. www.cleanbays.org

Clean Up Sound and Harbors (CUSH)

Only non-profit environmental group in Southeastern Connecticut, created by a group of concerned citizens working together to restore the local beautiful harbors to pristine condition. Very active and successful at cleaning up and protect Stonington harbors, Fishers Island Sound and its coves, inlets, bays, rivers, and harbors. Please help their ambitious and essential mission. info@cushinc.org www.cushinc.org

Sailors for the Sea

449 Thames St, Suite 300D Newport RI 02840
Non-profit organization educating sailors and the whole boating community around the world and empowering them to protect the oceans and coastal waters. Visit their website and contact them to find out how to have a positive impact on the ocean environment.
Tel: (401) 846 8900
www.sailorsforthesea.org

Save the Bay

Well known and respected non-profit environmental advocacy and educational organization that protects and preserves Rhode Island's Narragansett Bay. They did an amazing work over the past decades to dramatically improve the environment and water quality in the area, for everybody's enjoyment and benefit.
Tel: (401) 272 3540
www.savebay.org



Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Cranial Sacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology

(401)-266-5200

26 Bellevue Ave., Newport, RI

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Edward Jones Investments

3001 East Main Rd, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Jeff Dione is a trusted investment advisor, well known in the sailing community as a former captain and top class racer. Uniquely qualified to service the financial needs of the yachting community. Help with personal savings plan, optimization of cash management, financial legacy, or any other wealth management services. Highly personable and attentive service.
Tel: (401) 683 1385 www.edwardjones.com

GYM / FITNESS / MASSAGE THERAPY

Newport Athletic Club

See our ad next page
66 Valley Rd, Middletown
Awarded best fitness center on Aquidneck Island! Largest local gym and favorite work-out place for the sailing community. Wide selection of perfectly maintained cardio and weights equipment. A diverse choice of daily classes, run by a team of excellent, professional and friendly instructors. Personal, small groups and sport specific training available. Outdoor / indoor heated pool, jacuzzi/steam/sauna in each locker room; racquetball, basketball and volleyball courts. Onsite bar, cafe and lounge. Short term memberships and multiple punch cards available. Summer Hours: Mon-Fri 5 am- 9 pm, Sat/Sun 7 am- 6 pm. Winter Hours: Mon-Thurs 5 am- 10 pm, Fri 5 am-9 pm, Sat/Sun 7 am- 6 pm.
Tel: (401) 846 7723 www.newportathleticclub.com

Bellevue Massage & Bodywork

See our ad above
26 Bellevue Ave, Newport
Seth Joslin is a licensed massage therapist who integrates his 16 years of Holistic Health experience into each massage. Together with his brother Kevin Joslin and wonderful staff they offer services at their pristine location or can come to yours! Each treat-

ment is catered to your needs and given ample time for a deeply relaxing experience.

Services include: Integrative Massage, Biodynamic Cranial Sacral Therapy, Reiki and Foot Reflexology. Bellevue Massage have an exceptional reputation for the quality of their service as reflected from their online 5 star rating! Enjoy 10% discount when coming through the guide! Tel: (401) 266-5200 call or text Sethjoslin@gmail.com www.bellevuebodywork.com

Stella Mare Lifestyles

See our ad next page
91 Long Wharf, Newport
Brand new stunning holistic center located by the waterfront, a short distance from Newport Shipyard. It was created for individuals and the community alike, inspired by nature and its innate wisdom and designed to promote wellbeing. Aesthetics: Nurture your inner beauty and celebrate your outer beauty with one of Stella Mare many decadent facials. Organic Hair Salon: Experience the luxurious world of organic hair products. Transform your hair and style with an array of their nourishing organic colors and treatments. Massages: Indulge your senses with one of their otherworldly massages - designed to uplift mind, body, and spirit. Acupuncture: Deepen your journey to wellness and treat yourself to the ancient healing art of acupuncture at Stella Mare. Tel: (401) 619 8362

NPT HealthWorks

17 Memorial Blvd, Newport
We received fantastic reviews for Dr. Daniel Hatch and his team. Tel: (401) 743 0231
www.newportnpt.com

HOTELS / INNS

Also see the 'Where to stay' section in each destination chapter for a full list of selected accommodations.

Lindenwood Inn Charming Inn

See our ad page 337
118 Clark Point Rd, Southwest Harbor
A favorite in MDI! An old sea captain's home turned into an elegant and inviting inn. Very personable owner Jim and host Fred will go out of their way to make you feel at home. Tel: (207) 244 5335
info@lindenwoodinn.com www.lindenwoodinn.com

The Country Inn Great Value

See our ad page 336
8 Country Inn Way, Rte 1, Rockport
Fairy large hotel with a very nice small inn feel, known as one of the best values around. Located only a few minutes' drive from Camden and set back in a beautiful park, so the traffic noise from Rte 1 is not an issue. Tel: (207) 236 2725 www.countryinnmaine.com

JEWELERS / FINE WATCHES

Grenon's Of Newport

See our ad page 7
210 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Ranked one of the 50 best jewelry stores in the country, Grenon's of Newport is world renowned for their exquisite jewelry, timepieces and luxury watches. (See 'Shopping in Newport chapter for more info). Tel: (401) 846-0598 www.grenons.com

Style Newport

See our ad at right
306 Thames St, Newport RI 02840
Stylish boutique in the heart of Newport featuring jewelry and watches with a nautical twist - sterling, gold and enamel signal flag charms handcrafted in Rhode Island. Wear your initials, someone else's or create a piece that's uniquely your own. Also unique gifts, accessories, hats, nautical glassware and dog gifts, collars, leashes, towels and bows! Open daily 10am-7pm; 8pm Fri/Sat
Tel: (401) 847 1470 www.stylenewport.com

LAWYERS

Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP

130 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Sayer Regan & Thayer, LLP is one of Newport County's oldest law firms and its largest. They pride themselves on being the law firm that their clients turn to whenever they encounter a personal or business opportunity or legal challenge. While they are a full service law firm, each of their 9 attorneys is focused on specific areas of practice: Christopher McNally Esq., one of their attorneys, is an experienced yacht captain (licensed by the USCG & RYA) whose practice focuses on Maritime, Immigration, Coastal Real Estate and Business Law. Tel: (401) 849 3040
CMcNally@srtlaw.com www.srtlaw.com

Bardorf & Bardorf

36 Washington Square, Newport, RI 02840
Highly renowned attorney firm specializing in real estate, business law, estate planning, wills & trusts. Considerable experience with Rhode Island real estate law. Attentive, honest and very responsive service. Tel: (401) 845 8900
www.bardorf.com

PHOTOGRAPHERS / VIDEOGRAPHERS

Billy Black

See our ad page 3
Based in Newport, Rhode Island, Billy Black is one of the most respected marine photographers in the world. His passion for boats and the yachting lifestyle are obvious through his dramatic photos and he also excels at travel scenes. More than just recording the craftsmanship and engineering, Billy works to



STELLA MARE
Nature Inspired
www.stellamare-newport.com
91 Long Wharf, Newport RI 02840



JEWELRY WITH A NAUTICAL TWIST
306 Thames Street Newport
401.847.1470 - StyleNewport.com

Let Us Help You!



Exercise With Us!

- Short Term Memberships
- Over 50 Pieces of Cardiovascular Equipment
- Large Nursery Facilities
- Indoor/Outdoor Heated Pool with Group H2O Classes
- Zumba, Kickboxing & Group Ex Classes
- Small Group Training with Personal Trainers
- Spacious Weight Rooms
- Cafe/Lounge
- Spinning Classes
- TRX Suspension Strength Training
- Racquetball, Basketball, Volleyball
- Jacuzzi/Steam/Sauna in each Locker Room
- Multiple Visit Punch Cards Available

visit: www.newportathleticclub.com
401.846.7723 • 66 Valley Road • Middletown



Camden

Center of the Maine Coast

- Heated indoor pool & exercise room
- Spa services available
- Acres of landscaped gardens
- High speed WiFi
- Seasonal cottages & designated pet rooms
- Deluxe breakfast buffet included



Restore your body to a natural state of balance in our relaxing Spa with a classic Swedish Massage, Hot Stone Massage or a therapeutic Deep Tissue Massage. Our spa treatments provide relaxation that puts you in a tranquil state.
By appointment, call (207) 706-4166.



The Camden INN
At Camden/Rockport

207-236-2725
Reservations: 888-707-3945
info@countryinnmaine.com
www.countryinnmaine.com
8 Country Inn Way, Rockport, Maine 04856

tell a story about each yacht he photographs. He is a regular at Superyacht regattas around the world, and his pictures appear in all the most prestigious sailing publications. Always smiling and enthusiastic, he has been the official photographer of several long-distance races and has a special enthusiasm for adventure sailing. His professional motorboat, cruising in Newport harbor, is a familiar scene, and he is happy to take assignments from brokers, owners and builders for photography and charter brochures. Billy is also available for video assignments. Tel: (401) 683 5500 mail@BillyBlack.com www.BillyBlack.com

Karen Ryan Photography

Karen is well known for capturing breath-taking nautical photography. Her studies in art and composition, help her to create vibrant and memorable photographs on the water. Whether she is on assignment for a client or capturing a distinctive fine art image, Karen is always striving for a unique angle that allows her photos to come alive.
Tel: (770) 352 4159 www.KarenRyanPhoto.com

Clay Burkhalter

Outstanding photographer and experienced sailor, based in Stonington CT, renowned for his stunning nature, aerial and sailing photography. Check out his photos in our Stonington chapter!
Tel: (860) 514 3132 www.burkhalterphotos.com

Jim Raycroft Photography Worldwide

International photographer/photojournalist Jim Raycroft is never far from the sea. Operating out of studios in Boston and Fort Lauderdale, he has spent the last quarter century shooting yachts, cruise ships, resorts, travel destinations, exotic cars, food, models, and other glamorous subjects around the world. His photographs appear in national and international editorial features and advertising campaigns.

Another hallmark of Jim's work is his aerial and drone (UAS) photography and video, born from a personal passion for aviation. His clients appreciate this added value, which is artfully blended into his assignment work. His technical skills and problem-solving attitude make him popular with busy editors and art directors.
Tel: (617) 792 6475 jimRaycroft@gmail.com www.jimraycroft.com

Cory Silken Photography

518 Thames St, Newport, RI 02840
Award-winning sailing photographer whose unique style creates vibrant dynamic work. Travels extensively for commercial, editorial and private assignments. His beautiful work is represented in numerous galleries, and he has a full-service publishing company. Custom-printed gift items, bags, mugs, trays or crew gear, available online or at his Newport gallery, located downtown. Cory can be often found sailing or racing in Narragansett Bay, on his 1926 Herreshoff S Boat. Available worldwide. Tel: (617) 869 6767 manager@corysilken.com www.corysilken.com

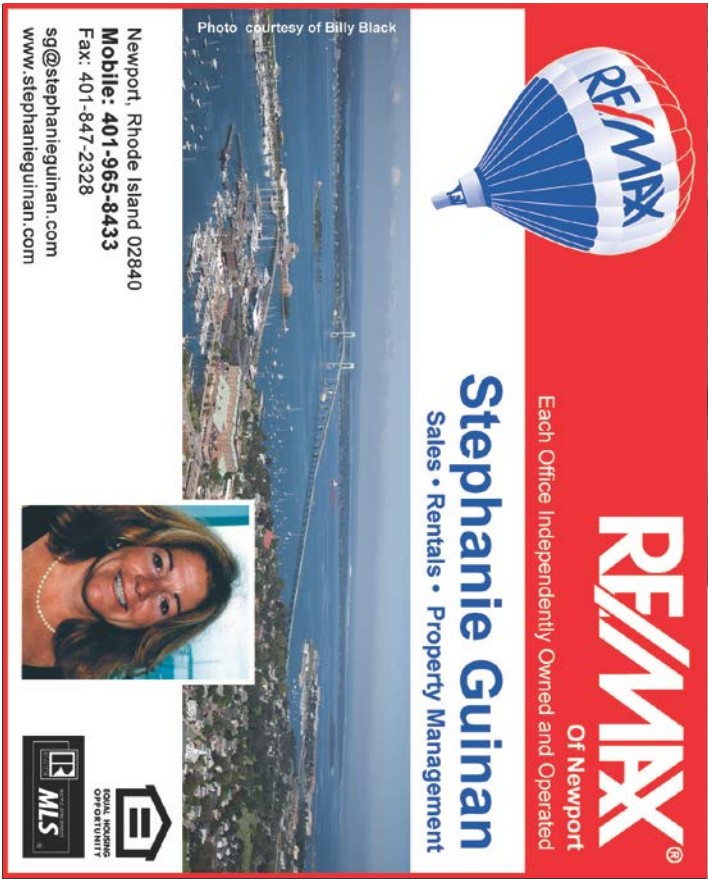


A Wonderfully Different Bed & Breakfast Experience

The Lindenwood Inn

118 Clark Point Road,
Southwest Harbor, ME 04679
(207) 244-5335 or
(800) 307-5335

The historic inn features fifteen rooms & suites, private bathrooms, pool, hot tub and gourmet breakfast.
LindenwoodInn.com



RE/MAX

Of Newport

Stephanie Guinan

Sales • Rentals • Property Management

Each Office Independently Owned and Operated

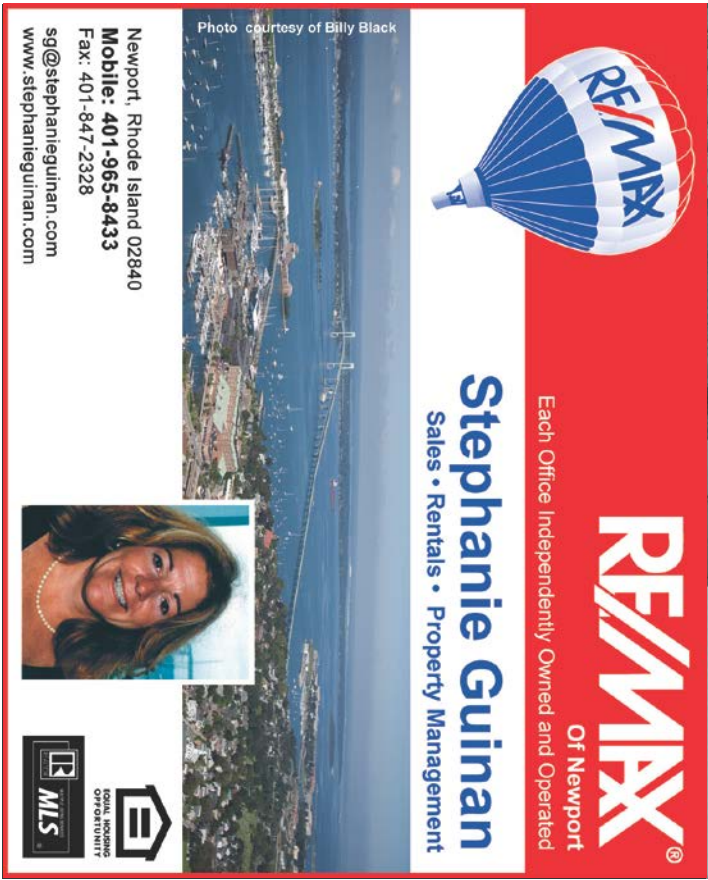
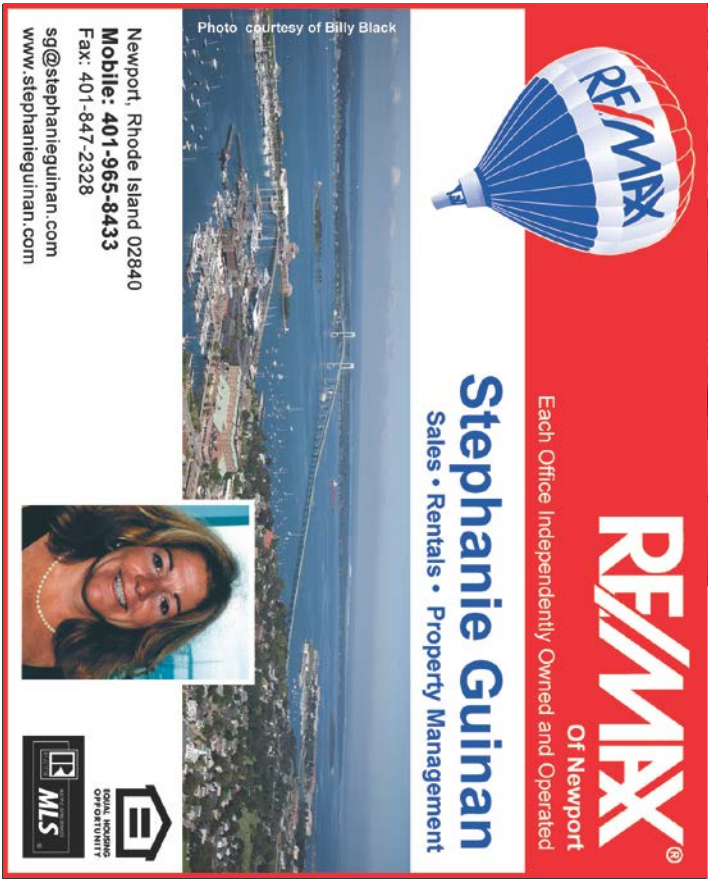


Photo courtesy of Billy Black

Newport, Rhode Island 02840
Mobile: 401-965-8433
Fax: 401-847-2328
sg@stephanieguinan.com
www.stephanieguinan.com



Equal Housing Opportunity
MLS

Drifting into Newport?
Your Guide to
Newport County Real Estate
Annie Ritterbusch



Decades of
Real Estate
Experience



401-862-9192 Direct
AnnRitterbusch@gmail.com
www.HomesInNewportRI.com

RE/MAX

quality Newport, Rhode Island vacation and summer rentals and year round homes for rent.
Tel: (401) 849 3000
www.gustavewhite.com

Stephanie Guinan
RE/MAX Professionals of Newport
See our ad previous page

Stephanie Guinan has been a full time Realtor in Newport since 1983, focusing on the yachting community as clients. She has repeatedly come highly recommended by a great number of Captains and crews and is known as the person to count on for honest advice when purchasing a home or an investment. With over 30 years of experience selling property in Newport County, she certainly has her finger on the pulse of the local market and has maintained great relationships with Captains and crews from around the world. "Because Real Estate is my only business, I am available at all times and have total focus on your needs. Looking for the perfect home or investment should be informative and enjoyable, not a chore!" She offers a complimentary non-invasive Email notification service which will keep you apprised of market listings and trends in real estate. Stephanie also offers Property Management and keeps her buyer's properties rented while they are at sea. Need to get off the boat? Stephanie is the leader for crew rentals.
Cell: (401) 965-8433 / Fax: (401) 847-2328
SG@StephanieGuinan.com
www.StephanieGuinan.com



Annie Ritterbusch
RE/MAX Professionals of Newport
See our ad at left

Onne Van der Wal
One Bannister's Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
World class and renowned nautical and yacht photographer & videographer, formerly a professional yacht racer. For over 25 years, Onne has traveled between tropical destinations and the icy reaches of the globe in search of breathtaking photo opportunities. Beautiful gallery open year round.
Tel: (401) 849 5556 (Gallery) / (401) 846 9552 (Studio)
info@vandermal.com
www.vandermal.com

REAL ESTATE

Gustave White
Sotheby's International Realty
See our ad inside front cover

37 Bellevue Ave, Newport, RI 02840
Newport, RI-based real estate agency in business since 1925. Their agents bring knowledge and experience from all aspects of the yachting community. Along with specializing in Newport's luxury real estate market, they also offer distinctive homes, condominiums, and land for sale in every price range throughout Rhode Island and parts of coastal Massachusetts and Connecticut. Gustave White Sotheby's International Realty's luxury homes include the best in oceanfront, beachfront and waterfront properties and also include high

VANDERBILT
INTERNATIONAL PROPERTIES

Vanderbilt International Properties Ltd. is a boutique real estate firm specializing in luxury and unique properties. Our professionals and licensed team provides a host of services to assist buyers and property owners in successful marketing transactions. We value our client relationships and make our client's real estate needs our top priority.

19 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI - 028140
(401) 619-3333 (office)
(401) 862-2793 Stacie Mills, Principal Broker (mobile)

Exclusive Representative:
www.vanderbiltresidences.com

Pila Pexton Fine Homes Specialist
3 Memorial Boulevard, Newport, RI 02840
Well-known as an honest, energetic, and creative advocate for her clients, Pila Pexton tailors her services to her clients' specific needs. A second-generation Realtor specializing in coastal luxury living, Pila brings to your table interior design, staging, and construction experience. An avid sailor who has circumnavigated the globe, Pila has very strong ties to the yachting community. Office: (401) 848 2101 / Cell: (401) 862 1977
Pila.Pexton@liladelman.com www.liladelman.com

Stacie Mills
Vanderbilt International Properties
See our ad above

19 Brown & Howard Wharf, Newport, RI 02840
For over 20 years, Stacie Mills has specialized in unique waterfront properties and developments in the Newport area, Bahamas, Grenada and other destinations. Today, she joins forces with Peter de Savary and is the Managing Broker and Principal Broker for Vanderbilt International Properties, a high end international real estate company that represents prestigious projects such as Vanderbilt Residences at Brown & Howard Wharf, Carnegie Abbey in Portsmouth and Port Louis in Grenada, West Indies as well as other unique properties around the world. Stacie has worked with a number of yacht owners who really appreciate her style, courtesy, availability and professionalism. Highly personable and attentive to her client's desires, she focuses on finding their "dream" waterfront or unique home. She and her team work as their client's advocate in all stages of the purchase and many times, due to the extensive travel schedule of her clients, she will assist them with many items after the move-in. As an active member of the community and social scene, Stacie is happy to introduce new residents to the many diversions of the area. Stacie's office is located in the heart on Newport on Brown & Howard Wharf. (see in Marina category)
Tel: (401) 619 3333 / Cell: (401) 862 2793
smills@vip-newport.com www.vip-newport.com

STORAGE FACILITIES

Uncle Bob's Self Storage
70 Heritage Ave, Portsmouth, NH 03802
Convenient storage facility located off I 95 in Portsmouth. Various sized affordable storage units. Flexible and accommodating team. Access daily 6am-10pm.
Tel: (603) 433 1211

SLV Storage Solutions
200 Highpoint Ave, Unit A-1, Portsmouth RI, 02871
Indoor, climate-controlled warehouse for boats (<50ft), race programs, masts (<125ft) and super-yacht equipment.



COME FLY WITH US!

MARINE TRAVEL SERVICES FOR CAPTAINS AND CREW

WE'RE ALWAYS OPEN

- 24/7/365 in house customer service
- Dedicated private yacht team
- Private charter aircraft specialist
- Marine airfares – refundable & changeable
- Published & low cost airfares
- Hotel & car reservations worldwide
- Extra baggage allowance
- Customized billing



LIVE SUPPORT – TALK TO AN EXPERT

US: +1 954 761 9595 • Palma: +34 874 570 772 • yachting@flyissgmt.com

www.flyissgmt.com

ment, with an open-access, DIY policy for owners, crew, and their contractors. Located in Portsmouth, 20min from Newport or 3min from Hinkley/NEB yards. Custom solutions available. Heated indoor storage available through the Winter. Towing and transport logistics available. Paint booth, communal tool bench, and heavy-lifting equipment onsite. Full repaint of boats & rigs welcomed. In-house services offered: project management, detailing, basic maintenance, and plastic wrap/partition/full tent. Owned & operated by yacht captains/managers. Contact Bill Hayne. Tel: (401) 314 2124 info@slvstorage.com www.slvstorage.com

TRAVEL AGENTS

ISS GMT (Global Marine Travel)

See our ad above

With a dedicated private yacht team available 24/7/365, ISS GMT handles all travel requests a vessel may need. Offering a unique understanding of the logistical challenges, last minute changes and fast paced nature of the yachting industry, ISS GMT assists permanent crew, racing teams, technicians, contractors and all yachting professionals when flying to/from a vessel. As an extension to our services, our in-house air charter division can fly yacht owners, charter guests and VIPs on private jets all around the world. Specializing in marine airfares which are one way refundable/changeable tickets with extra free baggage

allowance included. ISS GMT offers low-cost carriers and published airfares as well, providing the best routes at the most cost effective price for each travel request. Worldwide confirmation of hotel and car reservations are also part of our full service agency. "We're Always Open."

+1 (954) 761-9595 +1 (866) 746-8872
www.flyissgmt.com yachting@flyissgmt.com

WATER SPORTS & EQUIPMENT

Maine Sport Outfitters

115 Commercial St, Rockport, ME 04856
(See 'Shopping' in Camden chapter for more info)
Tel: (207) 236 7120 www.mainesport.com

Sailworld Cape Cod

139 Main St, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532
Best place for windsurfing, stand up paddling, surfing gear plus snowboards, skateboards, bikes. New and used equipment. Rentals and lessons. Open daily.
Tel: (508) 759 6559 www.sailworld.com

Island Sports / Elemental Surf & Skate

86/89 Aquidneck Ave, Middletown, RI 02842
Watersports equipment, including new & used surfboards, wetsuits, wakeboards, snorkeling gear, etc. Rentals and lessons. Open daily.
Tel: (401) 846 4421 www.islandsports.com

Destination Perfection.

New!

- 250 single and double loaded slips accommodating vessels 25' up to 400'
- Located amidst historical landmarks
- Pier 6 Restaurant on site
- Harbor Fuels delivers marine diesel fuel at competitive prices

1 Pier 8 • 13th St.
Charlestown, MA 02129
617-242-2020



charlestownmarina.com

- 100+ deep-water slips, 15 mega-yacht berths, dockage for a vessel up to 400'
- Located on Boston's Commercial Wharf with theater, shopping, dining and nightlife nearby
- Harbor Fuels delivers marine diesel fuel at competitive prices

87 Commercial Wharf
Boston, MA 02110
617-367-5050



INN & MARINA

thebostonyachthaven.com

New!

- 100 slips accommodating vessels up to 400', 85 moorings, seasonal and transient guests
- Beautiful beaches, shopping, dining and nightlife nearby
- Fuel dock located on site

9 Ryder St. Ext.
Provincetown, MA 02657
508-487-0571



ptownmarina.com

New England Yacht Insider's Guide

With stunning photography and invaluable information, the New England Yacht Insider's Guide is a must-have resource for yacht owners, captains and crew visiting the beautiful New England coastline. It is the result of thorough research, backed by countless interviews with captains, crew members and yacht owners.

Enjoy the best each destination has to offer...

The First Section of the Guide includes insider's info on the best places to eat, from lobster shacks to gourmet restaurants, the best things to do, from museums to vineyard tours, the most popular outdoor activities, from hiking and biking to watersports, all in the most desirable cruising grounds from Maine to Connecticut.

Effectively locate the right service or provider...

The Second Section is a comprehensive, extensive directory that includes a variety of recommended companies only, from provisioning to general and technical services, arranged by category for quick reference. Whether you are looking for organic vegetables while on Mt. Desert Island, a limousine service in Connecticut, or a carpenter, hydraulic service or a crew training school in New England, you will easily find them here.

Plus...

The publication is paired with a sophisticated and user-friendly website that includes ALL selected services with descriptions, locations (thanks to Google Maps), and active links to e-mail and website addresses. Companies can be sorted by category, name or location, giving them maximum exposure. Our website is a highly useful tool for any yacht visiting the region or anyone wanting to find reliable services in New England.

Visit us online at www.yachtinsidersguide.com

